

File No. 200459

Committee Item No. 6

Board Item No. _____

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget & Finance Committee

Date May 20, 2020

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date _____

Cmte Board

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Resolution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | MOU |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 – Ethics Commission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence |

OTHER (Use back side if additional space is needed)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Project Description |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | CDLAC Resolution No. 20-107 (19-581 Extension) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | CDLAC Resolution No. 19-195 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Certificate of TEFRA Publication |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Disclosures Relating to Conduit Revenue Obligations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | _____ |

Completed by: Linda Wong

Date May 15, 2020

Completed by: Linda Wong

Date _____

1 [Multifamily Housing Revenue Note - 1049 Golden Gate Avenue - Frederick Douglas Haynes
2 Apartments - Not to Exceed \$67,760,000]

3 **Resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a multifamily housing revenue**
4 **note in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$67,760,000**
5 **for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 104-**
6 **unit (includes one resident manager unit) multifamily rental housing project located at**
7 **1049 Golden Gate Avenue, known as the “Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments;”**
8 **approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a funding loan agreement**
9 **providing the terms and conditions of the loan from the funding lender to the City and**
10 **the execution and delivery of the note; approving the form of and authorizing the**
11 **execution of a borrower loan agreement providing the terms and conditions of the loan**
12 **from the City to the borrower; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a**
13 **regulatory agreement and declaration of restrictive covenants; authorizing the**
14 **collection of certain fees; approving modifications, changes and additions to the**
15 **documents; ratifying and approving any action heretofore taken in connection with the**
16 **back-to-back loans, the note and the project; granting general authority to City officials**
17 **to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution, as defined herein; and related**
18 **matters, as defined herein.**

19
20 WHEREAS, The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco (the
21 “Board”) desires to provide for the financing of a portion of the costs of the rehabilitation by FD
22 Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), of a 104-unit
23 (includes one resident manager unit) residential rental development project located at 1049
24 Golden Gate Avenue, 1019-1089 Golden Gate Avenue, 949-959 Laguna Street, 900-940
25 McAllister Street, and 1010-1030 Buchanan Street in San Francisco, California, known as the

1 “Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments” (the “Project”), to provide housing for persons and
2 families of low income through the execution and delivery of a multifamily housing revenue
3 note in one or more series which series may be taxable or tax-exempt (collectively, the
4 “Note”); and

5 WHEREAS, The City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) is authorized to execute
6 and deliver revenue notes for such purpose pursuant to the Charter of the City, Article I of
7 Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and, to the extent applicable, Chapter 7 of
8 Part 5 of Division 31 (commencing with Section 52075) of the Health and Safety Code of the
9 State of California (“Health and Safety Code”), as now in effect and as it may from time to time
10 hereafter be amended or supplemented (collectively, the “Act”); and

11 WHEREAS, The interest on the Note may qualify for tax exemption under Section 103
12 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), only if the Note is approved
13 in accordance with Section 147(f) of the Code; and

14 WHEREAS, The Board is the elected legislative body of the City and is the applicable
15 elected representative authorized to approve the execution and delivery of the Note within the
16 meaning of Section 147(f) of the Code;

17 WHEREAS, The Project is located wholly within the City; and

18 WHEREAS, On August 13, 2019, the City caused a notice stating that a public hearing
19 with respect to the execution and delivery of the Note would be held by the Mayor’s Office of
20 Housing and Community Development on August 21, 2019, to appear on the Mayor’s Office
21 of Housing and Community Development’s primary website; and

22 WHEREAS, The Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development held the
23 public hearing described above on August 21, 2019 and an opportunity was provided for
24 persons to comment on the execution and delivery of the Note and the financing of the
25 Project; and

1 WHEREAS, The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (“CDLAC”) in its
2 Resolution No. 19-195, has allocated an amount not to exceed \$47,760,000 (the “Allocation
3 Amount”) in qualified private activity volume cap to the Project; and

4 WHEREAS, There has been prepared and presented to the Board for consideration at
5 this meeting the documentation required for the execution and delivery of the Note, and such
6 documentation is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors (the “Clerk of the Board”);
7 and

8 WHEREAS, It appears that each of the documents which is now before the Board is
9 substantially in final form and is an appropriate instrument to be executed and delivered for
10 the purposes intended; and

11 WHEREAS, The Board finds that the public interest and necessity require that the City
12 at this time make arrangements for the funding loan, the borrower loan and the execution and
13 delivery of the Note; and

14 WHEREAS, The Note will be a limited obligation of the City, the sole source of
15 repayment of which shall be payments made by the Borrower under the Borrower Loan
16 Agreement (hereinafter defined), together with investment income of certain funds and
17 accounts held under the Funding Loan Agreement (hereinafter defined); and

18 WHEREAS, The City has engaged Kutak Rock, LLP and Fox Rothschild LLP, as co-
19 special counsel with respect to the Note (“Co-Special Counsel”); and

20 WHEREAS, Citibank, N.A. (or an affiliate thereof) (the “Funding Lender”) has
21 expressed its intention to make the funding loan to be evidenced by the Note to the City; now,
22 therefore, be it

23 RESOLVED, By this Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco
24 as follows:

25 ///

1 Section 1. Approval of Recitals. The Board hereby finds and declares that the above
2 recitals are true and correct.

3 Section 2. Approval of Execution and Delivery of Note. This Board of Supervisors, as
4 the applicable elected representative of the governmental unit having jurisdiction over the
5 area in which the Project is located, hereby approves the execution and delivery of the Note
6 for purposes of Section 147(f) of the Code. In accordance with the Act, the Funding Loan
7 Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement, the City is hereby authorized to execute and
8 deliver a note or notes in one or more series designated as “City and County of San
9 Francisco, California Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes
10 Apartments), Series 2020F-1” and “City and County of San Francisco, California Multifamily
11 Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments), Taxable Series 2020F-2” or
12 such other designation as may be necessary or appropriate to distinguish such series from
13 every other series of bonds or notes, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed
14 \$67,760,000 (the “Note”), provided that any tax-exempt portion of the Note shall not exceed
15 the Allocation Amount, with an interest rate not to exceed twelve percent (12%) per annum for
16 the Note, and which shall have a final maturity date not later than forty (40) years from the
17 date of execution and delivery of the Note. The Note shall be in the form set forth in and
18 otherwise in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement and shall be executed by the
19 manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the City (the “Mayor”) and as further provided in
20 the Funding Loan Agreement.

21 Section 3. Approval of Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan Agreement (the
22 “Funding Loan Agreement”) in the form presented to the Board, a copy of which is on file with
23 the Clerk of the Board, is hereby approved. The Funding Loan Agreement shall be entered
24 into by and among the City, the Funding Lender and a fiscal agent to be named therein (the
25 “Fiscal Agent”). Each of the Mayor, the Director for Housing of the Mayor’s Office of Housing

1 and Community Development, the Deputy Director for Housing of the Mayor's Office of
2 Housing and Community Development, or any other Authorized Governmental Lender
3 Representative (as such term is defined in the Funding Loan Agreement) of the City, acting
4 individually or collectively (each, an "Authorized Governmental Lender Representative") is
5 hereby authorized to execute the Funding Loan Agreement, approved as to form by the City
6 Attorney of the City (the "City Attorney"), in substantially said form, together with such
7 additions thereto and changes therein as the City Attorney and Co-Special Counsel may
8 approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

9 Section 4. Approval of Borrower Loan Agreement and Assignment. The Borrower
10 Loan Agreement (the "Borrower Loan Agreement") by and between the City and the Borrower
11 and the Assignment of Deed of Trust and Loan Documents, from the City (the "Assignment"),
12 in the forms presented to the Board, copies of which are on file with the Clerk of the Board,
13 are hereby approved. Each Authorized Governmental Lender Representative is hereby
14 authorized to execute the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Assignment in substantially said
15 form, together with such additions thereto and changes therein as the City Attorney and Co-
16 Special Counsel may approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7 hereof.

17 Section 5. Approval of Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive
18 Covenants. The Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants (the
19 "Regulatory Agreement" and, together with the Funding Loan Agreement, the Assignment and
20 the Borrower Loan Agreement, the "City Documents"), between the City and the Borrower, in
21 the form presented to the Board, a copy of which is on file with the Clerk of the Board, is
22 hereby approved. Each Authorized Governmental Lender Representative is hereby
23 authorized to execute the Regulatory Agreement, approved as to form by the City Attorney, in
24 substantially said form, together with such additions thereto and changes therein as the City
25 Attorney and Co-Special Counsel may approve or recommend in accordance with Section 7

1 hereof.

2 Section 6. Issuer Fees. The City, acting through the Mayor's Office of Housing and
3 Community Development, shall charge a fee for the administrative costs associated with
4 executing and delivering the Note in an amount not to exceed 0.25% of the aggregate
5 maximum principal amount of the Note. Such fee shall be payable at funding loan closing and
6 may be contingent on the funding loan closing. The City shall also charge an annual fee for
7 monitoring the restricted units in an amount not to exceed 0.125% of the outstanding
8 aggregate principal amount of the Note, but no less than \$2,500 annually, from completion of
9 rehabilitation through the term of the Regulatory Agreement. The initial monitoring fee shall
10 be payable at funding loan closing. The Board hereby authorizes the Mayor's Office of
11 Housing and Community Development to charge and collect the fees described in this
12 section.

13 Section 7. Modifications, Changes, Additions. Any Authorized Governmental Lender
14 Representative executing the City Documents, in consultation with the City Attorney and Co-
15 Special Counsel, is hereby authorized to approve and make such modifications, amendments,
16 changes or additions to the City Documents as may be necessary or advisable, provided that
17 such modification does not authorize an aggregate principal amount of the Note in excess of
18 \$67,760,000 or an aggregate principal amount of the tax-exempt portion of the Note in excess
19 of the Allocation Amount, provide for a final maturity of the Note later than forty (40) years
20 from the date of execution and delivery thereof, or provide for the Note to bear interest at a
21 rate in excess of twelve percent (12%) per annum. The approval of any modification, addition
22 or change to any of the aforementioned documents shall be evidenced conclusively by the
23 execution and delivery of the document in question.

24 Section 8. Ratification. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the
25 City with respect to the funding loan and the execution and delivery of the Note as consistent

1 with the purposes of this resolution and the City Documents are hereby approved, confirmed
2 and ratified.

3 Section 9. General Authority. The proper officers of the City are hereby authorized
4 and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the City, to do any and all things and take
5 any and all actions and execute and deliver any and all certificates, agreements (including
6 such agreements to provide adequate or additional security or indemnities as required by
7 lenders to consummate the financing) and other documents and amendments, including but
8 not limited to those documents described in the City Documents, which they, or any of them,
9 may deem necessary or advisable in order to consummate the lawful execution and delivery
10 of the Note and to effectuate the purposes thereof and of the City Documents. Any such
11 actions are solely intended to further the purposes of this Resolution, and are subject in all
12 respects to the terms of the Resolution. No such actions shall increase the risk to the City or
13 require the City to spend any resources not otherwise granted herein. Final versions of such
14 documents shall be provided to the Clerk of the Board for inclusion in the official file within 30
15 days of execution by all parties.

16 Section 10. File. All documents referenced herein as being on file with the Clerk of the
17 Board are located in File No. 200459, which is hereby declared to be a part of this
18 Resolution as if set forth fully herein.

19 Section 11. This Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption by the Board
20 and approval by the Mayor.

21 APPROVED AS TO FORM:
22 DENNIS J. HERRERA
23 City Attorney

24 By: /s/ Kenneth David Roux
25 Kenneth David Roux
Deputy City Attorney

n:\financlas2020\1900660\01444564.docx

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

among

CITIBANK, N.A.,
as Funding Lender

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
as Governmental Lender

and

[FISCAL AGENT],
as Fiscal Agent

Relating to

City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1

and

City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Taxable Series 2020F-2

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions..... 2
Section 1.2. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents 12
Section 1.3. Date of Funding Loan Agreement 12
Section 1.4. Designation of Time for Performance 12
Section 1.5. Interpretation..... 12

ARTICLE II
TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTES

Section 2.1. Terms 13
Section 2.2. Forms of Governmental Lender Notes 15
Section 2.3. Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Notes..... 15
Section 2.4. Authentication..... 15
Section 2.5. Required Transferee Representations; Participations; Sale and
Assignment 15

ARTICLE III
PREPAYMENT

Section 3.1. Prepayment of a Governmental Lender Note From Prepayment under
the Related Borrower Note 16
Section 3.2. Notice of Prepayment 17

ARTICLE IV
SECURITY

Section 4.1. Security for the Funding Loan 17
Section 4.2. Delivery of Security 18

ARTICLE V
LIMITED LIABILITY

Section 5.1. Source of Payment of Funding Loan and Other Obligations..... 19
Section 5.2. Exemption From Individual Liability 20

ARTICLE VI
CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Closing..... 20

ARTICLE VII
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 7.1. Authorization To Create Funds and Accounts..... 21

Section 7.2.	Investment of Funds.....	22
Section 7.3.	Establishment of Funds.....	22
Section 7.4.	Note Payment Fund.....	23
Section 7.5.	Expense Fund.....	23
Section 7.6.	Costs of Funding Fund.....	24
Section 7.7.	Project Fund.....	24
Section 7.8.	Rebate Fund	27

**ARTICLE VIII
REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS**

Section 8.1.	General Representations	27
Section 8.2.	No Encumbrance on Security	29
Section 8.3.	Repayment of Funding Loan	29
Section 8.4.	Servicer	29
Section 8.5.	Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.....	29
Section 8.6.	Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records	29
Section 8.7.	Tax Covenants	30
Section 8.8.	Performance by the Borrower.....	31
Section 8.9.	Maintenance of Records	31
Section 8.10.	Immunities and Limitations of Responsibility of Governmental Lender	31

**ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT; REMEDIES**

Section 9.1.	Events of Default	32
Section 9.2.	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment; Discharge of Funding Loan	33
Section 9.3.	Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement	34
Section 9.4.	Application of Money Collected.....	36
Section 9.5.	Remedies Vested in Funding Lender	37
Section 9.6.	Restoration of Positions	37
Section 9.7.	Rights and Remedies Cumulative.....	37
Section 9.8.	Delay or Omission Not Waiver.....	37
Section 9.9.	Waiver of Past Defaults	37
Section 9.10.	Remedies Under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Notes	38
Section 9.11.	Waiver of Appraisalment and Other Laws	38
Section 9.12.	Suits To Protect the Security.....	38
Section 9.13.	Remedies Subject to Applicable Law	38
Section 9.14.	Assumption of Obligations	39
Section 9.15.	Limited Liability of Governmental Lender.....	39

**ARTICLE X
AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT AND OTHER
DOCUMENTS**

Section 10.1.	Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement	39
Section 10.2.	Amendments Require Funding Lender Consent.....	39
Section 10.3.	Consents and Opinions	40

**ARTICLE XI
THE FISCAL AGENT**

Section 11.1.	Appointment of Fiscal Agent; Acceptance	40
Section 11.2.	Certain Duties and Responsibilities of Fiscal Agent	40
Section 11.3.	Notice of Defaults	41
Section 11.4.	Certain Rights of Fiscal Agent.....	41
Section 11.5.	Not Responsible for Recitals	43
Section 11.6.	May Hold Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes	43
Section 11.7.	Moneys Held by the Fiscal Agent.....	43
Section 11.8.	Compensation and Reimbursement	44
Section 11.9.	Fiscal Agent Required; Eligibility	44
Section 11.10.	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.....	44
Section 11.11.	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor	45
Section 11.12.	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business	46
Section 11.13.	Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent.....	46
Section 11.14.	Loan Servicing.....	47
Section 11.15.	No Recourse With Respect to Governmental Lender.....	47

**ARTICLE XII
MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 12.1.	Notices	47
Section 12.2.	Term of Funding Loan Agreement	50
Section 12.3.	Successors and Assigns.....	51
Section 12.4.	Legal Holidays	51
Section 12.5.	Governing Law	51
Section 12.6.	Severability	51
Section 12.7.	Execution in Several Counterparts.....	51
Section 12.8.	Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower	51
Section 12.9.	Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	51
Section 12.10.	Electronic Transactions.....	52
Section 12.11.	City Contracting Provisions.....	52
Section 12.12.	Reference Date.....	52

EXHIBIT A-1	FORM OF TAX-EXEMPT GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE
EXHIBIT A-2	FORM OF TAXABLE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE
EXHIBIT B	FORM OF REQUIRED TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS
EXHIBIT C	CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS
EXHIBIT D	FORM OF WRITTEN REQUISITION OF THE BORROWER - COSTS OF FUNDING FUND
EXHIBIT E	FORM OF WRITTEN REQUISITION OF THE BORROWER - PROJECT FUND
EXHIBIT F	FISCAL AGENT WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (this “Funding Loan Agreement”), is made and entered into by **CITIBANK, N.A.** (together with any successor hereunder, the “Funding Lender”), the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (together with its successors and assigns, the “Governmental Lender”), and **[FISCAL AGENT]**, a national banking association, as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”).

W I T N E S S E T H :

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender is authorized to provide financing for multifamily rental housing pursuant to and in accordance with the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended (the “Act”); and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender is authorized: (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for rental residential developments located within the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) and intended to be occupied in part by persons of low and moderate income; (b) to incur indebtedness for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish any required reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with the incurrence of such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, on and interest on such indebtedness of the Governmental Lender; and

WHEREAS, FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Borrower”), has requested the Governmental Lender to enter into this Funding Loan Agreement under which the Funding Lender (a) will advance funds (the “Funding Loan”) to or for the account of the Governmental Lender, and (b) apply the proceeds of the Funding Loan to make a loan (the “Borrower Loan”) to the Borrower to finance the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and development of a multifamily rental housing development located in the City known as the Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower will enter into a Borrower Loan Agreement dated concurrently herewith (as it may be supplemented or amended, the “Borrower Loan Agreement”), whereby the Borrower agrees to make loan payments to the Governmental Lender in an amount which, when added to other funds available under this Funding Loan Agreement, will be sufficient to enable the Governmental Lender to repay the Funding Loan and to pay all costs and expenses related thereto when due; and

WHEREAS, to evidence its payment obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will execute and deliver to the Governmental Lender its (a) Multifamily Note (Tax-Exempt) (the “Tax-Exempt Borrower Note”) and (b) Multifamily Note (Taxable) (the “Taxable Borrower Note” and together with the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note, the “Borrower Notes”) each dated the Closing Date and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Notes will be secured by a lien on and security interest in the Project pursuant to a Multifamily Leasehold and Fee Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (California) dated concurrently herewith (as it may be supplemented or amended, the “Security Instrument”), made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the Funding Lender to secure, among other things, the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender has executed and delivered to the Funding Lender its (a) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments), Series 2020F-1, in the original maximum principal amount of \$[47,760,000] (the “Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note”) and (b) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments), Taxable Series 2020F-2, in the original maximum principal amount of \$[20,000,000] (the “Taxable Governmental Lender Note” and, together with the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, the “Governmental Lender Notes”), each dated the Closing Date, collectively evidencing its limited obligation to make the payments due to the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement, all things necessary to make this Funding Loan Agreement, the valid, binding and legal limited obligation of the Governmental Lender, have been done and performed and the execution and delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement and the execution and delivery of the Governmental Lender Notes, subject to the terms hereof, have in all respects been duly authorized; and

WHEREAS, the Governmental Lender is entering into this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement solely as a “conduit issuer” and the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes will be limited obligations of the Governmental Lender as described in Article V hereof;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Definitions. For all purposes of this Funding Loan Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise clearly requires:

(a) Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

(b) The terms “herein,” “hereof” and “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Funding Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article,

Section or other subdivision. The terms “agree” and “agreements” contained herein are intended to include and mean “covenant” and “covenants.”

(c) All references made (i) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed to have been made in all such genders, and (ii) in the singular or plural number shall be deemed to have been made, respectively, in the plural or singular number as well. Singular terms shall include the plural as well as the singular, and vice versa.

(d) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with GAAP.

(e) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

(f) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(g) References to the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note as “tax exempt” or to the “tax exempt status” of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note are to the exclusion of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note (other than any portion of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note owned by a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code) from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code.

(h) The following terms have the meanings set forth below:

“*Act*” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals above.

“*Additional Borrower Payments*” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Affiliate*” shall mean, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in Control of, is Controlled by or is under common Control with such Person.

“*Approved Transferee*” shall mean (a) a “qualified institutional buyer” (“QIB”) as defined in Rule 144A promulgated under the Securities Act, as in effect on the date hereof that is a financial institution or commercial bank having capital and surplus of \$5,000,000,000 or more, (b) an Affiliate of the Funding Lender, or (c) a trust or custodial arrangement established by the Funding Lender or one of its affiliates the beneficial interests in which will be owned only by QIBs.

“*Authorized Amount*” shall mean \$[_____], the maximum principal amount of the Funding Loan authorized under this Funding Loan Agreement, further limited to \$[47,760,000] for the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and \$[20,000,000] for the Taxable Governmental Lender Note.

“*Authorized Governmental Lender Representative*” shall mean the Mayor, the Director of the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development, the Director of Housing Development and the Deputy Director of the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development, or such other person at the time designated to act on behalf of the Governmental Lender as evidenced by a written certificate furnished to the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative. Such certificate may designate an alternate or alternates, each of whom shall be entitled to perform all duties of the Authorized Governmental Lender Representative.

“*Borrower*” shall mean FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership.

“*Borrower Loan*” shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement in the maximum aggregate principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Borrower Notes.

“*Borrower Loan Agreement*” shall mean the Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, as supplemented, amended or replaced from time to time in accordance with its terms.

“*Borrower Loan Agreement Default*” shall mean any event of default set forth in Section 8.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement. A Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall “exist” if a Borrower Loan Agreement Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond any applicable cure period.

“*Borrower Loan Amount*” shall mean the amount of \$[_____], further limited to \$[47,760,000] for the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note and \$[20,000,000] for the Taxable Borrower Note.

“*Borrower Loan Documents*” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Borrower Notes*” shall have the meaning given to such term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Business Day*” shall mean any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday, (b) a day on which federally insured depository institutions in the State or in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed or (c) a State holiday when the Governmental Lender is authorized or obligated to be closed.

“*City*” shall mean the City and County of San Francisco.

“*Closing Date*” shall mean [_____] 1, 2020, the date that initial Funding Loan proceeds are disbursed hereunder.

“*Code*” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Closing Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the

Closing Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“*Conditions to Conversion*” shall have the meaning given such term in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Construction Funding Agreement*” shall mean that certain Construction Funding Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, between the Funding Lender, as agent for the Governmental Lender, and the Borrower, pursuant to which the Borrower Loan will be advanced by the Funding Lender (or the Servicer on its behalf), as agent of the Governmental Lender, to the Fiscal Agent for disbursement to the Borrower and setting forth certain provisions relating to disbursement of the Borrower Loan during construction, rehabilitation, insurance and other matters, as such agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“*Contingency Draw-Down Agreement*” shall mean the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, among the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower relating to possible conversion of the portion of the Funding Loan evidenced by the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from a draw down loan to a fully funded loan.

“*Control*” shall mean, with respect to any Person, either (a) ownership directly or through other entities of more than 50% of all beneficial equity interest in such Person, or (b) the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

“*Costs of Funding Fund*” means the Costs of Funding Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.6 hereof.

“*Default*” shall mean the occurrence of an event, which, under any Funding Loan Document, would, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, be an event of default under the applicable Funding Loan Document or a Borrower Loan Agreement Default.

“*Draw-Down Notice*” has the meaning set forth in the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement.

“*Event of Default*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 9.1 hereof.

“*Equity Investor*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Expense Fund*” means the Expense Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.5 hereof.

“*Fiscal Agent*” shall mean [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent hereunder, and any successor fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent appointed under this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Fiscal Agent’s Fees*” shall mean the ongoing annual compensation and expenses of the Fiscal Agent payable annually in [advance], with the first year’s fees in an amount equal to

[\$_____] due on the Closing Date and thereafter fees being payable on each [anniversary of the Closing Date] in an amount equal to \$[_____] per annum.

“*Fitch*” shall mean Fitch, Inc., its successors and assigns, except that if such corporation will be dissolved or liquidated or will no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency for any reason, the term “Fitch” will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the City.

“*Funding Lender*” shall mean Citibank, N.A., a national banking association, and any successor under this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents.

“*Funding Loan*” shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the recitals above.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” shall mean this Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, by and among the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more instruments supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof.

“*Funding Loan Documents*” shall mean (a) this Funding Loan Agreement, (b) the Borrower Loan Agreement, (c) the Governmental Lender Notes, (d) the Regulatory Agreement, (e) the Tax Certificate, (f) the Borrower Loan Documents, (g) all other documents evidencing, securing, governing or otherwise pertaining to the Funding Loan, and (h) all amendments, modifications, renewals and substitutions of any of the foregoing.

“*GAAP*” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of the application thereof and consistently applied throughout the periods covered by the applicable financial statements.

“*Governmental Lender*” shall mean the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State.

“*Governmental Lender Notes*” shall mean, collectively, the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and the Taxable Governmental Lender Note and “*Governmental Lender Note*” shall mean one of such Governmental Lender Notes, the form of which is contained in Exhibit A to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Highest Rating Category*” shall mean, with respect to a Permitted Investment, that the Permitted Investment is rated by S&P or Moody’s in the highest rating category given by that rating agency for that general category of security. By way of example, the Highest Rating Category for tax exempt municipal debt established by S&P is “A-1+” for debt with a term of one year or less and “AAA” for a term greater than one year, with corresponding ratings by Moody’s of “MIG-1” (for fixed rate) or “VMIG-1” (for variable rate) for three months or less and “Aaa” for greater than three months. If at any time (a) both S&P and Moody’s rate a Permitted Investment and (b) one of those ratings is below the Highest Rating Category, then such Permitted Investment will, nevertheless, be deemed to be rated in the Highest Rating Category if the lower rating is no more than one rating category below the highest rating category of that rating agency. For example, a Permitted Investment rated “AAA” by S&P and “Aa3” by Moody’s is rated in the Highest Rating Category. If, however, the lower rating is more than one full rating category below

the Highest Rating Category of that rating agency, then the Permitted Investment will be deemed to be rated below the Highest Rating Category. For example, a Permitted Investment rated “AAA” by S&P and “A1” by Moody’s is not rated in the Highest Rating Category.

“*Maturity Date*” shall mean (a) [July 1, 2053] with respect to the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, and (b) [_____] with respect to the Taxable Governmental Lender Note.

“*Maximum Rate*” shall mean the lesser of (a) 12% per annum and (b) the maximum interest rate that may be paid on the Funding Loan under State law.

“*Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount*” shall mean \$250,000.

“*Moody’s*” shall mean Moody’s Investors Service, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, its successors and assigns, except that if such corporation will be dissolved or liquidated or will no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency for any reason, the term “Moody’s” will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the City.

“*Negative Arbitrage Deposit*” has the meaning set forth in the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement.

“*Note Payment Fund*” means the Note Payment Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.4 hereof.

“*Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee*” shall mean ongoing fee of the Governmental Lender in the amount set forth in Section 18 of the Regulatory Agreement.

“*Opinion of Counsel*” shall mean a written opinion from an attorney or firm of attorneys, acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender with experience in the matters to be covered in the opinion; provided that whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required to address the exclusion of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, such opinion shall be provided by Tax Counsel.

“*Permitted Investments*” shall mean, if and to the extent permitted by law and only to the extent that the same are acquired at Fair Market Value:

(a) Direct obligations of the United States of America including obligations issued or held in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America (“Government Obligations”).

(b) Direct obligations of, and obligations on which the full and timely payment of principal and interest is unconditionally guaranteed by, any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America, or direct obligations of the World Bank, which obligations are rated in the Highest Rating Category.

(c) Demand deposits or time deposits with, or certificates of deposit issued by, the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates or any bank organized under the laws of the United States

of America or any state or the District of Columbia which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$50,000,000 and maturing in less than 365 days; provided that the Fiscal Agent or such other institution has been rated at least “VMIG-1”/“A-1+” by Moody’s/S&P which deposits or certificates are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or collateralized pursuant to the requirements of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

(d) Bonds (including tax-exempt bonds), bills, notes or other obligations of or secured by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, the Federal Home Loan Bank or the Federal Farm Credit Bank.

(e) Money market funds rated AAA by S&P which are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and which meet the requirements of Rule 2(a)(7) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which may be administered by the Fiscal Agent or its affiliates.

(f) Collateralized Investment Agreements or Repurchase Agreements with financial institutions rated in the “A” category or higher without regard to qualifiers, by at least one Rating Agency. The agreement must be continually collateralized with obligations specified in paragraphs (a), (b) and/or (d) above, eligible for wire through the Federal Reserve Bank System or the DTC/PTC as applicable, and at a level of at least 103% of the amount on deposit and valued no less than daily. The collateral must be held by a third party custodian and be free and clear of all liens and claims of third parties. Securities must be valued daily, marked-to-market at current market price plus accrued interest. If the market value of the securities is found to be below the required level, the provider must restore the market value of the securities to the required level within one business day. Permitted collateral must be delivered to and held in a segregated account by the Fiscal Agent or a custodian (the “Collateral Agent”), and the Collateral Agent cannot be the provider. The collateral must be delivered to the Collateral Agent before/simultaneous with payment (perfection by possession of certificated securities). Acceptable collateral must be free and clear of all liens and claims of third parties and shall be registered in the name of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent. The agreement shall state that the Collateral Agent has a valid and perfected first priority security interest in the securities, any substituted securities and all proceeds thereof.

(g) Any other investment authorized by the laws of the State, if such investment is approved in advance in writing by the Funding Lender in its sole discretion.

Permitted Investments shall not include any of the following:

(i) Except for any investment described in the next sentence, any investment or any agreement with a maturity profile greater than the date(s) on which funds representing the corpus of the investment may be needed under the Funding Loan Documents. This exception (i) shall not apply to Permitted Investments listed in paragraph (g) above.

- (ii) Any obligation bearing interest at an inverse floating rate.
- (iii) Any investment which may be prepaid or called at a price less than its purchase price prior to stated maturity.
- (iv) Any investment the interest rate on which is variable and is established other than by reference to a single index plus a fixed spread, if any, and which interest rate moves proportionately with that index.

“*Person*” shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any federal, state, county or municipal government or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

“*Pledged Revenues*” shall mean the amounts pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement to the payment of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes, consisting of the following: (a) all income, revenues, proceeds and other amounts to which the Governmental Lender is entitled (other than amounts received by or owing to the Governmental Lender with respect to the Unassigned Rights) derived from or in connection with the Project and the Funding Loan Documents, including all Borrower Loan Payments due under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Notes, payments with respect to the Borrower Loan Payments and all amounts obtained through the exercise of the remedies provided in the Funding Loan Documents and all receipts credited under the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement against said amounts payable, and (b) moneys held in the funds and accounts established under this Funding Loan Agreement, together with investment earnings thereon.

“*Prepayment Premium*” shall mean (a) any premium payable by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents in connection with a prepayment of the Borrower Notes (including any Prepayment Premium as set forth in the Borrower Notes) and (b) any premium payable on the Governmental Lender Notes pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Project*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Project Fund*” shall mean the Project Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.7 hereof.

“*Rating Agency*” shall mean any one and each of S&P, Moody’s and Fitch then rating the Permitted Investments or any other nationally recognized statistical rating agency then rating the Permitted Investments, which has been approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Rebate Fund*” shall mean the Rebate Fund established by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 7.8 hereof.

“*Regulations*” shall mean with respect to the Code, the relevant U.S. Treasury regulations and proposed regulations thereunder or any relevant successor provision to such regulations and proposed regulations.

“*Regulatory Agreement*” shall mean that certain Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of the date hereof, by and between the Governmental Lender and the Borrower, as hereafter amended or modified.

“*Remaining Tax-Exempt Funding Loan Proceeds Account*” has the meaning set forth in the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement.

“*Required Transferee Representations*” shall mean the representations in substantially the form attached to this Funding Loan Agreement as Exhibit B.

“*Resolution*” shall mean the resolution adopted by the Governmental Lender authorizing the Funding Loan, the Borrower Loan and the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Documents to which the Governmental Lender is a party.

“*Responsible Officer*” shall mean any officer within the Corporate Trust Department (or any successor group) of the Fiscal Agent, including any vice president, assistant vice president, assistant secretary or any other officer or assistant officer of the Fiscal Agent customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, who is responsible for the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Securities Act*” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Security*” shall mean the security for the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Governmental Lender Notes and this Funding Loan Agreement as more fully set forth in Article IV hereof.

“*Security Instrument*” shall mean the Multifamily Leasehold and Fee Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (California) (as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time to time) dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, made by the Borrower in favor of the Governmental Lender, as assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the Funding Lender to secure the performance by the Governmental Lender of its obligations under the Funding Loan.

“*Servicer*” shall mean any servicer appointed by the Funding Lender to perform certain servicing functions with respect to the Funding Loan and on the Borrower Loan pursuant to a separate servicing agreement to be entered into between the Funding Lender and the Servicer. Initially the Servicer shall be the Funding Lender pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Servicing Agreement*” shall mean any servicing agreement entered into between the Funding Lender and a Servicer with respect to the servicing of the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan.

“*S&P*” shall mean Standard & Poor’s Rating Services, a division of McGraw Hill Financial, Inc., its successors and assigns, except that if such corporation will be dissolved or liquidated or will no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency for any reason, the term “*S&P*” will be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency selected by the City.

“*State*” shall mean the State of California.

“*Taxable Borrower Note*” shall mean that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[20,000,000] made by the Borrower and payable to the Governmental Lender, as endorsed and assigned to the Fiscal Agent, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“*Taxable Governmental Lender Note*” shall mean that certain City and County of San Francisco, California, Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Taxable Series 2020F-2 dated the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[20,000,000] made by the Governmental Lender and payable to the Funding Lender, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“*Tax Certificate*” shall mean, collectively, (a) the Tax Certificate as to Arbitrage and the Provisions of Sections 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, dated the Closing Date, executed and delivered by the Governmental Lender and the Borrower and (b) the Borrower Cost Certificate dated the Closing Date and executed and delivered by the Borrower, in each case, including all exhibits and other attachments thereto and, in each case, as may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“*Tax Counsel*” shall mean Kutak Rock LLP and/or any other attorney or firm of attorneys designated by the Governmental Lender and approved by the Funding Lender having a national reputation for skill in connection with the authorization and issuance of municipal obligations under Sections 103 and 141 through 150 (or any successor provisions) of the Code.

“*Tax Counsel Approving Opinion*” shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel substantially to the effect that the Governmental Lender Notes constitute a valid and binding obligation of the Governmental Lender and that, under existing statutes, regulations published rulings and judicial decisions, the interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

“*Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion*” shall mean an opinion of Tax Counsel substantially to the effect that the taking of the action specified therein will not, in and of itself, adversely affect any exclusion of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation (subject to the inclusion of such customary exceptions as are acceptable to the recipient thereof).

“*Tax-Exempt Borrower Note*” shall mean that certain Multifamily Note dated as of the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[47,760,000] made by the Borrower and payable to the Governmental Lender, as endorsed and assigned to the Fiscal Agent, as it may be amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“*Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note*” shall mean that certain City and County of San Francisco, California, Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Series 2020F-1 dated the Closing Date in the original maximum principal amount of \$[47,760,000] made by the Governmental Lender and payable to the Funding Lender, as it may be amended or replaced from time to time.

“UCC” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State.

“*Unassigned Rights*” shall mean the rights of the Governmental Lender and its directors, officers, commissioners, elected officials, attorneys, accountants, employees, agents and consultants to reimbursement and payment of its fees, costs and expenses and the Rebate Amount under Section 2.5 of the Borrower Loan Agreement, its rights of access under Section 5.17 thereof, its rights to be held harmless and indemnified under Section 5.15 thereof, its rights to attorneys’ fees under Sections 5.11, 5.13, 5.14 and 5.15 thereof, its rights to receive notices, reports and other statements and its rights to consent to certain matters, as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement, and the Governmental Lender’s indemnification and enforcement rights, including but not limited to, rights to reimbursement and payment of fees, costs and expenses under the Regulatory Agreement.

“*Written Certificate*,” “*Written Certification*,” “*Written Consent*,” “*Written Direction*,” “*Written Notice*,” “*Written Order*,” “*Written Registration*,” “*Written Request*” and “*Written Requisition*” shall mean a written certificate, certification, consent, direction, notice, order, request or requisition signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative, an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative or an authorized representative of the Funding Lender and delivered to the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or such other Person as required under the Funding Loan Documents.

“*Yield*” shall mean yield as defined in Section 148(h) of the Code and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 1.2. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein and in the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 1.3. Date of Funding Loan Agreement. The date of this Funding Loan Agreement is intended as a date for the convenient identification of this Funding Loan Agreement and is not intended to indicate that this Funding Loan Agreement was executed and delivered on said date.

Section 1.4. Designation of Time for Performance. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any reference in this Funding Loan Agreement to the time of day shall mean the time of day in the city where the Funding Lender maintains its place of business for the performance of its obligations under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 1.5. Interpretation. The parties hereto acknowledge that each of them and their respective counsel have participated in the drafting and revision of this Funding Loan Agreement. Accordingly, the parties agree that any rule of construction that disfavors the drafting party shall not apply in the interpretation of this Funding Loan Agreement or any amendment or supplement or exhibit hereto.

ARTICLE II

TERMS; GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTES

Section 2.1. Terms.

(a) **Principal Amount.** The total principal amount of the Funding Loan is hereby expressly limited to the Authorized Amount.

(b) **Draw-Down Funding.** The Funding Loan is originated on a draw-down basis. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Funding Lender directly to the Fiscal Agent (pursuant to the wiring instructions on Exhibit E attached hereto) for the account of the Governmental Lender for disbursement as and when needed to make each advance to or for the benefit of the Borrower in accordance with the disbursement provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, and the Construction Funding Agreement, the Funding Lender agrees to advance, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, to the Fiscal Agent the initial draw of the Funding Loan in an amount equal to \$[] on the Closing Date consisting of (i) \$[] from the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and (ii) \$[] from the Taxable Governmental Lender Note, which amount the Fiscal Agent shall subsequently disburse to or on behalf of the Borrower under the terms and conditions of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement. The Borrower Loan Advances and Funding Loan advances shall be allocated first to the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note and the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and, once the foregoing have been fully funded, then to the Taxable Borrower Note and the Taxable Governmental Lender Note.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary, no additional amounts of the Funding Loan may be drawn down and funded hereunder after December 31, 2023; provided, however, that upon the delivery of a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender such date may be changed to a later date as specified in such Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion. The Governmental Lender has reviewed and approved the form of the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement and consents to the terms thereof and agrees to take all actions reasonably required of the Governmental Lender in connection with the conversion of the portion of the Funding Loan evidenced by the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to a fully drawn loan pursuant to the provisions of the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement in the event a Draw-Down Notice is filed by the Funding Lender or the Borrower.

(d) **Origination Date; Maturity.** The Funding Loan shall be originated on the Closing Date and shall mature on the Maturity Date, at which time the entire principal amount of the Funding Loan, to the extent not previously paid, and all accrued and unpaid interest, shall be due and payable.

(e) **Principal.** The outstanding principal amount of each Governmental Lender Note and of the Funding Loan as of any given date shall be the total amount advanced by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent to or for the account of the Governmental Lender to fund corresponding advances with respect to the related Borrower Note under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement as proceeds of the Borrower Loan, less any payments of principal of such Governmental Lender Note previously received from payments of corresponding principal amounts under the related Borrower Note, including regularly scheduled principal payments and voluntary and mandatory prepayments. The principal amount of each Governmental Lender Note and interest thereon shall be payable on the basis specified in this paragraph (e) and in paragraphs (f) and (g) of this Section 2.1.

The Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Funding Lender shall keep a record of all principal advances and principal repayments made under each Governmental Lender Note and shall upon written request provide the Governmental Lender with a statement of the outstanding principal balance of each Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan.

(f) **Interest.** Interest shall be paid on the outstanding principal amount of each Governmental Lender Note at the rate or rates set forth in the related Borrower Note and otherwise as set forth in the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided, however, that in no event shall interest paid on the Governmental Lender Note exceed the Maximum Rate.

(g) **Corresponding Payments.** The payment or prepayment of principal, interest and premium, if any, due on the Funding Loan and each Governmental Lender Note shall be identical with and shall be made on the same dates, terms and conditions, as the principal, interest, premiums, late payment fees and other amounts due on the related Borrower Note. Each Governmental Lender Note shall be payable from payments on the related Borrower Note.

(h) **Usury.** The Governmental Lender intends to conform strictly to the usury laws applicable to this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Notes and all agreements made in the Governmental Lender Notes, this Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents are expressly limited so that in no event whatsoever shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid as interest or the amounts paid for the use of money advanced or to be advanced hereunder exceed the highest lawful rate prescribed under any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto. If, from any circumstances whatsoever, the fulfillment of any provision of the Governmental Lender Notes, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents shall involve the payment of interest in excess of the limit prescribed by any law which a court of competent jurisdiction may deem applicable hereto, then the obligation to pay interest hereunder shall be reduced to the maximum limit prescribed by law. If from any circumstances whatsoever, the Funding Lender shall ever receive anything of value deemed interest, the amount of which would exceed the highest lawful rate, such amount as would be excessive interest shall be deemed to have been applied, as of the date of receipt by the Funding Lender, to the reduction of the principal remaining unpaid hereunder and not to the payment of interest, or if such excessive interest exceeds the unpaid principal balance, such excess shall be refunded to the Borrower. This paragraph shall control every

other provision of the Governmental Lender Notes, this Funding Loan Agreement and all other Funding Loan Documents.

In determining whether the amount of interest charged and paid might otherwise exceed the limit prescribed by law, the Governmental Lender intends and agrees that (i) interest shall be computed upon the assumption that payments under the Borrower Loan Agreement and other Funding Loan Documents will be paid according to the agreed terms, and (ii) any sums of money that are taken into account in the calculation of interest, even though paid at one time, shall be spread over the actual term of the Funding Loan.

Section 2.2. Forms of Governmental Lender Notes. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Funding Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Funding Loan Agreement to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Governmental Lender Notes. The Governmental Lender Notes shall be substantially in the respective forms set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement. In connection with Conversion, the Funding Lender shall have the right to exchange the then existing Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note on or after the Conversion Date for a new Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note with a dated date of the Conversion Date and in a stated principal amount equal to the then outstanding principal amount of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, which principal amount will equal the Permanent Period Amount of the Borrower Loan as represented by the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note.

Section 2.3. Execution and Delivery of Governmental Lender Notes. The Governmental Lender Notes shall be executed on behalf of the Governmental Lender by the manual signature of an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative. The signatures of individuals who were the proper officers of the Governmental Lender at the time of execution shall bind the Governmental Lender, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them shall have ceased to hold such offices prior to the delivery of the Governmental Lender Notes or shall not have held such offices at the date of the Governmental Lender Notes.

Section 2.4. Authentication. The Governmental Lender Notes shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Funding Loan Agreement unless a certificate of authentication on the Governmental Lender Notes shall have been duly executed by the Fiscal Agent and such executed certificate of authentication upon the Governmental Lender Notes shall be conclusive evidence that the Governmental Lender Notes have been duly executed, registered, authenticated and delivered under this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 2.5. Required Transferee Representations; Participations; Sale and Assignment.

(a) The Funding Lender shall deliver to the Governmental Lender the signed Required Transferee Representations in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B on the Closing Date.

(b) The Funding Lender may not sell or assign the Governmental Lender Notes and the Funding Loan except in whole to an Approved Transferee who agrees to become the “Funding Lender” under the Funding Loan Documents and assume all of the obligations and perform all of the duties of the Funding Lender thereunder, but the Funding Lender shall have the right to sell participation interests or other beneficial ownership interests in the Governmental Lender Notes and the Funding Loan in amounts that are no less than the Minimum Beneficial Ownership Amount, and provided further that the Governmental Lender Notes and the Funding Loan or such participation interests therein shall be sold only to Approved Transferees that execute and deliver to the Funding Lender, with a copy to the Governmental Lender, the Required Transferee Representations.

(c) No service charge shall be made for any sale or assignment of any portion of the Governmental Lender Notes, but the Governmental Lender may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any such sale or assignment. Such sums shall be paid in every instance by the purchaser or assignee of the Funding Loan or portion thereof.

(d) The Governmental Lender Notes shall be in fully-registered form transferable to subsequent holders only on the registration books which shall be maintained by the Fiscal Agent for such purpose consistent with the registration requirements of the Code applicable to tax-exempt obligations and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Governmental Lender Notes shall not be transferred through the services of the Depository Trust Company or any other third party registrar.

(e) The parties agree that a rating will not be sought for the Governmental Lender Notes or the Funding Loan from any rating agency.

ARTICLE III

PREPAYMENT

Section 3.1. Prepayment of a Governmental Lender Note From Prepayment under the Related Borrower Note. Each Governmental Lender Note is subject to voluntary and mandatory prepayment as follows:

(a) Each Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to voluntary prepayment in full or in part by the Governmental Lender, from funds received by the Governmental Lender from the Borrower to the extent and in the manner and on any date that the related Borrower Note is subject to voluntary prepayment as set forth therein, at a prepayment price equal to the principal balance of the related Borrower Note to be prepaid, plus interest thereon to the date of prepayment and the amount of any Prepayment Premium, if applicable, payable under the related Borrower Note, plus any Additional Borrower Payments due and payable under the Borrower Loan Agreement through the date of prepayment.

The Borrower shall not have the right to voluntarily prepay all or any portion of the Borrower Notes, thereby causing the related Governmental Lender Note to be prepaid,

except as specifically permitted in the Borrower Notes, without the prior written consent of the Funding Lender, which may be withheld in the Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

(b) Each Governmental Lender Note shall be subject to mandatory prepayment in whole or in part upon prepayment of the related Borrower Note, at the direction of the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the related Borrower Note, at a prepayment price equal to the outstanding principal balance of the related Borrower Note prepaid, plus accrued interest plus any other amounts payable under the related Borrower Note or the Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 3.2. Notice of Prepayment. Notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Notes shall be deemed given to the extent that notice of prepayment of the related Borrower Note is timely and properly given to the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent in accordance with the terms of the related Borrower Note and the Borrower Loan Agreement, and no separate notice of prepayment of the Governmental Lender Notes is required to be given.

ARTICLE IV

SECURITY

Section 4.1. Security for the Funding Loan. To secure the payment of the Funding Loan and each Governmental Lender Note, to declare the terms and conditions on which the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes are secured, and in consideration of the terms and provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and of the funding of the Funding Loan by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender does hereby grant, bargain, sell, remise, release, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge, set over and confirm to the Fiscal Agent and to the Funding Lender, as their interests may appear (except as limited herein), for the benefit of the holder from time to time of the Governmental Lender Notes, a lien on and security interest in the following described property (excepting, however, in each case, the Unassigned Rights) (said property, rights and privileges being herein collectively called, the "Security"):

(a) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the related Borrower Note, including, without limitation, all rents, revenues and receipts derived thereunder by the Governmental Lender from the Borrower relating to the Project and including, without limitation, all Pledged Revenues, Borrower Loan Payments and Additional Borrower Payments (except those related to the Unassigned Rights) derived by the Governmental Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Borrower Loan Agreement; provided that the pledge and assignment made under this Funding Loan Agreement shall not impair or diminish the obligations of the Governmental Lender under the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) All right, title and interest of the Governmental Lender in, to and under, together with all rights, remedies, privileges and options pertaining to, the Funding Loan Documents, and all other payments, revenues and receipts derived by the Governmental

Lender under and pursuant to, and subject to the provisions of, the Funding Loan Documents;

(c) Any and all moneys and investments from time to time on deposit in, or forming a part of, all funds and accounts created and held by the Fiscal Agent under this Funding Loan Agreement, and any amounts held at any time in the Remaining Tax-Exempt Funding Loan Proceeds Account, any Negative Arbitrage Deposit and any other amounts held under the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement, (other than any amounts held in the Expense Fund and the Rebate Fund) subject to the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

(d) Any and all other real or personal property of every kind and nature or description, which may from time to time hereafter, by delivery or by writing of any kind, be subjected to the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement as additional security by the Governmental Lender or anyone on its part or with its consent, or which pursuant to any of the provisions hereof or of the Borrower Loan Agreement may come into the possession or control of the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender or a receiver appointed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender is hereby authorized to receive any and all such property as and for additional security for the Funding Loan and each Governmental Lender Note and to hold and apply all such property subject to the terms hereof.

The pledge and assignment of and the security interest granted in the Security pursuant to this Section 4.1 for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on each Governmental Lender Note, in accordance with its terms and provisions, and for the payment of all other amounts due hereunder, shall attach and be valid and binding from and after the time of the delivery of the Governmental Lender Notes by the Governmental Lender. The Security so pledged and then or thereafter received by the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge and security interest without any physical delivery or recording thereof or further act, and the lien of such pledge and security interest shall be valid and binding and prior to the claims of any and all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the Governmental Lender irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. The Funding Lender shall have, in connection with the security interest granted hereunder, all rights and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted in the State.

Section 4.2. Delivery of Security. To provide security for the payment of the Funding Loan and each Governmental Lender Note, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned to secure payment of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes its right, title and interest in the Security to the Funding Lender. In connection with such pledge, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Governmental Lender shall deliver to the Funding Lender the following documents or instruments promptly following their execution and, to the extent applicable, their recording or filing:

(a) Each Borrower Note endorsed without recourse to the Fiscal Agent by the Governmental Lender;

(b) The originally executed Borrower Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement;

(c) A copy of the Security Instrument and all other Borrower Loan Documents existing at the time of delivery of the Borrower Notes and an assignment for security of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent, in recordable form;

(d) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements or other chattel security documents giving notice of the Fiscal Agent's status as an assignee of the Governmental Lender's security interest in any personal property forming part of the Project, in form suitable for filing; and

(e) Uniform Commercial Code financing statements, in form suitable for filing, giving notice of the pledge by the Governmental Lender of the Security pledged under this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender shall deliver and deposit with the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, at the expense of the Borrower, such additional documents, financing statements, and instruments as the Fiscal Agent, at the direction of the Funding Lender or the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time for the better perfecting and assuring to the Fiscal Agent of its lien and security interest in and to the Security, including, at the request of the Funding Lender, without limitation any amounts held under the Contingency Draw-Down Agreement.

ARTICLE V

LIMITED LIABILITY

Section 5.1. Source of Payment of Funding Loan and Other Obligations.

(a) The Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes are limited obligations of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and other funds and moneys and Security pledged and assigned hereunder. None of the Governmental Lender, the City, the State or any political subdivision thereof (except the Governmental Lender, to the limited extent authorized by the Act and set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever except as set forth herein, and, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, none of the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes or any of the Governmental Lender's agreements or obligations shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever.

(b) The Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes, together with the interest and premium, if any, thereon and the purchase price thereof, shall not be deemed to constitute a debt or liability of the Governmental Lender, the State or of any political subdivision or public agency thereof or a pledge of the faith and credit of the Governmental

Lender, the City, the State or any political subdivision or public agency thereof, but, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, shall be payable solely from the funds provided therefor pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement. The Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes are only limited obligations of the Governmental Lender as provided by the Act, and, notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, neither the Governmental Lender nor any public agency shall under any circumstances be obligated to pay the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes except from the Security.

(c) Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State, the Governmental Lender, any public agency or any political subdivision of the State is pledged to the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, purchase price of or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes, nor is the State, the Governmental Lender, any public agency or any political subdivision of the State, in any manner obligated to make any appropriation for such payment.

(d) Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes or for any claim based thereon or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement in this Funding Loan Agreement contained (except from the Security), against the Governmental Lender, any past, present or future member of its governing body, its officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff, or the officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents or staff of any successor public entity, as such, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or any successor public entity, under any rule of law or penalty or otherwise, and all such liability of the Governmental Lender, any member of its governing body and its officers, attorneys, accountants, financial advisors, agents and staff is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of, and in consideration for, the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 5.2. Exemption From Individual Liability. No covenant, condition or agreement contained herein shall be deemed to be a covenant, agreement or obligation of any past, present or future commissioner, officer, director, employee or agent of the Governmental Lender in his individual capacity, and neither the commissioners, the officers, directors, employees or agents of the Governmental Lender executing the Governmental Lender Notes or this Funding Loan Agreement shall be liable personally on the Governmental Lender Notes or under this Funding Loan Agreement or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance of the Governmental Lender Notes or the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

CLOSING CONDITIONS; APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Section 6.1. Conditions Precedent to Closing. Closing of the Funding Loan on the Closing Date shall be conditioned upon satisfaction or waiver by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender, each in its sole discretion, as applicable, of each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) Receipt by the Funding Lender of the original executed Governmental Lender Notes, authenticated by the Fiscal Agent;
- (b) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of the original executed Borrower Notes, endorsed by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent;
- (c) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of executed counterpart copies of this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate and the Security Instrument;
- (d) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent of a certified copy of the Resolution;
- (e) Receipt by the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender of an executed Required Transferee Representations from the Funding Lender;
- (f) Delivery into escrow or to the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Funding Deposit, in accordance with Section 2.3(b) of the Borrower Loan Agreement;
- (g) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of a Tax Counsel Approving Opinion;
- (h) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an Opinion of Counsel from Tax Counsel to the effect that the Governmental Lender Notes are exempt from registration under the Securities Act, and this Funding Loan Agreement is exempt from qualification under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended;
- (i) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of an opinion of Borrower counsel and an opinion of Fiscal Agent counsel in form and substance acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender and their respective counsel; and
- (j) Receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of any other documents or opinions that the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender or Tax Counsel may reasonably require.

ARTICLE VII

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 7.1. Authorization To Create Funds and Accounts. Except as provided in Section 7.3 hereof, no other funds or accounts shall be established in connection with the Funding Loan at the time of closing and origination of the Funding Loan. The Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent (as directed by the Funding Lender), and the Servicer, if any, and any designee of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, are authorized to establish and create from time to time such other funds and accounts or subaccounts as may be necessary for the deposit of moneys (including, without limitation, insurance proceeds and/or condemnation awards), if any, received by the

Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, or the Servicer pursuant to the terms hereof or any of the other Funding Loan Documents and not immediately transferred or disbursed pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents and/or the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 7.2. Investment of Funds. Amounts held in any funds or accounts created under this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invested by the Funding Lender, the Servicer or the designee of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as applicable, in Permitted Investments at the direction of the Borrower, subject in all cases to the restrictions of Section 8.7 hereof and of the Tax Certificate. Amounts held in any funds or accounts created under this Funding Loan Agreement and held by the Fiscal Agent shall be invested in Permitted Investments at the written direction of the Borrower, which shall provide such directions in all cases subject to the restrictions of Section 8.7 hereof and of the Tax Certificate. In the absence of such directions, the Fiscal Agent shall hold funds uninvested.

The Fiscal Agent may make any and all investments permitted under this Funding Loan Agreement through its own trust or banking department or any affiliate and may pay said department reasonable, customary fees for placing such investments. The Fiscal Agent and its affiliates may act as principal, agent, sponsor, advisor or depository with respect to Permitted Investments under this Funding Loan Agreement. The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable for any losses from investments made by the Fiscal Agent in accordance with this Funding Loan Agreement. Interest earnings from any investments made in any funds or accounts hereunder shall be deposited in the respective fund or account.

The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower (by its execution of the Borrower Loan Agreement) acknowledge that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender the right to receive brokerage confirmations of security transactions as they occur, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender will not receive such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Fiscal Agent shall furnish the Borrower, the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender (to the extent requested by such parties) periodic cash transaction statements which shall include detail for all investment transactions, if any, made by the Fiscal Agent hereunder.

Section 7.3. Establishment of Funds. There are established with the Fiscal Agent the following funds and accounts:

- (a) The Note Payment Fund;
- (b) The Project Fund (and within such fund, the Note Proceeds Account, including a subaccount for each of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and the Taxable Governmental Lender Note, and the Equity Account);
- (c) The Expense Fund;
- (d) The Costs of Funding Fund; and
- (e) The Rebate Fund.

All money required to be deposited with or paid to the Fiscal Agent for the account of any of the funds or accounts created by this Funding Loan Agreement (except the Costs of Funding Fund, the Expense Fund, and the Rebate Fund) shall be held by the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of the Funding Lender, and, except for money held in the Expense Fund or the Rebate Fund, shall, while held by the Fiscal Agent, constitute part of the Pledged Revenues and be subject to the lien hereof.

All money to be deposited with or paid to the Fiscal Agent shall be wired to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the wiring instructions contained in Exhibit E attached hereto. The Fiscal Agent shall provide Written Notice of any change to such wiring instructions to the Funding Lender and the Borrower no less than five Business Days prior to the next payment date for which such revised instructions will be applicable.

Section 7.4. Note Payment Fund. The Governmental Lender and the Borrower shall have no interest in the Note Payment Fund or the moneys therein, which shall always be maintained by the Fiscal Agent completely separate and segregated from all other moneys held hereunder and from any other moneys of the Governmental Lender and the Borrower.

The Fiscal Agent shall deposit into the Note Payment Fund any amounts received from the Borrower as payments of principal of or premium or interest on the Borrower Loan and any other amounts received by the Fiscal Agent that are subject to the lien and pledge of this Funding Loan Agreement, including any Pledged Revenues not required to be deposited to the Expense Fund or not otherwise specifically directed in writing to be deposited into other funds created by this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent shall apply all amounts on deposit in the Note Payment Fund in the following order of priority:

FIRST, to pay or provide for the payment of the interest then due on the Funding Loan to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Notes;

SECOND, to pay or provide for the payment or the prepayment of principal (and premium, if any) on the Funding Loan to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Notes, provided moneys have been transferred or deposited into the Note Payment Fund for such purpose; and

THIRD, to pay or provide for the payment of the Funding Loan on the Maturity Dates to the registered owner of the Governmental Lender Notes.

Section 7.5. Expense Fund. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Expense Fund the amounts required by the Regulatory Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement to be paid by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent. Amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund shall be used to pay the fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent, as and when the same become due. In that regard, moneys in the Expense Fund shall be withdrawn or maintained, as appropriate, by the Fiscal Agent to pay (a) the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee as and when due, (b) the Fiscal Agent amounts due pursuant to the definition of "Fiscal Agent's Fees" herein, (c) upon receipt to the Fiscal Agent, any amounts due to the Fiscal Agent which have not been paid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (b) hereof, and

(d) upon receipt to, or at the direction of, the Governmental Lender, any amounts owing the Governmental Lender by the Borrower and then due and unpaid, other than amounts paid in accordance with clause (a) hereof.

In the event that the amounts on deposit in the Expense Fund are not equal to the amounts payable from the Expense Fund as provided in the preceding paragraph on any date on which such amounts are due and payable, the Fiscal Agent shall give notice to the Borrower of such deficiency and of the amount of such deficiency and request payment within five Business Days to the Fiscal Agent of the amount of such deficiency.

Written notice of any insufficiency, which results in the Governmental Lender not receiving the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee on the applicable due date, shall be provided by the Fiscal Agent to the Governmental Lender (with a copy to the Borrower and the Funding Lender) within 10 days of the respective due date.

Upon payment by the Borrower of such deficiency, the amounts for which such deficiency was requested shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Fiscal Agent, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, shall prepare and submit a written invoice to the Borrower for payment of the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee not later than 30 days prior to the due date for payment of the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee, and shall remit moneys received from the Borrower to the Governmental Lender for payment of such fee.

Section 7.6. Costs of Funding Fund. On the Closing Date, the Borrower shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, for deposit in the Costs of Funding Fund, the amount of \$[_____]. Any amounts in the Costs of Funding Fund shall be disbursed by the Fiscal Agent to pay Costs of Funding on the Closing Date or as soon as practicable thereafter as follows: moneys on deposit in the Costs of Funding Fund shall be applied to (a) pay Costs of Funding as stated in a completed requisition in the form of Exhibit D and (b) pay the Fiscal Agent its closing fee of \$[_____]. Any interest earnings on amounts on deposit in the Costs of Funding Fund shall remain in the Fund. Any moneys remaining in the Costs of Funding Fund (including investment proceeds) after the earlier of (i) the payment of all costs of issuance as certified in writing to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower or (ii) a period of six months after the Closing Date, shall be paid to or at the direction of the Borrower and the Costs of Funding Fund shall be closed.

Section 7.7. Project Fund. All proceeds of the Funding Loan advanced by the Funding Lender shall be deposited to the applicable series subaccount of the Note Proceeds Account of the Project Fund and disbursed as herein provided. Any other amounts provided to the Fiscal Agent by or for the account of the Borrower shall be deposited in the Equity Account of the Project Fund. The Fiscal Agent shall disburse moneys in the Project Fund for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and equipping of the Project, to pay other Qualified Project Costs and to pay other costs related to the Project as provided herein.

Not less than 95% of the moneys deposited in and credited to the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount of the Note Proceeds Account of the Project Fund, and taking into account proceeds of the Funding Loan (if any) deposited in the Costs of Funding Fund,

representing the proceeds of the Funding Loan evidenced by the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, including investment income thereon, will be expended (or deemed expended pursuant to the Tax Certificate) for Qualified Project Costs (the “95% Requirement”). The amounts on deposit in the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount of the Note Proceeds Account of the Project Fund shall not be applied to the payment of Costs of Funding.

Before any payment representing Governmental Lender Note proceeds shall be made from the Project Fund, the Regulatory Agreement and the Security Instrument shall have been executed and recorded or submitted to a title company for recordation in the official records of the City and County of San Francisco and there shall be filed with the Fiscal Agent a Written Requisition of the Borrower substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E and approved by the Funding Lender pursuant to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Construction Funding Agreement, with a copy to the Governmental Lender. The Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon any Written Requisition in determining whether to disburse amounts from the Project Fund.

(a) In connection with a Written Requisition, except for a written request for amounts representing accrued interest due and payable on the Governmental Lender Notes:

(i) Only the signature of an authorized officer of the Funding Lender shall be required on a Written Requisition during any period in which a default by the Borrower has occurred and is then continuing under the Borrower Loan (Written Notice of which default has been given in writing by an authorized officer of the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such Written Notice as to the occurrence and continuation of such a default).

(ii) The Fiscal Agent shall disburse amounts in the Project Fund for the payment of interest due on the Governmental Lender Notes upon receipt from the Funding Lender of a statement detailing the amount due (and without any need for a Written Requisition signed by the Funding Lender or any approval by an Authorized Representative of the Borrower) so long as the amounts to be disbursed do not exceed \$[_____] in the aggregate.

(iii) The Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely on all Written Requisitions, the execution of the Written Requisitions by the Authorized Borrower Representative and the approval of all Written Requisitions by the Funding Lender, as required by this Section, as conditions of payment from the Project Fund, which Written Requisitions constitute, as to the Fiscal Agent, irrevocable determinations that all conditions to payment of the specified amounts from the Project Fund have been satisfied. These documents shall be retained by the Fiscal Agent, subject at all reasonable times to examination by the Borrower, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the agents and representatives thereof upon reasonable notice to the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent is not required to inspect the Project or the construction or rehabilitation work or to make any independent investigation with respect to the matters set forth in any Written Requisition or other statements, orders, certifications and approvals received by the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent is not required to obtain completion bonds, lien releases or otherwise supervise the

acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, equipping, improvement and installation of the Project.

(b) Upon receipt of each Written Requisition submitted by the Borrower and approved in writing by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent shall promptly, but in any case within three Business Days, make payment from the appropriate account within the Project Fund in accordance with such Written Requisition. The Fiscal Agent shall rely on such Written Requisition so given with no duty to authenticate or verify such instructions contained therein or the authority under which they were given, and the Fiscal Agent shall have no duty to determine whether any requested disbursement from the Project Fund complies with the terms, conditions and provisions of the Funding Loan Documents, or in the case of disbursements from the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount of the Note Proceeds Account, constitutes payment of Qualified Project Costs or complies with the 95% Requirement. The approval in writing of a Written Requisition by the Funding Lender shall be deemed a certification and, insofar as the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender are concerned, shall constitute conclusive evidence that all of the terms, conditions and requirements of the Funding Loan Documents applicable to such disbursement have been fully satisfied or waived and the Written Requisition from the Borrower shall, insofar as the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender are concerned, constitute conclusive evidence that the costs described in the Written Requisition constitute Qualified Project Costs or other permitted Project costs.

The Fiscal Agent shall provide Written Notice to the Borrower, the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender if there are not sufficient funds available to or on deposit with the Fiscal Agent to make the disbursements as and when required by this Section 7.7(b). Except as provided in the next sentence, all such payments shall be made by check or draft payable, or by wire transfer, either (i) directly to the person, firm or corporation to be paid, (ii) to the Borrower and such person, firm or corporation, or (iii) upon receipt by the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of evidence that the Borrower has previously paid such amount and Written Direction to the Fiscal Agent as to such as evidenced by the Funding Lender's approval of the Written Requisition, to the Borrower. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default of the Borrower of which the Fiscal Agent has knowledge as provided herein, which is continuing under the Funding Loan Documents, with the Written Consent of the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent may apply amounts on deposit in the Project Fund to the payment of principal of and interest on the Funding Loan. If a Written Requisition signed by the Authorized Borrower Representative and countersigned by an authorized officer of the Funding Lender is received by the Fiscal Agent, the requested disbursement shall be paid by the Fiscal Agent as soon as practicable, but in no event later than three Business Days following receipt thereof by the Fiscal Agent. Upon final disbursement of all amounts on deposit in the Project Fund, the Fiscal Agent shall close the Project Fund.

(c) Prior to any mandatory prepayment of the Funding Loan pursuant to the terms hereof, any amounts then remaining in the Project Fund shall, at the written direction of the Funding Lender, be transferred to the Note Payment Fund to be applied to the prepayment of the Funding Loan pursuant hereto.

(d) Amounts on deposit in the Project Fund shall be invested in Permitted Investments directed in writing by the Borrower. Investment income earned on amounts on deposit in each account of the Project Fund shall be retained in and credited to and become a part of the amounts on deposit in that account of the Project Fund.

(e) Prior to the Completion Date, the Funding Lender may provide a written request for accrued interest due and payable on the Governmental Lender Notes which shall be provided to the Governmental Lender within three Business Days, but which shall not be subject to the Governmental Lender's prior approval.

(f) The amounts received upon the sale of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and interest and other investment earnings on those amounts shall be allocated and used for financing Qualified Project Costs of each building and related land in the Project so that the aggregate basis of each such building and related land, within the meaning of Section 42(h)(4) of the Code, shall be financed 50% or more from those amounts.

Section 7.8. Rebate Fund. The Fiscal Agent shall establish the Rebate Fund when instructed to deposit or transfer to the credit of the Rebate Fund each amount delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower for deposit thereto and each amount directed by the Borrower to be transferred thereto pursuant to Section 5.35 of the Borrower Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII

REPRESENTATIONS AND COVENANTS

Section 8.1. General Representations. The Governmental Lender makes the following representations as the basis for the undertakings on its part herein contained:

(a) The Governmental Lender is a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California, has the power and authority to (i) enter into the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, (ii) incur the limited obligation represented by the Governmental Lender Notes and the Funding Loan and apply the proceeds of such obligation or loan to finance the Project and (iii) carry out its other obligations under this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Notes, and by proper action has duly authorized the Governmental Lender's execution and delivery of, and its performance under, such Funding Loan Documents and all other agreements and instruments relating thereto.

(b) The Governmental Lender is not in default under or in violation of, and the execution and delivery of the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party and its compliance with the terms and conditions thereof will not conflict or constitute a default under or a violation of (i) the Act, (ii) to its knowledge, any other existing laws, rules, regulations, judgments, decrees and orders applicable to it, or (iii) to its knowledge, the provisions of any agreements and instruments to which the Governmental Lender is a party, a default under or violation of which would prevent it from entering into the Funding Loan Agreement, executing and delivering the Governmental Lender Notes, financing the

Project, executing and delivering the other Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party or consummating the transactions contemplated thereby, and, to its knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing under the provisions of any such agreement or instrument or otherwise that with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute such a default or violation (it being understood, however, that the Governmental Lender is making no representations as to the necessity of registering the Governmental Lender Notes or the Borrower Notes pursuant to any securities laws or complying with any other requirements of securities laws). For purposes of this Section 8.1(b), “to its knowledge” means the current, actual knowledge of any Authorized Governmental Lender Representative.

(c) To its knowledge, no litigation, inquiry or investigation of any kind in or by any judicial or administrative court or agency is pending or, to the knowledge of the Governmental Lender, threatened against the Governmental Lender with respect to (i) the organization and existence of the Governmental Lender, (ii) its authority to execute or deliver the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party, (iii) the validity or enforceability of any such Funding Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, (iv) the title of any officer of the Governmental Lender who executed such Funding Loan Documents or (v) any authority or proceedings relating to the execution and delivery of such Funding Loan Documents on behalf of the Governmental Lender, and no such authority or proceedings have been repealed, revoked, rescinded or amended but are in full force and effect.

(d) The revenues and receipts to be derived from the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Notes and this Funding Loan Agreement have not been pledged previously by the Governmental Lender to secure any of its notes or bonds other than the Funding Loan as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Notes.

(e) The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee has provided an allocation of the State’s 2020 private activity bond volume cap under Section 146 of the Code to the Governmental Lender for the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, and the Governmental Lender has timely made any required carry forward election with respect to such volume cap allocation. The Governmental Lender hereby elects to apply the alternative option under clause (2) of the first paragraph of Section 3.01 of IRS Notice 2011-63 with respect to the issue date of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note; and, in connection therewith, has directed Tax Counsel to include the information on Form 8038 filed for the Governmental Lender Note that is required by Section 3.03 of said Notice.

THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, COVENANT OR AGREEMENT AS TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION OR BUSINESS CONDITION OF THE BORROWER OR THE PROJECT AND DOES NOT REPRESENT OR WARRANT AS TO ANY STATEMENTS, MATERIALS, REPRESENTATIONS OR CERTIFICATIONS FURNISHED BY THE BORROWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNDING LOAN OR THE BORROWER LOAN OR AS TO THE CORRECTNESS, COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY THEREOF.

Section 8.2. No Encumbrance on Security. The Governmental Lender will not knowingly create or knowingly permit the creation of any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance of any kind on the Security or any part thereof prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Funding Loan Agreement, except as expressly permitted or contemplated by the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 8.3. Repayment of Funding Loan. Subject to the provisions of Articles III and V hereof, the Governmental Lender will duly and punctually repay, or cause to be repaid, the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Notes, as and when the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of the Governmental Lender Notes and this Funding Loan Agreement, to the extent of repayments and prepayments received by the Governmental Lender with respect to the Borrower Loan.

Section 8.4. Servicer. The Funding Lender may appoint a Servicer to service and administer the Funding Loan and/or the Borrower Loan on behalf of the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent, including without limitation the fulfillment of rights and responsibilities granted by Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender pursuant to Section 2.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 8.5. Borrower Loan Agreement Performance.

(a) The Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, if any, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, may (but shall not be required or obligated to) perform and observe any such agreement or covenant of the Governmental Lender under the Borrower Loan Agreement, all to the end that the Governmental Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Agreement may be unimpaired and free from default.

(b) The Governmental Lender will promptly notify, or cause to be notified, the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender in writing of the occurrence of any Borrower Loan Agreement Default, provided that the Governmental Lender has received written notice or otherwise has knowledge of such event.

Section 8.6. Maintenance of Records; Inspection of Records.

(a) The Fiscal Agent shall keep and maintain records pertaining to any funds and accounts established hereunder by the Fiscal Agent, including all deposits to and disbursements from said funds and accounts and shall keep and maintain the registration books for the Governmental Lender Notes and interests therein. The Fiscal Agent shall retain in its possession all certifications and other documents presented to it, all such records and all records of principal, interest and premium paid on the Funding Loan, subject to the inspection of the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender and their representatives at all reasonable times and upon reasonable prior notice.

(b) The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender will at any and all times, upon the reasonable request of the Servicer, if any, the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, afford and procure a reasonable opportunity by their respective representatives to inspect the books, records, reports and other papers

of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, as appropriate, relating to the Project and the Funding Loan, if any, and to make copies thereof.

Section 8.7. Tax Covenants. The Governmental Lender covenants to and for the benefit of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender that, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement or of any other instrument, it will (subject to the limited liability provisions hereof):

(a) Enforce or cause to be enforced all obligations of the Borrower under the Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms and seek to cause the Borrower to correct any violation of the Regulatory Agreement within a reasonable period after any such violation is first discovered by the Governmental Lender, to the extent necessary in order to assure that interest paid by the Governmental Lender on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note will be excluded from the gross income of the holders of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, for federal income tax purposes, pursuant to Section 103 of the Code, except in the event where any holder of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or a portion thereof is a “substantial user” of the facilities financed with the Funding Loan or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code;

(b) Solely in reliance upon the covenants and representations of the Borrower in the Borrower Loan Agreement, in the Regulatory Agreement and in the Tax Certificate, not knowingly take or cause to be taken any action or actions, or knowingly fail to take any action or actions, which would cause the interest payable on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to be includable in gross income of the holders of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, for federal income tax purposes, pursuant to Section 103 of the Code, except in the event where any holder of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or a portion thereof is a “substantial user” of the facilities financed with the Funding Loan or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code;

(c) Whenever and so often as requested by the Funding Lender (at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower), do and perform all acts and things permitted by law and necessary in order to assure that interest paid by the Governmental Lender on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note will be excluded from the gross income of the holders of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, for federal income tax purposes, pursuant to Section 103 of the Code, except in the event where any holder of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or a portion thereof is a “substantial user” of the facilities financed with the Funding Loan or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code;

(d) Solely in reliance upon the covenants and representations of the Borrower in the Borrower Loan Agreement, in the Regulatory Agreement and in the Tax Certificate, not knowingly take any action, or knowingly permit or suffer any action to be taken, if the result of the same would be to cause the Governmental Lender Notes to be “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations; and

(e) Require the Borrower to agree, solely by causing the Borrower to execute and deliver the Borrower Loan Agreement, not to commit any act and not to make any use of the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, or any other moneys which may be deemed to be proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note pursuant to the Code, which would cause the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to be an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Sections 103(b) and 148 of the Code, and to comply with the requirements of the Code throughout the term of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note; and

(f) Require the Borrower, solely by causing the Borrower to execute and deliver the Borrower Loan Agreement, to take all steps necessary to compute and pay any rebatable arbitrage in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code.

In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 8.7, the Governmental Lender and the Borrower shall execute, deliver and comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate, which are by this reference incorporated into this Funding Loan Agreement and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement in full. In the event of any conflict between this Section 8.7 and the requirements of the Tax Certificate, the Tax Certificate shall control.

For purposes of this Section 8.7 the Governmental Lender’s compliance shall be based solely on matters within the Governmental Lender’s knowledge and control and no acts, omissions or directions of the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or any other Persons shall be attributed to the Governmental Lender.

In complying with the foregoing covenants, the Governmental Lender may rely from time to time on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion or other appropriate opinion of Tax Counsel.

Section 8.8. Performance by the Borrower. Without relieving the Governmental Lender from the responsibility for performance and observance of the agreements and covenants required to be performed and observed by it hereunder, the Borrower, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, may perform any such agreement or covenant if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default or Potential Default under the Borrower Loan Agreement exists.

Section 8.9. Maintenance of Records. The Funding Lender shall keep and maintain adequate records pertaining to funds and accounts relative to the Borrower Loan established with the Funding Lender, if any, including all deposits to and disbursements from said funds and accounts and will provide information and records relating thereto to the Fiscal Agent or the Governmental Lender upon request.

Section 8.10. Immunities and Limitations of Responsibility of Governmental Lender.

(a) The Governmental Lender shall be entitled to the advice of counsel, and the Governmental Lender shall be wholly protected as to action taken or omitted in reliance on such advice. The Governmental Lender may rely conclusively on any written notice or other document furnished to it hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Agreement and reasonably believed by it to be genuine. The Governmental Lender shall in no event be liable for the application or

misapplication of funds or for other acts or defaults by any person, except its own officers and employees. When any payment or consent or other action by it is called for hereby, it may defer such action pending receipt of such evidence (if any) as it may require in support thereof (excluding the payment of any principal, interest or Prepayment Premium on the Governmental Notes to the extent the Borrower has properly paid such amounts to the Governmental Lender). The Governmental Lender shall not be required to take any remedial action (other than the giving of notice) hereunder or under any of the other Funding Loan Documents unless indemnity in a form acceptable to the Governmental Lender is furnished for any expense or liability to be incurred in connection with such remedial action. The Governmental Lender shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Borrower for its expenses reasonably incurred or advances reasonably made, with interest at the maximum rate of interest permitted under applicable law, in the exercise of its rights or the performance of its obligations hereunder, to the extent that it acts without previously obtaining indemnity. No permissive right or power to act which the Governmental Lender may have shall be construed as a requirement to act; and no delay in the exercise of a right or power shall affect its subsequent exercise of the right or power.

(b) A default by the Borrower in any of its covenants, representations and agreements in the Borrower Loan Agreement, Regulatory Agreement or Tax Certificate on which the Governmental Lender is relying in the various sections of this Article VIII shall not be considered a default hereunder by the Governmental Lender.

(c) The Borrower has indemnified the Governmental Lender against certain acts and events as set forth in the Borrower Loan Agreement and Section 8 of the Regulatory Agreement. Such indemnities shall survive payment of the Funding Loans and discharge of this Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 9.1. Events of Default. Any one or more of the following shall constitute an event of default (an “Event of Default”) under this Funding Loan Agreement (whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) A default in the payment of any interest upon the Governmental Lender Notes when such interest becomes due and payable; or

(b) A default in the payment of principal of, or premium on, the Governmental Lender Notes when such principal or premium becomes due and payable, whether at its stated maturity, by declaration of acceleration or call for mandatory prepayment or otherwise; or

(c) Subject to Section 8.8 hereof, default in the performance or breach of any material covenant or warranty of the Governmental Lender in this Funding Loan Agreement (other than a covenant or warranty or default in the performance or breach of

which is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 30 days after there has been given written notice, as provided in Section 12.1 hereof, to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower (with a copy to the Equity Investor) by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” under this Funding Loan Agreement; provided that, so long as the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, has commenced to cure such failure to observe or perform within the 30-day cure period and the subject matter of the default is not capable of cure within said 30-day period and the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, is diligently pursuing such cure to the Funding Lender’s satisfaction, with the Funding Lender’s Written Direction or Written Consent, then the Governmental Lender, or the Borrower on its behalf, shall have an additional period of time as reasonably necessary (not to exceed 30 days unless extended in writing by the Funding Lender) within which to cure such default; or

(d) A default in the payment of any Additional Borrower Payment; or

(e) Any other “Default” or “Event of Default” under any of the other Funding Loan Documents (taking into account any applicable grace periods therein).

Section 9.2. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment; Discharge of Funding Loan.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Section 9.9 hereof, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under Section 9.1 hereof, then and in every such case, the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender may declare the outstanding principal of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes and the interest accrued to be immediately due and payable, by notice to the Governmental Lender and the Borrower and upon any such declaration, all principal of and Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes shall (subject to Section 9.15 hereof) become immediately due and payable.

(b) At any time after a declaration of acceleration has been made pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, the Funding Lender may by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(i) There has been deposited with the Funding Lender a sum sufficient to pay (A) all overdue installments of interest on the Funding Loan, (B) the principal of and Prepayment Premium on the Funding Loan that has become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Funding Loan, (C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue installments of interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Funding Loan, and (D) all sums paid or advanced by the Funding Lender and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Funding Lender, its agents and counsel (but only to the extent not duplicative with subclauses (A) and (C) above); and

(ii) All Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the principal of the Funding Loan which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or have been waived in writing as provided in Section 9.9 hereof.

No such rescission and annulment shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

(c) At any time following the third anniversary of the occurrence of an Event of Default and acceleration of the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender may elect to pay the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes by transferring and assigning the Security to the Funding Lender, and upon such transfer the Funding Lender shall have no further rights against the Governmental Lender hereunder and such payment shall constitute payment in full of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes.

The Funding Lender hereby agrees that upon such transfer and assignment the Funding Lender shall no longer look to the Governmental Lender to receive payment of the principal and interest and all other sums, if any, which are due under the Governmental Lender Notes, but shall look solely to the Security, the rights under the Security to enforce the indebtedness and other obligations of the Borrower and the other parties, and the funds and other assets transferred to the Funding Lender hereunder.

(d) Notwithstanding the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default, it is understood that neither the Fiscal Agent nor the Funding Lender shall pursue any remedies against the Borrower or the Project if no Borrower Loan Agreement Default has occurred and is continuing. An Event of Default hereunder shall not in and of itself constitute a Borrower Loan Agreement Default.

Section 9.3. Additional Remedies; Funding Lender Enforcement.

(a) Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, may, subject to the provisions of Section 9.2(c) hereof, this Section 9.3, Section 9.9 hereof and Section 9.15 hereof, proceed to protect and enforce its rights by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity. No remedy conferred by this Funding Loan Agreement upon or remedy reserved to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to any other remedy given to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute.

(b) Upon the occurrence and continuation of any Event of Default, the Funding Lender may proceed forthwith to protect and enforce its rights and this Funding Loan Agreement by such suits, actions or proceedings as the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, shall deem expedient. The Funding Lender shall have upon the occurrence and continuation of any Event of Default all rights, powers, and remedies with respect to the Security as are available under the Uniform Commercial Code applicable thereto or as are available under any other applicable law at the time in effect and, without limiting the

generality of the foregoing, the Funding Lender may proceed at law or in equity or otherwise, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) to take possession of the Security or any part thereof, with or without legal process, and to hold, service, administer and enforce any rights thereunder or thereto, and otherwise exercise all rights of ownership thereof, including (but not limited to) the sale of all or part of the Security;

(ii) to become mortgagee of record for the Borrower Loan including, without limitation, completing the assignment of the Security Instrument by the Governmental Lender to the Fiscal Agent as anticipated by this Funding Loan Agreement, and recording the same in the real estate records of the jurisdiction in which the Project is located, without further act or consent of the Governmental Lender, and to service and administer the same for its own account;

(iii) to service and administer the Funding Loan as agent and on behalf of the Governmental Lender or otherwise, and, if applicable, to take such actions necessary to enforce the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents on its own behalf, and to take such alternative courses of action, as it may deem appropriate; or

(iv) to take such steps to protect and enforce its rights whether by action, suit or proceeding in equity or at law for the specific performance of any covenant, condition or agreement in the Governmental Lender Notes, this Funding Loan Agreement or the other Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower Loan Documents, or in and of the execution of any power herein granted, or for foreclosure hereunder, or for enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy or otherwise as the Funding Lender may elect.

(c) Whether or not an Event of Default has occurred, the Funding Lender, in its sole discretion, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the sole right to waive or forbear any term, condition, covenant or agreement of the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Notes or any other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents applicable to the Borrower, or any breach thereof, other than a covenant that would adversely impact the tax exempt status of the interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, and provided that the Governmental Lender may enforce specific performance with respect to the Unassigned Rights; provided, however, that any such forbearance by the Funding Lender in the exercise of its remedies under the Funding Loan Documents shall not be construed as a waiver by the Funding Lender of any Conditions to Conversion.

(d) If the Borrower defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of 60 days after the Borrower, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender receive Written Notice stating that a default under the Regulatory Agreement has occurred and specifying the nature of the default (with a copy of such Written Notice provided to the Equity Investor), the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent

at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right to seek specific performance of the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement or to exercise its other rights or remedies thereunder; provided, however, that any such forbearance by the Funding Lender in the exercise of its remedies under the Funding Loan Documents shall not be construed as a waiver by the Funding Lender of any Conditions to Conversion.

(e) If the Borrower defaults in the performance of its obligations under the Borrower Loan Agreement to make rebate payments, to comply with any applicable continuing disclosure requirements, or to make payments owed pursuant to Sections 2.5, 5.14 or 5.15 of the Borrower Loan Agreement for fees, expenses or indemnification, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right to exercise all its rights and remedies thereunder (subject to the last paragraph of Section 9.14 hereof).

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Funding Loan Agreement, the Equity Investor shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure within any applicable cure period, any default of the Borrower described in Sections 9.3(d) and (e) or any default by the Governmental Lender that may be cured by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents, and the Funding Lender shall accept any such cure by the Equity Investor as if tendered and performed by the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as applicable.

Section 9.4. Application of Money Collected. Any money collected by the Funding Lender pursuant to this Article and any other sums then held by the Funding Lender as part of the Security, shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender:

(a) First, to the payment of any and all amounts due under the Funding Loan Documents other than with respect to principal and interest accrued on the Funding Loan, including, without limitation, any amounts due to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Rebate Analyst;

(b) Second, to the payment of the whole amount of the Funding Loan, as evidenced by the Governmental Lender Notes, then due and unpaid in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, with interest (to the extent that such interest has been collected or a sum sufficient therefor has been so collected and payment thereof is legally enforceable at the respective rate or rates prescribed therefor in the Funding Loan) on overdue principal of, and Prepayment Premium and overdue installments of interest on the Funding Loan; provided, however, that partial interests in any portion of the Funding Loan shall be paid in such order of priority as may be prescribed by Written Direction of the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender;

(c) Third, to the payment of the amounts required to reimburse the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any legal or other out-of-pocket costs incurred by them in connection with exercising their remedies hereunder; and

(d) Fourth, the payment of the remainder, if any, to the Borrower or to whosoever may be lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

(e) If and to the extent this Section 9.4 conflicts with the provisions of the Servicing Agreement, the provisions of the Servicing Agreement shall control. Capitalized terms used in this Section 9.4 but not otherwise defined in this Funding Loan Agreement shall have the meanings given such terms in the Servicing Agreement.

Section 9.5. Remedies Vested in Funding Lender. All rights of action and claims under this Funding Loan Agreement or the Governmental Lender Notes may be prosecuted and enforced by the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, without the possession of the Governmental Lender Notes or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto.

Section 9.6. Restoration of Positions. If the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Funding Loan Agreement and such proceeding shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, then and in every such case the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall, subject to any determination in such proceeding, be restored to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 9.7. Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 9.8. Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon an Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender. No waiver of any default or Event of Default pursuant to Section 9.9 hereof shall extend to or shall affect any subsequent default or Event of Default hereunder or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

Section 9.9. Waiver of Past Defaults. Before any judgment or decree for payment of money due has been obtained by the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender may, subject to Section 9.6 hereof, by Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the

Borrower, waive any past default hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Agreement and its consequences except for default in obligations due the Governmental Lender pursuant to or under the Unassigned Rights. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 9.10. Remedies Under Borrower Loan Agreement or Borrower Notes. As set forth in this Section 9.10 but subject to Section 9.9 hereof, the Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the right, in its own name or on behalf of the Governmental Lender, to declare any default and exercise any remedies under the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Notes, whether or not the Governmental Lender Notes have been accelerated or declared due and payable by reason of an Event of Default.

Section 9.11. Waiver of Appraisalment and Other Laws.

(a) To the extent permitted by law, the Governmental Lender will not at any time insist upon, plead, claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any appraisalment, valuation, stay, extension or redemption law now or hereafter in force, in order to prevent or hinder the enforcement of this Funding Loan Agreement; and the Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim under it, so far as it or they now or hereafter may lawfully do so, hereby waives the benefit of all such laws. The Governmental Lender, for itself and all who may claim under it, waives, to the extent that it may lawfully do so, all right to have the property in the Security marshaled upon any enforcement hereof.

(b) If any law now in effect prohibiting the waiver referred to in Section 9.11(a) shall hereafter be repealed or cease to be in force, such law shall not thereafter be deemed to constitute any part of the contract herein contained or to preclude the application of this Section 9.11.

Section 9.12. Suits To Protect the Security. The Funding Lender, or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have power to institute and to maintain such proceedings as it may deem expedient to prevent any impairment of the Security by any acts that may be unlawful or in violation of this Funding Loan Agreement and to protect its interests in the Security and in the rents, issues, profits, revenues and other income arising therefrom, including power to institute and maintain proceedings to restrain the enforcement of or compliance with any governmental enactment, rule or order that may be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, if the enforcement of or compliance with such enactment, rule or order would impair the security hereunder or be prejudicial to the interests of the Funding Lender.

Section 9.13. Remedies Subject to Applicable Law. All rights, remedies and powers provided by this Article may be exercised only to the extent that the exercise thereof does not violate any applicable provision of law in the premises, and all the provisions of this Article are intended to be subject to all applicable mandatory provisions of law which may be controlling in the premises and to be limited to the extent necessary so that they will not render this Funding Loan Agreement invalid, unenforceable or not entitled to be recorded, registered or filed under the provisions of any applicable law.

Section 9.14. Assumption of Obligations. In the event that the Funding Lender or its assignee or designee shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Notes, the Regulatory Agreement and any other Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Funding Loan Documents.

Section 9.15. Limited Liability of Governmental Lender. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, the liability of the Governmental Lender for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Funding Loan, whether upon maturity or acceleration of maturity, or for the payment of any other amounts due with respect thereto shall be strictly limited as provided in Article V hereof. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Governmental Lender to make any payments on the Governmental Lender Notes shall be solely from the Pledged Revenues and other moneys and Security and from no other source. Furthermore, upon written notice by the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender shall assume all responsibilities for enforcement of remedies under the Borrower Loan Documents, and the sole responsibility of the Governmental Lender shall be to reasonably cooperate with the Funding Lender in the Funding Lender's enforcement efforts, but at no material cost or risk to the Governmental Lender.

ARTICLE X

AMENDMENT; AMENDMENT OF BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

Section 10.1. Amendment of Funding Loan Agreement. Any of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement and the Governmental Lender Notes may be amended or waived only by an instrument signed by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Governmental Lender; provided, however, no such amendment which materially adversely affects the rights, duties, or obligations of the Borrower shall be made without the consent of the Borrower. All of the terms of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of and all persons claiming under or through the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or any such successor or assign, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the successors and assigns of the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent.

Section 10.2. Amendments Require Funding Lender Consent. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Fiscal Agent shall consent to any amendment, change or modification of the Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent at the direction of the Funding Lender.

Section 10.3. Consents and Opinions. No amendment to this Funding Loan Agreement or any other Funding Loan Document entered into under this Article X or any amendment, change or modification otherwise permitted under this Article X shall become effective unless and until (a) the Funding Lender shall have approved the same in writing in its sole discretion and (b) to the extent requested by the Funding Lender, the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent shall have received, at the expense of the Borrower, a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion and/or an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any such proposed amendment is authorized and complies with the provisions of this Funding Loan Agreement and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the parties thereto, subject to normal exceptions relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and equitable principles limitations.

ARTICLE XI

THE FISCAL AGENT

Section 11.1. Appointment of Fiscal Agent; Acceptance. The Governmental Lender hereby appoints [Fiscal Agent] as Fiscal Agent hereunder. The Fiscal Agent shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by this Funding Loan Agreement by executing this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 11.2. Certain Duties and Responsibilities of Fiscal Agent.

(a) The Fiscal Agent undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Funding Loan Agreement, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Funding Loan Agreement against the Fiscal Agent.

(b) No provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Fiscal Agent from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) This subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of subsection (a) of this Section;

(ii) The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith, unless it shall be proved that the Fiscal Agent was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) The Fiscal Agent shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in accordance with the direction of the Funding Lender relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Fiscal Agent, or exercising any duty or power conferred upon the Fiscal Agent under this Funding Loan Agreement; and

(iv) No provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall require the Fiscal Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers.

Subject to its rights to indemnification pursuant to Section 11.4 hereof, the Fiscal Agent is directed to enter into any Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party and any other related documents, solely in its capacity as Fiscal Agent.

(c) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Funding Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Fiscal Agent shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

(d) The Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Fiscal Agent and conforming to the requirements of this Funding Loan Agreement; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Funding Loan Agreement.

(e) The permissive rights of the Fiscal Agent to do things enumerated in this Funding Loan Agreement shall not be construed as a duty.

(f) The rights of the Fiscal Agent and limitations of liability enumerated herein and in Section 11.4 shall extend to actions taken or omitted in its role as assignee of the Governmental Lender under the Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Funding Loan Documents.

Section 11.3. Notice of Defaults. Upon the occurrence of any default hereunder or under any Borrower Loan Document, and provided that a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent has actual knowledge of or has received Written Notice of the existence of such default, promptly, and in any event within 15 days, the Fiscal Agent shall transmit to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Equity Investor, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender, in the manner and at the addresses for notices set forth in Section 12.1 hereof, notice of such default hereunder known to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to Section 11.4(g) hereof, unless such default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 11.4. Certain Rights of Fiscal Agent. Except as otherwise provided in Section 11.1 hereof:

(a) The Fiscal Agent may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note, debenture, coupon or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) Any request or direction of the Governmental Lender mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a certificate or order executed by an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative;

(c) Whenever in the administration of this Funding Loan Agreement or any Borrower Loan Document the Fiscal Agent shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Fiscal Agent (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon a Written Certificate of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or the Borrower, as appropriate;

(d) The Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Funding Loan Agreement or any Borrower Loan Document at the request or direction of the Funding Lender, pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement, unless the Funding Lender shall have offered to the Fiscal Agent in writing security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction, except costs, expenses and liabilities which are adjudicated to have resulted from its own negligence or willful misconduct, provided, that nothing contained in this subparagraph (d) shall be construed to require such security or indemnity for the performance by the Fiscal Agent of its obligations under Article VIII hereof;

(e) The Fiscal Agent shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, note, debenture, coupon or other paper or document but the Fiscal Agent, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Fiscal Agent shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books and records of the Governmental Lender, if any, and of the Borrower, in either case personally or by agent or attorney after reasonable notice and during normal business hours;

(f) The Fiscal Agent may execute any of the duties or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and pay reasonable compensation thereto and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder. The Fiscal Agent may act upon the advice of counsel of its choice concerning all matters hereof and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for any loss or damage resulting from any action or inaction taken in good faith reliance upon said advice; and

(g) The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to take notice or be deemed to have notice of any default hereunder or under any Borrower Loan Document except for failure by the Borrower to make payments of principal, interest, premium, if any, or Governmental Lender Fee when due, unless a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent shall be specifically notified by a Written Direction of such default by the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Funding Lender, and all notices or other instruments required by this Funding Loan Agreement or under any Borrower Loan Document to be delivered to the Fiscal Agent, must, in order to be effective, be delivered in writing to a Responsible Officer of the Fiscal Agent at the Office of the Fiscal Agent, and in the absence of such Written Notice so delivered the Fiscal Agent may conclusively assume there is no default as aforesaid.

(h) The Fiscal Agent will not be considered in breach of or in default in its obligations hereunder or progress in respect thereto in the event of delay in the performance of such obligations due to unforeseeable causes beyond its control and without its fault or negligence, including, but not limited to, acts of God or of the public enemy or terrorists, acts of a government, acts of the other parties, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, earthquakes, explosion, mob violence, riot, inability to procure or general sabotage or rationing of labor, equipment, facilities, sources of energy, material or supplies in the open market, litigation or arbitration involving a party or others relating to zoning or other governmental action or inaction pertaining to any project financed with the proceeds of the Governmental Lender Notes, malicious mischief, condemnation, and unusually severe weather or any similar event and/or occurrences beyond the control of the Fiscal Agent.

Section 11.5. Not Responsible for Recitals. The recitals contained herein and in the Governmental Lender Notes shall be taken as the statements of the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Fiscal Agent makes no representations as to the value or condition of the Pledged Revenues, the Security or any part thereof, or as to the title of the Governmental Lender thereto or as to the security afforded thereby or hereby, or as to the validity or sufficiency of this Funding Loan Agreement or of the Funding Loan.

The Fiscal Agent shall have no responsibility or liability with respect to any information, statement or recital in any offering memorandum or other disclosure material prepared or distributed with respect to the funding of the Funding Loan.

The Fiscal Agent shall not be required to monitor the financial condition of the Borrower or the physical condition of the Project. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Fiscal Agent shall be under no obligation to analyze, review or make any credit decisions with respect to any financial statements, reports, notices, certificates or documents received hereunder but shall hold such financial statements reports, notices, certificates and documents solely for the benefit of, and review by, the Funding Lender and such other parties to whom the Fiscal Agent may provide such information pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent makes no representations as to and shall have no responsibility for the sufficiency of the insurance required under any of the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 11.6. May Hold Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes. The Fiscal Agent in its individual or any other capacity may become the owner or pledgee of the Funding Loan and the Governmental Lender Notes and may otherwise deal with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower with the same rights it would have if it were not Fiscal Agent.

Section 11.7. Moneys Held by the Fiscal Agent. Moneys held by the Fiscal Agent hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Fiscal Agent shall be under no liability for interest on any moneys received by it hereunder except as otherwise provided herein.

Section 11.8. Compensation and Reimbursement. Under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower has agreed to, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, reimburse the Fiscal Agent as provided in this Funding Loan Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement, upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Fiscal Agent in accordance with any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement (including the reasonable fees, expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to the Fiscal Agent's negligence or willful misconduct.

When the Fiscal Agent incurs expenses or renders service in connection with any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, such expenses (including the fees and expenses of its counsel) and the compensation for such services are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any bankruptcy law or law relating to creditors rights generally.

(a) The Governmental Lender has no obligation to pay the Fiscal Agent for services rendered.

(b) As security for the performance of the obligations of the Borrower under this Section and for the payment of such compensation, expenses, reimbursements and indemnity, the Fiscal Agent shall have the right to use and apply any moneys held by it as Pledged Revenues.

(c) The Fiscal Agent's rights to compensation and reimbursement for services rendered prior to its resignation or removal shall survive its resignation or removal, the payment of the Funding Loan or the Borrower Loan or the release of this Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 11.9. Fiscal Agent Required; Eligibility. Any successor Fiscal Agent shall at all times be a trust company, a state banking corporation or a national banking association with the authority to accept trusts in the State approved in writing by the Governmental Lender and either (a) have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition, (b) be a wholly owned subsidiary of a bank holding company, or a wholly owned subsidiary of a company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of a bank holding company, having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition, have at least \$500,000,000 of trust assets under management and have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$2,000,000 as set forth in its most recent published annual report of condition, or (c) be otherwise acceptable to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender in their sole and absolute discretion.

Section 11.10. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

(a) No resignation or removal of the Fiscal Agent hereunder and no appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the written acceptance by the successor Fiscal Agent of such appointment.

(b) The Fiscal Agent may resign at any time by giving 60 days' Written Notice thereof to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and the Funding Lender. If an instrument of acceptance by a successor Fiscal Agent shall not have been

delivered to the Fiscal Agent within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Fiscal Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent.

(c) The Fiscal Agent may be removed at any time with 30 days' notice by (i) the Governmental Lender, with the Written Consent of the Funding Lender (which consent of the Funding Lender shall not be unreasonably withheld), (ii) the Borrower (unless the Borrower is in default under any of the Borrower Loan Documents), subject to applicable notice and cure periods, with the Written Consent of the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender, or (iii) the Funding Lender with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender and Written Notice delivered to the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower.

(d) If the Fiscal Agent shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the Office of the Fiscal Agent for any cause, the Governmental Lender shall promptly appoint a successor Fiscal Agent, with the consent of the Funding Lender. In case all or substantially all of the Pledged Revenues and Security shall be in the possession of a receiver or trustee lawfully appointed, such receiver or trustee may similarly appoint a successor to fill such vacancy until a new Fiscal Agent shall be so appointed by the Governmental Lender. If, within 60 days after the later of such resignation, removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy and receipt of written notice of such by the Governmental Lender, the Governmental Lender has failed to so appoint a successor Fiscal Agent, then a successor Fiscal Agent shall be appointed by the Funding Lender (from any of the institutions approved by the Governmental Lender to serve as a fiscal agent or trustee) with Written Notice thereof delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower, the Servicer, if any, and the retiring Fiscal Agent, and the successor Fiscal Agent so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Fiscal Agent and supersede the successor Fiscal Agent appointed by such receiver or Fiscal Agent. If no successor Fiscal Agent shall have been appointed by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender and accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, the Fiscal Agent may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent.

(e) The retiring Fiscal Agent shall cause Written Notice of each resignation and each removal of the Fiscal Agent and each appointment of a successor Fiscal Agent to be provided to the Funding Lender. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Fiscal Agent and the address of the office of the successor Fiscal Agent.

Section 11.11. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

(a) Every successor Fiscal Agent appointed hereunder shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Governmental Lender and to the retiring Fiscal Agent an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Fiscal Agent shall become effective and such successor Fiscal Agent, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the estates, properties, rights, powers, and duties of the retiring Fiscal Agent; notwithstanding the foregoing, on request of the Governmental Lender or the successor Fiscal Agent, such retiring Fiscal Agent shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument conveying and transferring

to such successor Fiscal Agent all the estates, properties, rights, powers and duties of the retiring Fiscal Agent, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Fiscal Agent all property and money held by such retiring Fiscal Agent hereunder. Upon request of any such successor Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Fiscal Agent all such estates, properties, rights and powers.

(b) No successor Fiscal Agent shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Fiscal Agent shall be qualified and eligible under this Article, to the extent operative.

Section 11.12. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business. Any entity into which the Fiscal Agent may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Fiscal Agent shall be a party, or any entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Fiscal Agent, shall be the successor of the Fiscal Agent hereunder, provided such entity shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, to the extent operative, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any such successor Fiscal Agent shall cause Written Notice of such succession to be delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender within 30 days of such succession.

Section 11.13. Appointment of Co-Fiscal Agent. It is recognized that in case of litigation under this Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or the Regulatory Agreement, and in particular in case of the enforcement of any of them on default, or in case the Fiscal Agent deems that by reason of any present or future law of any jurisdiction it may not exercise any of the powers, rights or remedies herein granted to the Fiscal Agent or hold title to the properties, as herein provided, or take any other action which may be desirable or necessary in connection therewith, it may be necessary that the Fiscal Agent appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-fiscal agent. The following provisions of this Section are adopted to these ends.

The Fiscal Agent is hereby authorized to appoint an additional individual or institution as a separate or co-fiscal agent hereunder, upon Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower, and with the consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, but without the necessity of further authorization or consent, in which event each and every remedy, power, right, claim, demand, cause of action, immunity, estate, title, interest and lien expressed or intended by this Funding Loan Agreement, any Borrower Loan Document, the Regulatory Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement to be exercised by or vested in or conveyed to the Fiscal Agent with respect thereto shall be exercisable by and vest in such separate or co-fiscal agent but only to the extent necessary to exercise such powers, rights and remedies, and every covenant and obligation necessary to the exercise thereof by such separate or co-fiscal agent shall run to and be enforceable by either of them.

Should any instrument in writing from the Governmental Lender be required by the separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent appointed by the Fiscal Agent for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to it such properties, rights, powers, duties and obligations, any and all such instruments in writing shall, on request of the Fiscal Agent, be executed, acknowledged and

delivered by the Governmental Lender. In case any separate fiscal agent or co-Fiscal Agent, or a successor to either, shall die, become incapable of acting, resign or be removed, all the estates, properties, rights, powers, duties and obligations of such separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent, so far as permitted by law, shall vest in and be exercised by the Fiscal Agent until the appointment of a successor to such separate fiscal agent or co-fiscal agent.

Section 11.14. Loan Servicing. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent acknowledge that the Funding Lender shall have the right to appoint a Servicer to service and administer the Funding Loan and the Borrower Loan as set forth in a Servicing Agreement. The Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for monitoring the performance of any Servicer or for any acts or omissions of such Servicer. The Funding Lender may, in its sole discretion, terminate or replace the Servicer.

Section 11.15. No Recourse With Respect to Governmental Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or to the contrary in any Funding Loan Document, no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in this Funding Loan Agreement or in the Governmental Notes shall be had against any member, officer, commissioner, director or employee (past, present or future) of the Governmental Lender, either directly or through the Governmental Lender or its governing body or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, or otherwise, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Governmental Lender or its governing body upon the Governmental Notes. Any and all personal liability of every nature whether at common law or in equity or by statute or by constitution or otherwise of any such member, officer, commissioner, director or employee, as such, to respond by reason of any act of omission on his/her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Funding Lender or otherwise of any sum that may remain due and unpaid with respect to the Funding Loans hereby secured is, by the acceptance hereof, expressly waived and released as a condition of and in consideration for the execution of this Funding Loan Agreement and the delivery of the Governmental Notes. The Funding Lender's remedies in the event of a default under the Funding Loans shall be limited to those remedies set forth herein and, if an Event of Default also exists under the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Notes, to commence foreclosure under the Security Instrument and the other Borrower Loan Documents and to exercise of the power of sale or other rights granted thereunder. In the event of a default hereunder or under the Governmental Notes, the Funding Lender shall not have the right to proceed directly against the Governmental Lender or the right to obtain a deficiency judgment from the Governmental Lender after foreclosure. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall limit any rights or remedies the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer may have against the Borrower.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. Notices. All notices, demands, requests and other communications required or permitted to be given by any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be in writing and sent by first class, regular, registered or certified mail, commercial delivery service, overnight courier, telegraph, telex, telecopier or facsimile transmission, air or other courier, or hand delivery to the party to be notified addressed as follows:

If to the Governmental Lender: City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development
5th Floor
1 South Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attention: Director
Facsimile: (415) 701-5501

With copies to: Office of the City Attorney
City Hall, Room 234
1 Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, CA 94102-4682
Attention: Finance Team
Email: cityattorney@sfgov.org

City and County of San Francisco
City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room
316
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attention: City Controller

If to the Borrower: FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.
c/o HumanGood Affordable
6120 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 100
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Attention: President

With a copy to: Third Baptist Gardens, Inc.
1399 McAllister Street
San Francisco, CA 94115
Attention: Chairperson

With a copy to: Renee Public Law Group
575 Market Street, Suite 2600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Geoff Spellberg

With a copy to: Gubb & Barshay LLP
Suite 450
505 14th Street, Suite 450
Oakland, CA 94612
Attention: Scott Barshay, Esq.
Facsimile: (415) 781-6967

With a copy to: RBC Community Investments, LLC
600 Superior Avenue, Suite 2300
Cleveland, OH 44114
Attention: President and General Counsel

With a copy to: Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt LLP
64th Floor
633 West 5th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: Kyle Arndt, Esq.
Facsimile: (213) 239-0410

If to the Funding Lender: Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management
Group
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

With copies to: Citibank, N.A.
Suite 160
325 East Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Attention: Operations Manager/Asset Manager
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (805) 557-0924

And if prior to the Conversion Date: Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Account Specialist
Re: Frederick Douglas Haynes -
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

Following the Conversion Date, with a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department
Suite 300
323 Norristown Road
Ambler, PA 19002
Attention: Client Relations Manager
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

And a copy of any notices of default sent to:

Citibank, N.A.
17th Floor
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

If to the Fiscal Agent:

[FISCAL AGENT]
[_____
[_____
Attention: Global Trust Services
Facsimile: [(____) ____-____]
Email: [_____]

Any such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received for all purposes under this Funding Loan Agreement: (a) three Business Days after the same is deposited in any official depository or receptacle of the United States Postal Service first class, or, if applicable, certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; (b) on the date of transmission when delivered by telecopier or facsimile transmission, telex, telegraph or other telecommunication device, provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day; (c) on the next Business Day after the same is deposited with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service that guarantees overnight delivery; and (d) on the date of actual delivery to such party by any other means; provided, however, if the day such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received as aforesaid is not a Business Day, such notice, demand, request or communication shall be deemed to have been given and received on the next Business Day. Any facsimile signature by a Person on a document, notice, demand, request or communication required or permitted by this Funding Loan Agreement shall constitute a legal, valid and binding execution thereof by such Person. Any email notice, demand, request or communication does not constitute a notice, request or other communication hereunder but rather the portable document format or similar attachment attached to such email shall constitute a notice, request or other communication hereunder.

Any party to this Funding Loan Agreement may change such party's address for the purpose of notice, demands, requests and communications required or permitted under this Funding Loan Agreement by providing written notice of such change of address to all of the parties by written notice as provided herein.

Section 12.2. Term of Funding Loan Agreement. This Funding Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Governmental Lender hereunder have been paid in full and the Funding Loan has been retired or the payment thereof has been provided for; except that on and after payment in full of the Governmental Lender Notes, this Funding Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the rights of the Governmental Lender to indemnity, non-liability and

payment of all reasonable fees and expenses shall survive the cancellation and termination of this Funding Loan Agreement pursuant to this Section.

Section 12.3. Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Funding Loan Agreement by the Governmental Lender shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 12.4. Legal Holidays. In any case in which the date of payment of any amount due hereunder or the date on which any other act is to be performed pursuant to this Funding Loan Agreement shall be a day that is not a Business Day, then payment of such amount or such act need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, and such later payment or such act shall have the same force and effect as if made on the date of payment or the date fixed for prepayment or the date fixed for such act, and no additional interest shall accrue for the period from and after such date and prior to the date of payment.

Section 12.5. Governing Law. This Funding Loan Agreement shall be governed by and shall be enforceable in accordance with the laws of the State.

Section 12.6. Severability. If any provision of this Funding Loan Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions shall not in any way be affected or impaired. In case any covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement contained in the Governmental Lender Notes or in this Funding Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be usurious or in violation of law, then such covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement shall be deemed to be the covenant, stipulation, obligation or agreement of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender only to the full extent permitted by law.

Section 12.7. Execution in Several Counterparts. This Funding Loan Agreement may be contemporaneously executed in several counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be, and shall be deemed to be, an original.

Section 12.8. Nonrecourse Obligation of the Borrower. Except as otherwise provided in the Borrower Loan Agreement, any obligations of the Borrower under this Funding Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 4.1.36 of the Borrower Loan Agreement or other provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement are without recourse to the Borrower or to the Borrower's partners or members, as the case may be, and the provisions of Section 11.1 of the Borrower Loan Agreement are by this reference incorporated herein.

Section 12.9. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Governmental Lender does not agree to not elect a trial by jury or to waive any jury trial and does not consent to any resolution by judicial reference. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT ENFORCEMENT OF SUCH AGREEMENT WOULD NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE ABILITY OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY, THE BORROWER (a) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT IS TRIABLE OF RIGHT BY A JURY AND (b) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS

NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS GIVEN BY THE BORROWER, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL. IF FOR ANY REASON THIS WAIVER IS DETERMINED TO BE UNENFORCEABLE, THE BORROWER AGREES TO THE RESOLUTION OF ALL DISPUTES BY JUDICIAL REFERENCE PURSUANT TO THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT.

Section 12.10. Electronic Transactions. The transactions described in this Funding Loan Agreement may be conducted and the related documents may be stored by electronic means. Copies, telecopies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original executed documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

Section 12.11. City Contracting Provisions. The Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent each covenant and agree to comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit C to this Funding Loan Agreement, which is incorporated in and made a part of this Funding Loan Agreement by this reference.

Section 12.12. Reference Date. This Funding Loan Agreement is dated for reference purposes only as of [_____] 1, 2020 and will not be effective and binding upon the parties hereto unless and until the Closing Date occurs.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent have caused this Funding Loan Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

CITIBANK, N.A., as Funding Lender

By _____
Name _____
Title _____
Deal ID No. 60000175

[Signature Page to Frederick Douglas Haynes Funding Loan Agreement]

[FISCAL AGENT], as Fiscal Agent

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

[Signature Page to Frederick Douglas Haynes Funding Loan Agreement]

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
as Governmental Lender

By _____
Eric D. Shaw, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

[Signature Page to Frederick Douglas Haynes Funding Loan Agreement]

EXHIBIT A-1

FORM OF TAX-EXEMPT GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE MAY BE OWNED ONLY BY AN APPROVED TRANSFEREE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, AND THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE (A) REPRESENTS THAT IT IS AN APPROVED TRANSFEREE AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT CAN ONLY TRANSFER THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE TO ANOTHER APPROVED TRANSFEREE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT.

City and County of San Francisco
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1

Dated [_____], 2020

[\$47,760,000]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned City and County of San Francisco (“Obligor”) promises to pay to the order of CITIBANK, N.A. (together with its successors and assigns, “Holder”) solely from the amounts pledged therefore under the below-defined Funding Loan Agreement, the maximum principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (\$[47,760,000]) on [July 1, 2053], or earlier as provided herein, together with interest thereon at the rates, at the times and in the amounts provided below.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which payment is due under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among Obligor, [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) and Holder, an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the principal amount of the Funding Loan then due and payable, whether by maturity, acceleration, prepayment or otherwise. In the event that amounts are derived from proceeds of the Borrower Loan, condemnation awards or insurance proceeds or investment earnings thereon are applied to the payment of principal due on this Governmental Lender Note in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, the principal amount due hereunder shall be reduced to the extent of the principal amount of the Funding Loan so paid.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which interest on the Funding Loan is payable interest on the unpaid balance hereof in an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the interest on this Governmental Lender Note then due and payable in the amounts and at the rate or rates set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The Funding Loan and this Governmental Lender Note are pass-through obligations relating to a construction and permanent loan (the “Borrower Loan”) made by Obligor from proceeds of the Funding Loan to FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, as borrower (the “Borrower”), under that certain Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of

[_____] 1, 2020 (as the same may be modified, amended or supplemented from time to time, the “Borrower Loan Agreement”), between the Obligor and the Borrower. The portion of the Borrower Loan related to this Governmental Lender Note is evidenced by the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note (as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement). Reference is made to the Borrower Loan Agreement and to the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note for complete payment and prepayment terms of the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note, payments on which are passed-through under this Governmental Lender Note.

This Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Obligor, payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and other funds and moneys and Security pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement. None of the Obligor, the State, or any political subdivision thereof (except the Obligor, to the limited extent set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on this Governmental Lender Note or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever except as set forth herein, and neither this Governmental Lender Note or any of the Obligor’s agreements or obligations shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Obligor is pledged to the payment of the principal of or premium or interest on this Governmental Lender Note.

All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Funding Loan Agreement or in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to the express condition that at no time shall interest be payable on this Governmental Lender Note or pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement at a rate in excess of the Maximum Rate provided in the Funding Loan Agreement; and Obligor shall not be obligated or required to pay, nor shall the Holder be permitted to charge or collect, interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate. If by the terms of this Governmental Lender Note or of the Funding Loan Agreement, Obligor is required to pay interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate, the rate of interest hereunder or thereunder shall be deemed to be reduced immediately and automatically to such Maximum Rate, and any such excess payment previously made shall be immediately and automatically applied to the unpaid balance of the principal sum hereof and not to the payment of interest.

Amounts payable hereunder representing late payments, penalty payments or the like shall be payable to the extent allowed by law.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to all of the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, including those respecting prepayment and the acceleration of maturity.

If there is an Event of Default under the Funding Loan Agreement, then in any such event and subject to the requirements set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Holder may declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Governmental Lender Note and accrued interest, if any, due and payable at once. All of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Funding Loan Documents are hereby made part of this Governmental Lender Note.

No delay or omission on the part of the Holder in exercising any remedy, right or option under this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver of such remedy, right or option. In any event a waiver on any one occasion shall not be construed as a waiver or bar to any such remedy, right or option on a future occasion. The rights, remedies and options of the Holder under this Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan Documents are and shall be cumulative and are in addition to all of the rights, remedies and options of the Holder at law or in equity or under any other agreement.

Subject to the limits on liability set forth herein and in the Funding Loan Agreement, and solely from the collateral pledged therefor, Obligor shall pay all costs of collection on demand by the Holder, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, which costs may be added to the indebtedness hereunder, together with interest thereon, to the extent allowed by law, as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note may not be changed orally and any changes hereto must be made in writing signed by the Obligor. Presentment for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest are hereby waived. The acceptance by the Holder of any amount after the same is due shall not constitute a waiver of the right to require prompt payment, when due, of all other amounts due hereunder. The acceptance by the Holder of any sum in an amount less than the amount then due shall be deemed an acceptance on account only and upon condition that such acceptance shall not constitute a waiver of the obligation of Obligor to pay the entire sum then due, and Obligor's failure to pay such amount then due shall be and continue to be a default notwithstanding such acceptance of such amount on account, as aforesaid. Consent by the Holder to any action of Obligor which is subject to consent or approval of the Holder hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to require such consent or approval to future or successive actions.

The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Governmental Lender Note, shall be in fully-registered form transferable to subsequent holders only on the registration books which shall be maintained by the Funding Lender for such purpose and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Governmental Lender Note, is only transferable subject to and in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Governmental Lender Note as of the date first set forth above.

OBLIGOR:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By _____
London N. Breed
Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Governmental Lender Note is the Governmental Lender Note described in the within mentioned Funding Loan Agreement.

Date of Authentication: _____

[Fiscal Agent], as Fiscal Agent

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

EXHIBIT A-2

FORM OF TAXABLE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE

THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE MAY BE OWNED ONLY BY AN APPROVED TRANSFEREE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT, AND THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE (A) REPRESENTS THAT IT IS AN APPROVED TRANSFEREE AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT CAN ONLY TRANSFER THIS GOVERNMENTAL LENDER NOTE TO ANOTHER APPROVED TRANSFEREE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE FUNDING LOAN AGREEMENT.

City and County of San Francisco
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Taxable Series 2020F-2

Dated [_____], 2020

[\$20,000,000]

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned City and County of San Francisco (“Obligor”) promises to pay to the order of CITIBANK, N.A. (“Holder”) the maximum principal sum of [_____] DOLLARS (\$[20,000,000]) on [_____], or earlier as provided herein, together with interest thereon at the rates, at the times and in the amounts provided below.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which payment is due under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among Obligor, [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent (“Fiscal Agent”) and Holder, an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the principal amount of the Funding Loan then due and payable, whether by maturity, acceleration, prepayment or otherwise. In the event that amounts are derived from proceeds of the Borrower Loan, condemnation awards or insurance proceeds or investment earnings thereon are applied to the payment of principal due on the Funding Loan in accordance with the Funding Loan Agreement, the principal amount due hereunder shall be reduced to the extent of the principal amount of the Funding Loan so paid.

Obligor shall pay to the Holder on or before each date on which interest on the Funding Loan is payable interest on the unpaid balance hereof in an amount in immediately available funds sufficient to pay the interest on the Funding Loan then due and payable in the amounts and at the rate or rates set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

The Funding Loan and this Governmental Lender Note are pass-through obligations relating to a construction and permanent loan (the “Borrower Loan”) made by Obligor from proceeds of the Funding Loan to FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, as borrower (the “Borrower”), under that certain Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (as the same may be modified, amended or supplemented from time to time,

the “Borrower Loan Agreement”), between the Obligor and the Borrower. The portion of the Borrower Loan related to this Governmental Lender Note is evidenced by the Taxable Borrower Note (as defined in the Borrower Loan Agreement). Reference is made to the Borrower Loan Agreement and to the Taxable Borrower Note for complete payment and prepayment terms of the Taxable Borrower Note, payments on which are passed-through under this Governmental Lender Note.

This Governmental Lender Note is a limited obligation of the Obligor, payable solely from the Pledged Revenues and other funds and moneys and Security pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement. None of the Obligor, the State, or any political subdivision thereof (except the Obligor, to the limited extent set forth herein) nor any public agency shall in any event be liable for the payment of the principal of, premium (if any) or interest on this Governmental Lender Note or for the performance of any pledge, obligation or agreement of any kind whatsoever except as set forth herein, and neither this Governmental Lender Note or any of the Obligor’s agreements or obligations shall be construed to constitute an indebtedness of or a pledge of the faith and credit of or a loan of the credit of or a moral obligation of any of the foregoing within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision whatsoever. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Obligor is pledged to the payment of the principal of or premium or interest on this Governmental Lender Note.

All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Funding Loan Agreement or in the Borrower Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to the express condition that at no time shall interest be payable on this Governmental Lender Note or pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement at a rate in excess of the Maximum Rate provided in the Funding Loan Agreement; and Obligor shall not be obligated or required to pay, nor shall the Holder be permitted to charge or collect, interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate. If by the terms of this Governmental Lender Note or of the Funding Loan Agreement, Obligor is required to pay interest at a rate in excess of such Maximum Rate, the rate of interest hereunder or thereunder shall be deemed to be reduced immediately and automatically to such Maximum Rate, and any such excess payment previously made shall be immediately and automatically applied to the unpaid balance of the principal sum hereof and not to the payment of interest.

Amounts payable hereunder representing late payments, penalty payments or the like shall be payable to the extent allowed by law.

This Governmental Lender Note is subject to all of the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement, including those respecting prepayment and the acceleration of maturity.

If there is an Event of Default under the Funding Loan Agreement, then in any such event and subject to the requirements set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Holder may declare the entire unpaid principal balance of this Governmental Lender Note and accrued interest, if any, due and payable at once. All of the covenants, conditions and agreements contained in the Funding Loan Documents are hereby made part of this Governmental Lender Note.

No delay or omission on the part of the Holder in exercising any remedy, right or option under this Governmental Lender Note or the Funding Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver of such remedy, right or option. In any event a waiver on any one occasion shall not be construed as a waiver or bar to any such remedy, right or option on a future occasion. The rights, remedies and options of the Holder under this Governmental Lender Note and the Funding Loan Documents are and shall be cumulative and are in addition to all of the rights, remedies and options of the Holder at law or in equity or under any other agreement.

Obligor shall pay all costs of collection on demand by the Holder, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, which costs may be added to the indebtedness hereunder, together with interest thereon, to the extent allowed by law, as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

This Governmental Lender Note may not be changed orally and any changes hereto must be made in writing signed by the Obligor. Presentment for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest are hereby waived. The acceptance by the Holder of any amount after the same is due shall not constitute a waiver of the right to require prompt payment, when due, of all other amounts due hereunder. The acceptance by the Holder of any sum in an amount less than the amount then due shall be deemed an acceptance on account only and upon condition that such acceptance shall not constitute a waiver of the obligation of Obligor to pay the entire sum then due, and Obligor's failure to pay such amount then due shall be and continue to be a default notwithstanding such acceptance of such amount on account, as aforesaid. Consent by the Holder to any action of Obligor which is subject to consent or approval of the Holder hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to require such consent or approval to future or successive actions.

The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Governmental Lender Note, shall be in fully-registered form transferable to subsequent holders only on the registration books which shall be maintained by the Funding Lender for such purpose and which shall be open to inspection by the Governmental Lender. The Funding Loan, or any interest therein, and this Governmental Lender Note, is only transferable subject to and in accordance with the limitations set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Governmental Lender Note as of the date first set forth above.

OBLIGOR:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By _____
London N. Breed
Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Governmental Lender Note is the Governmental Lender Note described in the within mentioned Funding Loan Agreement.

Date of Authentication: _____

[Fiscal Agent], as Fiscal Agent

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF REQUIRED TRANSFEREE REPRESENTATIONS

[_____] , [____]

City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
San Francisco, CA

[Fiscal Agent]
[_____]

City and County of San Francisco,
California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1

City and County of San Francisco,
California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Taxable Series 2020F-2

_____, 20__

The undersigned, as holder (the "Holder") of the funding loan (the "Funding Loan") in the aggregate maximum principal amount of \$[_____] from **CITIBANK, N.A.** (the "Funding Lender") to the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO** (the "Governmental Lender") under a Funding Loan Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (the "Funding Loan Agreement") among the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, and [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent, which Funding Loan is evidenced by the (i) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Series 2020F-1 and (ii) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Taxable Series 2020F-2 (together, the "Governmental Lender Notes") issued under the Funding Loan Agreement, hereby represents and warrants that:

1. The Holder has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters with respect to the evaluation of residential real estate developments such as the Project to be able to evaluate the risk and merits of the investment represented by the Funding Loan. The Holder is able to bear the economic risks of such investment.

2. The Holder acknowledges that it has either been supplied with or been given access to information, including financial statements and other financial information of the Borrower, to which a reasonable investor would attach significance in making investment decisions, and the Holder has had the opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from knowledgeable individuals concerning the Governmental Lender, the Project, the Borrower, the use of proceeds of the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender Notes and the Funding Loan and the security therefor so that, as a reasonable investor, the Holder has been able to make its decision to

[extend/purchase] the Funding Loan [or an interest therein] and the Governmental Lender Notes. In entering into this transaction, the Holder acknowledges that it has not relied upon any representations or opinions of the Governmental Lender relating to the legal consequences to the Funding Lender or other aspects of its making the Funding Loan and acquiring the Governmental Lender Notes, nor has it looked to, nor expected, the Governmental Lender to undertake or require any credit investigation or due diligence reviews relating to the Borrower, its financial condition or business operations, the Project (including the financing or management thereof), or any other matter pertaining to the merits or risks of the transactions contemplated by the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Agreement, or the adequacy of the funds pledged to the Funding Lender to secure repayment of the Governmental Lender Notes.

3. The Holder is an Approved Transferee.

4. The Holder acknowledges that it is purchasing the Funding Loan or a participation therein and the Governmental Lender Notes for investment for its own account and not with a present view toward resale or the distribution thereof, in that it does not now intend to resell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of its interests in the Funding Loan or the Governmental Lender Notes; provided, however, that the Holder may, sell or assign the Governmental Lender Notes, the Funding Loan or participations in the Funding Loan as provided in and subject to the limitations in the Funding Loan Agreement.

5. The Holder understands that the Governmental Lender Notes are a limited obligation of the Governmental Lender, payable solely from funds and moneys pledged and assigned under the Funding Loan Agreement, and that the liabilities and obligations of the Governmental Lender with respect to the Governmental Lender Notes are expressly limited as set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and related documents.

6. [FOR PURCHASE OF THE FUNDING LOAN: The Holder hereby agrees to become the “Funding Lender” under the Funding Loan Documents and assumes all of the obligations and agrees to perform all of the duties of the Funding Lender thereunder.]

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given such terms in the Funding Loan Agreement.

[Signature Page to Required Transferee Representations]

[_____], as Holder

By _____
Name _____
Title _____

EXHIBIT C

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

The following provisions shall apply to this Funding Loan Agreement as if set forth in the text hereof. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Exhibit shall have the meanings given in this Funding Loan Agreement. As used herein, the Funding Lender and Fiscal Agent shall together be known as the “Obligated Party”.

1. Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) *Non Discrimination in Contracts.* The Trustee shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. The Trustee shall incorporate by reference in any subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require any subcontractors to comply with such provisions. The Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.

(b) *Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits. San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2.* The Trustee does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12B.2.

(c) *Condition to Contract.* As a condition to the Agreement, the Trustee shall execute the “Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits” form (form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

2. MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland. The provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code §12F are incorporated by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Trustee confirms that it has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

3. Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Under San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges the Trustee not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

4. Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace. The City reserves the right to deny access to, or require the Trustee to remove from, City facilities personnel of such Trustee who the City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs the City’s ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-

being of City employees and the general public. The City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

5. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. The Trustee shall provide the services specified in the Agreement in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.

6. Sunshine Ordinance. The Trustee acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, such Trustee's performance of services provided under the Agreement, and the City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

7. Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, the Trustee acknowledges its obligations under section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with, or is seeking a contract with, any department of the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, or for a development agreement, from making any campaign contribution to (1) a City elected official if the contract must be approved by that official, a board on which that official serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that official serves, (2) a candidate for that City elective office, or (3) a committee controlled by such elected official or a candidate for that office, at any time from the submission of a proposal for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or twelve months after the date the City approves the contract. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of the Trustee's board of directors; the Trustee's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 10% in the Trustee any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by the Trustee. The Trustee certifies that it has informed each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 by the time it submitted a proposal for such contract, and has provided the names of the persons required to be informed to the City department with whom it is contracting.

8. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees. The Trustee shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. The Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By entering into this Agreement, the Trustee certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

9. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees. The Trustee shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. The Trustee shall choose and perform one of

the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. The Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.

10. Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In performing the services provided under the Agreement, the Trustee shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. The Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

11. Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information. If this Agreement requires the City to disclose “Private Information” to the Trustee within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, the Trustee shall use such information consistent with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the services provided under the Agreement. The Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.

In the performance of services provided under the Agreement, the Trustee may have access to the City’s proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage the City. If the City discloses proprietary or confidential information to the Trustee, such information must be held by such Trustee in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. The Trustee shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.

12. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions. The Trustee agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, “City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions,” of the San Francisco Administrative Code (“Chapter 12T”), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. The text of Chapter 12T is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/fco>. A partial listing of some of the Trustees’ obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. The Trustee is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of Chapter 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to the Trustee’s operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco which excludes City property. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

13. Reserved.

14. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code §§ 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Under San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor, subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

15. Conflict of Interest. By entering into the Agreement, the Trustee certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 et seq.), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 et seq.), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

16. Assignment. The services provided under the Agreement to be performed by the Trustee are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations may be assigned or delegated by the Trustee unless first approved by the City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

17. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. The Trustee shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the provided remedies for noncompliance.

18. Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of the City and the Trustee, and all parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

19. Laws Incorporated by Reference. The full text of the laws listed in this Appendix, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated into this Agreement by reference. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Appendix are available at www.sfgov.org under "Open Gov."

20. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. The Trustee agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

21. First Source Hiring Program. The Trustee must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and the Trustee is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

22. Prevailing Wages. Services to be performed by the Trustee under this Agreement may involve the performance of trade work covered by the provisions of Section 6.22(e) of the Administrative Code or Section 21C (collectively, "Covered Services"). The provisions of Section 6.22(e) and 21C of the Administrative Code are incorporated as provisions of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein and will apply to any Covered Services performed by the Trustee.

EXHIBIT D

**FORM OF WRITTEN REQUISITION
OF THE BORROWER – COSTS OF FUNDING FUND**

To: [Fiscal Agent], as Fiscal Agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, among Citibank, N.A., as the Funding Lender, the City and County of San Francisco, as Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent (the “Funding Loan Agreement”).

1. You are requested to disburse funds from the Costs of Funding Fund pursuant to Section 7.6 of the Funding Loan Agreement in the amount(s), to the person(s) and for the purpose(s) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. An invoice or other appropriate evidence of the obligations described on Schedule I is attached hereto. You shall disburse such funds in accordance with the payment instructions set forth on Schedule I or the related invoice and you have no duty or liability to verify or authenticate such payment instructions or the authority under which they were given.

2. The undersigned certify that as of the date hereof no event or condition has happened or is happening or exists that constitutes, or that with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute, an Event of Default under the Funding Loan Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Dated: _____

BORROWER:

FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a California
limited liability company, its general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

APPROVED:

Citibank, N.A., Funding Lender

By _____
Name _____
Title _____
Deal ID No. 60000175

[City Approval of Written Requisition of the Borrower – Costs of Funding Fund]

APPROVED:

By _____
Olson Lee, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and
Community Development

SCHEDULE I

EXHIBIT E

**FORM OF WRITTEN REQUISITION
OF THE BORROWER - PROJECT FUND**

\$_[_____]

City and County of San Francisco
Multifamily Housing Revenue Notes
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1 and Taxable Series 2020F-2

Draw # _____

To: [Fiscal Agent], as Fiscal Agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, among Citibank, N.A., as Funding Lender, the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, as Governmental Lender, and the Fiscal Agent (the “Funding Loan Agreement”) pursuant to which the above-captioned notes (together, the “Governmental Lender Note”) was issued.

1. You are requested to disburse funds from the [Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount for the Note Proceeds Account/Taxable Governmental Lender Note subaccount for the Note Proceeds Account/Equity Account] of the Project Fund pursuant to Section 7.7 of the Funding Loan Agreement in the amount(s) and to the person(s) as follows:

[Insert grid (see below) summarizing all funds, including amount, source and payee, which are being requisitioned from the Fiscal Agent pursuant to this requisition.]

Amount	Funding Source	Payable To
---------------	-----------------------	-------------------

2. The undersigned certifies that:

(a) the obligation stated on this requisition has been incurred in or about the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation or equipping of the Project, each item is a proper charge against the Project Fund, and the obligation has not been the basis for a prior requisition that has been paid;

(b) [for requisitions from the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount]such requisition contains no items representing any Costs of Funding or any other amount constituting an issuance cost under Section 147(g) of the Code and payment of costs referenced herein will not violate any representation, warranty or covenant of the Borrower in the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement or the Tax Certificate;

(c) [for requisitions from the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note subaccount]not less than 95% of the sum of: (i) the amounts requisitioned by this

Requisition to be funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note plus (ii) all amounts allocated to the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note previously disbursed from the Project Fund, have been or will be applied (or deemed applied pursuant to the Tax Certificate) by the Borrower to pay Qualified Project Costs;

(d) the Borrower acknowledges that fees, charges or profits (including, without limitation, developer fees) payable to the Borrower or a “related person” (within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code) are not deemed to be Qualified Project Costs; and

(e) as of the date hereof no event or condition has happened or is happening or exists that constitutes, or that with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute, an Event of Default under the Funding Loan Agreement or under the Borrower Loan Agreement.

[3. The undersigned has provided you with this Requisition an endorsement to the mortgagee title insurance policy delivered to the Fiscal Agent at closing increasing the affirmative mechanics and materialmen’s lien coverage to an amount equal to the aggregate amount paid out of the Project Fund including the amount to be paid under the requisitions then being submitted, together with any lien waivers or reports with respect to title to the Project required for the issuance of such endorsement.]

[3. You hereby authorize the Funding Lender to use the wire instructions contained in Exhibit F of the Funding Loan Agreement to wire the funds to the Fiscal Agent, and the Funding Lender may continue to rely on these instructions until it shall have received any written notice of modification or revocation from you.

Dated: _____

BORROWER:

FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a California
limited liability company, its general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

APPROVED:

CITIBANK, N.A., Funding Lender

By _____
Name _____
Title _____
Deal ID No. 60000175

EXHIBIT F

FISCAL AGENT WIRING INSTRUCTIONS

Bank Name:

Bank City and State:

ABA Number:

Account Name:

Account Number:

For Further Credit Account Name:

Reference:

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

between

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO,
as Governmental Lender

and

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.,
as Borrower

relating to

\$_[_____]
Funding Loan originated by
CITIBANK, N.A., as Funding Lender

Dated as of [_] 1, 2020

The interest of the Governmental Lender in this Borrower Loan Agreement (except for certain rights described herein) has been pledged and assigned to [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) and to Citibank, N.A., as funding lender (the “Funding Lender”), under that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, by and among the City and County of San Francisco (the “Governmental Lender”), the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, under which the Funding Lender is originating a loan to the Governmental Lender the proceeds of which are to be used to fund the Borrower Loan made under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ARTICLE I	
DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION	
Section 1.1.	Specific Definitions 2
Section 1.2.	Definitions..... 2
ARTICLE II	
GENERAL	
Section 2.1.	Origination of Borrower Loan 18
Section 2.2.	Security for the Funding Loan 18
Section 2.3.	Loan; Borrower Notes; Conditions to Closing 20
Section 2.4.	Borrower Loan Payments 21
Section 2.5.	Additional Borrower Payments..... 22
Section 2.6.	Overdue Payments; Payments in Default 23
Section 2.7.	Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds 23
Section 2.8.	Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds..... 23
Section 2.9.	Marshalling; Payments Set Aside 24
Section 2.10.	Borrower Loan Disbursements 25
ARTICLE III	
CONVERSION	
Section 3.1.	Conversion Date and Extension of Outside Conversion Date 25
Section 3.2.	Notice From the Funding Lender; the Funding Lender’s Calculation Final 25
Section 3.3.	Mandatory Prepayment of the Borrower Loan 25
Section 3.4.	Release of Remaining Loan Proceeds..... 25
Section 3.5.	No Amendment..... 26
Section 3.6.	Determinations by the Funding Lender 26
ARTICLE IV	
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	
Section 4.1.	Borrower Representations..... 26
4.1.1	Organization; Special Purpose 26
4.1.2	Proceedings; Enforceability 27
4.1.3	No Conflicts 27
4.1.4	Litigation; Adverse Facts 27
4.1.5	Agreements; Consents; Approvals 28
4.1.6	Consents and Approvals..... 28
4.1.7	Title 29
4.1.8	Survey 29
4.1.9	No Bankruptcy Filing..... 29

4.1.10	Full and Accurate Disclosure	29
4.1.11	No Plan Assets	29
4.1.12	Compliance	30
4.1.13	Contracts	30
4.1.14	Financial Information.....	30
4.1.15	Condemnation	30
4.1.16	Federal Reserve Regulations.....	30
4.1.17	Utilities and Public Access	30
4.1.18	Not a Foreign Person.....	31
4.1.19	Separate Lots	31
4.1.20	Enforceability	31
4.1.21	Insurance	31
4.1.22	Use of Property; Licenses	31
4.1.23	Flood Zone	32
4.1.24	Physical Condition	32
4.1.25	Encroachments	32
4.1.26	State Law Requirements	32
4.1.27	Filing and Recording Taxes	32
4.1.28	Investment Company Act.....	33
4.1.29	Fraudulent Transfer	33
4.1.30	Ownership of the Borrower.....	33
4.1.31	Environmental Matters.....	33
4.1.32	Name; Principal Place of Business	33
4.1.33	Subordinated Debt.....	34
4.1.34	Filing of Taxes	34
4.1.35	General Tax	34
4.1.36	Approval of the Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents	34
4.1.37	Funding Loan Agreement	34
4.1.38	Americans with Disabilities Act	34
4.1.39	Requirements of Act, Code and Regulations	34
4.1.40	Regulatory Agreement	35
4.1.41	Intention To Hold Project	35
4.1.42	Concerning the General Partner	35
4.1.43	Government and Private Approvals	36
4.1.44	Concerning the Guarantor	36
4.1.45	No Material Defaults.....	36
4.1.46	Payment of Taxes	37
4.1.47	Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses	37
4.1.48	Patriot Act Compliance	37
4.1.49	Rent Schedule.....	38
4.1.50	Other Documents	38
4.1.51	Subordinate Loan Documents	38
4.1.52	Ground Lease	38
Section 4.2.	Survival of Representations and Covenants	38

ARTICLE V
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

Section 5.1.	Existence	39
Section 5.2.	Taxes and Other Charges	39
Section 5.3.	Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition.....	39
Section 5.4.	Litigation.....	39
Section 5.5.	Performance of Other Agreements	40
Section 5.6.	Notices	40
Section 5.7.	Cooperate in Legal Proceedings	40
Section 5.8.	Further Assurances.....	40
Section 5.9.	Delivery of Financial Information	41
Section 5.10.	Environmental Matters.....	41
Section 5.11.	Governmental Lender’s, Fiscal Agent’s and Funding Lender’s Fees.....	41
Section 5.12.	Estoppel Statement.....	41
Section 5.13.	Defense of Actions.....	42
Section 5.14.	Expenses	42
Section 5.15.	Indemnity	43
Section 5.16.	No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender.....	46
Section 5.17.	Right of Access to the Project.....	46
Section 5.18.	Notice of Default.....	46
Section 5.19.	Covenant With the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender	46
Section 5.20.	Obligation of the Borrower To Construct or Rehabilitate the Project	47
Section 5.21.	Maintenance of Insurance	47
Section 5.22.	Information; Statements and Reports.....	47
Section 5.23.	Additional Notices	48
Section 5.24.	Compliance With Other Agreements; Legal Requirements	49
Section 5.25.	Completion and Maintenance of Project.....	50
Section 5.26.	Fixtures	50
Section 5.27.	Income From Project.....	50
Section 5.28.	Leases and Occupancy Agreements.....	50
Section 5.29.	Project Agreements and Licenses	51
Section 5.30.	Payment of Debt Payments.....	51
Section 5.31.	ERISA	52
Section 5.32.	Patriot Act Compliance.....	52
Section 5.33.	Funds From Equity Investor	52
Section 5.34.	Tax Covenants	53
Section 5.35.	Payment of Rebate	58
Section 5.36.	Covenants Under Funding Loan Agreement	61
Section 5.37.	Continuing Disclosure Agreement.....	61

ARTICLE VI
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Section 6.1.	Management Agreement.....	61
Section 6.2.	Dissolution	61

Section 6.3.	Change in Business or Operation of Property.....	62
Section 6.4.	Debt Cancellation.....	62
Section 6.5.	Assets	62
Section 6.6.	Transfers	62
Section 6.7.	Debt.....	62
Section 6.8.	Assignment of Rights.....	62
Section 6.9.	Principal Place of Business.....	62
Section 6.10.	Partnership Agreement.....	62
Section 6.11.	ERISA	62
Section 6.12.	No Hedging Arrangements	63
Section 6.13.	Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments	63
Section 6.14.	Amendment of Related Documents or CC&Rs	63
Section 6.15.	Personal Property	63
Section 6.16.	Fiscal Year	64
Section 6.17.	Publicity	64
Section 6.18.	Subordinate Loan Documents.....	64
Section 6.19.	Ground Lease	64

ARTICLE VII

RESERVED.....	64
---------------	----

ARTICLE VIII DEFAULTS

Section 8.1.	Events of Default	64
Section 8.2.	Remedies.....	69
8.2.1	Acceleration	69
8.2.2	Remedies Cumulative	70
8.2.3	Delay	70
8.2.4	Waiver of Set Off.....	70
8.2.5	Assumption of Obligations	71
8.2.6	Accounts Receivable.....	71
8.2.7	Defaults Under Other Documents.....	71
8.2.8	Abatement of Disbursements	71
8.2.9	Completion of Improvements	71
8.2.10	Right To Directly Enforce.....	72
8.2.11	Power of Attorney	72

ARTICLE IX SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1.	Sale of Notes and Secondary Market Transaction.....	73
9.1.1	Cooperation	73
9.1.2	Use of Information	74
9.1.3	Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents	75

9.1.4	Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings	75
9.1.5	Indemnification Procedure	76
9.1.6	Contribution	76

ARTICLE X
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.1.	Notices	77
Section 10.2.	Brokers and Financial Advisors.....	79
Section 10.3.	Survival.....	79
Section 10.4.	Preferences.....	79
Section 10.5.	Waiver of Notice.....	79
Section 10.6.	Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses	80
Section 10.7.	Publicity	80
Section 10.8.	Construction of Documents	80
Section 10.9.	No Third Party Beneficiaries	80
Section 10.10.	Assignment	81
Section 10.11.	Intentionally Omitted.....	81
Section 10.12.	Governmental Lender, Funding Lender, Fiscal Agent and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership.....	81
Section 10.13.	Release	82
Section 10.14.	Term of Borrower Loan Agreement	82
Section 10.15.	Reimbursement of Expenses.....	82
Section 10.16.	Permitted Contests	82
Section 10.17.	Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties.....	83
Section 10.18.	Funding Lender Determination of Facts.....	83
Section 10.19.	Calendar Months.....	83
Section 10.20.	Determinations by Lender.....	83
Section 10.21.	Governing Law	84
Section 10.22.	Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue	84
Section 10.23.	Successors and Assigns.....	84
Section 10.24.	Severability	84
Section 10.25.	Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver.....	84
Section 10.26.	Counterparts.....	84
Section 10.27.	Captions	85
Section 10.28.	Servicer	85
Section 10.29.	Beneficiary Parties as Third Party Beneficiary.....	85
Section 10.30.	Waiver of Trial by Jury.....	85
Section 10.31.	Modifications	85
Section 10.32.	Reference Date.....	85

ARTICLE XI
LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

Section 11.1.	Limitation on Liability.....	86
Section 11.2.	Limitation on Liability of Lender	86
Section 11.3.	Waiver of Personal Liability.....	86

Section 11.4.	Limitation on Liability of the Funding Lender’s Officers, Employees, Etc	87
Section 11.5.	Delivery of Reports, Etc	88
Section 11.6.	City Contracting Provisions.....	88

EXHIBIT A MODIFICATIONS

BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT (this “Borrower Loan Agreement”) is entered into as of [_____] 1, 2020 between the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (together with its successors and assigns, the “Governmental Lender”), and **FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.**, a California limited partnership (together with its successors and assigns, the “Borrower”).

W I T N E S S E T H :

WHEREAS, the Act (as defined herein) authorizes the Governmental Lender (a) to make loans to any person to provide financing for residential rental developments located within the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”), and intended to be occupied in part or in whole by persons of low and moderate income; (b) to borrow funds for the purpose of obtaining moneys to make such loans and provide such financing, to establish necessary reserve funds and to pay administrative costs and other costs incurred in connection with any such borrowing by the Governmental Lender; and (c) to pledge all or any part of the revenues, receipts or resources of the Governmental Lender, including the revenues and receipts to be received by the Governmental Lender from or in connection with such loans, and to mortgage, pledge or grant security interests in such loans or other property of the Governmental Lender in order to secure the repayment of any such borrowing by the Governmental Lender; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has applied to the Governmental Lender for a loan (the “Borrower Loan”) for the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and development of a 103-unit (plus one manager unit) affordable multifamily residential rental project located in the City, to be known as the Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments (the “Project”); and

WHEREAS, the Borrower’s repayment obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement are evidenced by the Borrower Notes, as defined herein; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested the Governmental Lender to enter into that certain Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among the Governmental Lender, [Fiscal Agent], as fiscal agent (the “Fiscal Agent”) and Citibank, N.A. (the “Funding Lender”), under which the Funding Lender will make a loan (the “Funding Loan”) to the Governmental Lender, the proceeds of which will be loaned under this Borrower Loan Agreement to the Borrower to finance the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and development of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Borrower Loan is secured by, among other things, that certain Multifamily Leasehold and Fee Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing (California) (as amended, restated and/or supplemented from time to time, the “Security Instrument”), dated as of the date hereof and assigned to the Fiscal Agent to secure the Funding Loan, encumbering the Project, and will be advanced to the Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual representations, covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS; PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION

Section 1.1. Specific Definitions. For all purposes of this Borrower Loan Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) Unless specifically defined herein, all capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Security Instrument or, if not defined in the Security Instrument, in the Funding Loan Agreement.

(b) All accounting terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them, and all computations herein provided for shall be made, in accordance with GAAP.

(c) All references in this instrument to designated “Articles,” “Sections” and other subdivisions are to the designated Articles, Sections and subdivisions of this instrument as originally executed.

(d) All references in this instrument to a separate instrument are to such separate instrument as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

(e) Unless otherwise specified, (i) all references to sections and schedules are to those in this Borrower Loan Agreement, (ii) the words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this Borrower Loan Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision, (iii) all definitions are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined and (iv) the word “including” means “including but not limited to.”

Section 1.2. Definitions. The following terms, when used in this Borrower Loan Agreement (including when used in the above recitals), shall have the following meanings:

“*Act*” shall mean the Charter of the City and County of San Francisco, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended.

“*Act of Bankruptcy*” shall mean the filing of a petition in bankruptcy (or any other commencement of a bankruptcy or similar proceeding) under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or similar law, now or hereafter in effect; provided that, in the case of an involuntary proceeding, such proceeding is not dismissed within 90 days after the commencement thereof.

“*ADA*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.38 hereof.

“*Additional Borrower Payments*” shall mean the payments payable pursuant to Section 2.5 hereof (Additional Borrower Payments), Section 2.6 hereof (Overdue Payments; Payments in Default), Section 3.3.3 of the Construction Funding Agreement (Borrower Loan in Balance),

Section 5.14 hereof (Expenses) and Section 10 of the Borrower Notes (Voluntary and Involuntary Prepayments).

“*Agreement of Environmental Indemnification*” shall mean the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, dated as of the date thereof, executed by the Borrower and Guarantor for the Beneficiary Parties (as defined therein) and any lawful holder, owner or pledgee of the Borrower Notes from time to time.

“*Appraisal*” shall mean an appraisal of the Project and Improvements, which appraisal shall be (a) performed by a qualified appraiser licensed in the State selected by the Funding Lender, and (b) satisfactory to the Funding Lender (including, without limitation, as adjusted pursuant to any internal review thereof by the Funding Lender) in all respects.

“*Approved Developer Fee Schedule*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Architect*” shall mean any licensed architect, space planner or design professional that the Borrower may engage from time to time, with the approval of the Funding Lender, to design any portion of the Improvements, including the preparation of the Plans and Specifications.

“*Architect’s Agreement*” shall mean any agreement that the Borrower and any Architect from time to time may execute pursuant to which the Borrower engages such Architect to design any portion of the Improvements, including the preparation of the Plans and Specifications, as approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Authorized Borrower Representative*” shall mean a person at the time designated and authorized to act on behalf of the Borrower by a written certificate furnished to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer and containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Borrower by its Borrower Controlling Entity which certificate may designate one or more alternates.

“*Bankruptcy Code*” shall mean the United States Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended from time to time, or any substitute or replacement legislation.

“*Bankruptcy Event*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*Bankruptcy Proceeding*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.8 hereof.

“*Beneficiary Parties*” shall mean, collectively, the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent.

“*Borrower*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Borrower Affiliate*” shall mean, as to the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor, (a) any entity that directly or indirectly owns, controls, or holds with power to vote, 20% or more of the outstanding voting securities of the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor, (b) any corporation 20% or more of whose outstanding voting securities are directly or indirectly owned,

controlled or held with power to vote by the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor, (c) any partner, shareholder or, if a limited liability company, member of the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor, or (d) any other person that is related (to the third degree of consanguinity) by blood or marriage to the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor (to the extent any of the Borrower, its General Partner or its Guarantor is a natural person).

“*Borrower Controlling Entity*” shall mean, if the Borrower is a partnership, any general partner or managing partner of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a limited liability company, the manager or managing member of the Borrower, or if the Borrower is a not for profit corporation, the shareholders thereof, if any.

“*Borrower Deferred Equity*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Borrower Initial Equity*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Borrower Loan*” shall mean the mortgage loan made by the Governmental Lender to the Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, in the maximum principal amount of the Borrower Loan Amount, as evidenced by the Borrower Notes.

“*Borrower Loan Agreement*” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Borrower Loan Amount*” shall mean the original aggregate maximum principal amount of the Borrower Notes, not to exceed \$[_____].

“*Borrower Loan Documents*” shall mean this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Construction Funding Agreement, the Borrower Notes, the Security Instrument, the Contingency Draw Down Agreement, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, the Guaranty, the Replacement Reserve Agreement and all other documents or agreements evidencing or relating to the Borrower Loan.

“*Borrower Loan Payment Date*” shall mean (a) the date upon which regularly scheduled Borrower Loan Payments are due pursuant to the Borrower Notes, or (b) any other date on which any Borrower Note is prepaid or paid, whether at the scheduled maturity or upon the acceleration of the maturity thereof.

“*Borrower Loan Payments*” shall mean the monthly loan payments payable pursuant to the Borrower Notes.

“*Borrower Loan Proceeds*” shall mean proceeds of the Borrower Loan, to be disbursed in accordance with Section 2.10 of this Borrower Loan Agreement, Section 7.7 of the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Borrower Notes*” shall mean, collectively, the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note and the Taxable Borrower Note, and “*Borrower Note*” shall mean one of such Borrower Notes.

“*Borrower Payment Obligations*” shall mean all payment obligations of the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents, including, but not limited to, the Borrower Loan Payments and the Additional Borrower Payments.

“*Business Day*” shall mean any day other than (a) a Saturday or Sunday, or (b) a day on which the Fiscal Agent or federally insured depository institutions in New York, New York are authorized or obligated by law, regulation, governmental decree or executive order to be closed.

“*Calculation Period*” shall mean three consecutive full Calendar Months occurring prior to the Conversion Date, as the same may be extended in accordance with Section 3.1 hereof.

“*Calendar Month*” shall mean each of the 12 calendar months of the year.

“*CC&Rs*” shall mean any covenants, conditions, restrictions, maintenance agreements or reciprocal easement agreements affecting the Project.

“*Closing Date*” means [_____], 2020, the date that the initial Funding Loan proceeds are delivered and the initial Borrower Loan Proceeds are disbursed hereunder.

“*Code*” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on the Closing Date or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations issued on the Closing Date, together with applicable proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“*Collateral*” shall mean all collateral described in (a) this Borrower Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, all property in which the Governmental Lender and/or the Funding Lender is granted a security interest pursuant to any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement), (b) the Security Instrument, or (c) any other Security Document, including, without limitation, the Project, all of which collateral (exclusive of the Unassigned Rights) is pledged and assigned to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender under the Funding Loan Agreement to secure the Funding Loan.

“*Completion*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.25.

“*Completion Date*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Computation Date*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 1.148-3(e) of the Regulations.

“*Condemnation*” shall mean any action or proceeding or notice relating to any proposed or actual condemnation or other taking, or conveyance in lieu thereof, of all or any part of the Project, whether direct or indirect.

“*Conditions to Conversion*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Construction Consultant*” shall mean a third-party architect or engineer selected and retained by the Funding Lender, at the cost and expense of the Borrower, to monitor the progress of construction and/or rehabilitation of the Project and to inspect the Improvements to confirm compliance with this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Construction Contract*” shall mean any agreement that the Borrower and any Contractor from time to time may execute pursuant to which the Borrower engages the Contractor to construct any portion of the Improvements, as approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Construction Funding Agreement*” means that certain Construction Funding Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, between the Funding Lender, as agent for the Governmental Lender, and the Borrower, pursuant to which the Borrower Loan will be advanced by the Funding Lender (or the Servicer on its behalf), as agent of the Governmental Lender, to the Fiscal Agent for disbursement to the Borrower and setting forth certain provisions relating to disbursement of the Borrower Loan during construction, rehabilitation, insurance and other matters, as such agreement may be amended, modified, supplemented and replaced from time to time.

“*Construction Schedule*” shall mean a schedule of construction or rehabilitation progress with the anticipated commencement and completion dates of each phase of construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, and the anticipated date and amounts of each Disbursement for the same, as approved by the Funding Lender, as assignee of the Governmental Lender.

“*Contingency Draw Down Agreement*” shall mean the Contingency Draw Down Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 among the Funding Lender, the Borrower and Fiscal Agent and their respective successors and assigns relating to possible conversion of the portion of the Funding Loan evidenced by the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from a draw down loan to a fully funded loan.

“*Continuing Disclosure Agreement*” shall mean that certain Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, pursuant to which the Borrower agrees to provide certain information with respect to the Project, the Borrower and the Funding Loan subsequent to the Closing Date, as amended, supplemented or restated from time to time.

“*Contractor*” shall mean any licensed general contractor or subcontractor that the Borrower may directly engage from time to time, with the approval of the Funding Lender, to construct and/or rehabilitate any portion of the Improvements.

“*Contractual Obligation*” shall mean, for any Person, any debt or equity security issued by that Person, and any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, contract, undertaking, instrument or agreement (written or oral) to which such Person is a party or by which it is bound, or to which it or any of its assets is subject.

“*Conversion*” shall mean the Funding Lender’s determination that the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied in accordance with the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Conversion Date*” shall mean the date to be designated by the Funding Lender once the Conditions to Conversion have been satisfied, the determination of the Permanent Period Amount has been made and any loan balancing payments in accordance with Section 3.3 hereof and the Construction Funding Agreement have been made. The Conversion Date must occur no later than the Outside Conversion Date (or the Extended Outside Conversion Date if the conditions for extension as set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement are satisfied).

“*Cost Breakdown*” shall mean the schedule of costs for the Improvements, as set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement and as the same may be amended from time to time with the Funding Lender’s consent.

“*Costs of Funding*” shall mean the Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee and the fees, costs, expenses and other charges incurred in connection with the funding of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, the negotiation and preparation of this Borrower Loan Agreement and each of the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents and shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following: (a) counsel fees (including but not limited to Tax Counsel, counsel to the Governmental Lender, Borrower’s counsel, Fiscal Agent’s counsel and Funding Lender’s counsel); (b) financial advisor fees incurred in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan; (c) certifying and authenticating agent fees and expenses related to funding of the Funding Loan; (d) any recording fees; (e) any additional fees charged by the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents; and (f) costs incurred in connection with the required public notices generally and costs of the public hearing related to the Funding Loan and the financing of the Project with the proceeds thereof.

“*Costs of Funding Deposit*” shall mean the amount required to be deposited by the Borrower with the Title Company or the Fiscal Agent, as applicable, to pay Costs of Funding in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan on the Closing Date.

“*Cost of Improvements*” shall mean the costs for the Improvements, as set forth on the Cost Breakdown.

“*Date of Disbursement*” shall mean the date of a Disbursement.

“*Day*” or “*Days*” shall mean calendar days unless expressly stated to be Business Days.

“*Debt*” shall mean, as to any Person, any of such Person’s liabilities, including all indebtedness (whether recourse or nonrecourse, short term or long term, direct or contingent), all committed and unfunded liabilities, and all unfunded liabilities, that would appear upon a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

“*Default Rate*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Borrower Notes.

“*Determination of Taxability*” shall mean (a) a determination by the Commissioner or any District Director of the Internal Revenue Service, (b) a private ruling or Technical Advice Memorandum concerning the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note issued by the National Office of the Internal Revenue Service in which the Governmental Lender and the Borrower were afforded the opportunity to participate, (c) a determination by any court of competent jurisdiction,

(d) the enactment of legislation, or (e) receipt by the Funding Lender, at the request of the Governmental Lender, the Borrower or the Funding Lender, of an opinion of Tax Counsel, in each case to the effect that the interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note is includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes of any holder or any former holder of all or a portion of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, other than a holder who is a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” (as such terms are defined in Section 147(a) of the Code); provided, however, that no such Determination of Taxability under clause (a) or (c) shall be deemed to have occurred if the Governmental Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower), the Funding Lender (at the sole expense of the Borrower) or the Borrower is contesting such determination, has elected to contest such determination in good faith and is proceeding with all applicable dispatch to prosecute such contest until the earliest of (i) a final determination from which no appeal may be taken with respect to such determination, (ii) abandonment of such appeal by the Governmental Lender or the Borrower, as the case may be, or (iii) one year from the date of initial determination.

“*Developer Fee*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Disbursement*” shall mean a disbursement of the Borrower Loan Proceeds and Other Borrower Moneys pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Engineer*” shall mean any licensed civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, soils, environmental or other engineer that the Borrower may engage from time to time, with the approval of the Funding Lender, to perform any engineering services with respect to any portion of the Improvements.

“*Engineer’s Contract*” shall mean any agreement that the Borrower and any Engineer from time to time may execute pursuant to which the Borrower engages such Engineer to perform any engineering services with respect to any portion of the Improvements, as approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Equipment*” shall have the meaning given to the term “Personalty” in the Security Instrument.

“*Equity Contributions*” shall mean the equity to be contributed by the Equity Investor to the Borrower, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

“*Equity Investor*” shall mean RBC Community Investments, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, and any of its successors and assigns.

“*ERISA*” shall mean the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“*ERISA Affiliate*” shall mean all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades and business (whether or not incorporated) under common control and all other entities which, together with the Borrower, are treated as a single employer under any or all of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“*Event of Default*” shall mean any Event of Default set forth in Section 8.1 of this Borrower Loan Agreement. An Event of Default shall “exist” if a Potential Default shall have occurred and be continuing beyond any applicable cure period.

“*Excess Revenues*” shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.2 hereof.

“*Exchange Act*” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“*Expenses of the Project*” shall mean, for any period, the current expenses, paid or accrued, for the operation, maintenance and current repair of the Project, as calculated in accordance with GAAP, and shall include, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, salaries, wages, employee benefits, cost of materials and supplies, costs of routine repairs, renewals, replacements and alterations occurring in the usual course of business, costs and expenses properly designated as capital expenditures (e.g. repairs which would not be payable from amounts on deposit in a repair and replacement fund held pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), a management fee (however characterized) not to exceed the Underwritten Management Fee, costs of billings and collections, costs of insurance, and costs of audits. Expenses of the Project shall not include any payments, however characterized, on account of any subordinate financing in respect of the Project or other indebtedness, allowance for depreciation, amortization or other non-cash items, gains and losses or prepaid expenses not customarily prepaid.

“*Extended Outside Conversion Date*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Fair Market Value*” shall mean the price at which a willing buyer would purchase the investment from a willing seller in a bona fide, arm’s length transaction (determined as of the date the contract to purchase or sell the investment becomes binding) if the investment is traded on an established securities market (within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code) and, otherwise, the term “Fair Market Value” means the acquisition price in a bona fide arm’s length transaction (as referenced above) if (a) the investment is a certificate of deposit that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (b) the investment is an agreement with specifically negotiated withdrawal or reinvestment provisions and a specifically negotiated interest rate (for example, a guaranteed investment contract, a forward supply contract or other investment agreement) that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations under the Code, (c) the investment is a United States Treasury Security State and Local Government Series that is acquired in accordance with applicable regulations of the United States Bureau of Public Debt, or (d) the investment is an interest in any commingled investment fund in which the Governmental Lender and related parties do not own more than a 10% beneficial interest therein if the return paid by the fund is without regard to the source of investment.

“*Fiscal Agent*” shall mean the Fiscal Agent from time to time under and pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement. Initially, the Fiscal Agent is [Fiscal Agent].

“*Funding Lender*” shall mean Citibank, N.A., in its capacity as lender under the Funding Loan, and any successor under the Funding Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Documents.

“*Funding Loan*” shall mean the Funding Loan in the original aggregate maximum principal amount of \$[_____] made by the Funding Lender to the Governmental Lender under the

Funding Loan Agreement, the proceeds of which are used by the Governmental Lender to make the Borrower Loan.

“*Funding Loan Agreement*” means the Funding Loan Agreement, of even date herewith, among the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, as it may from time to time be supplemented, modified or amended by one or more amendments or other instruments supplemental thereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions thereof.

“*Funding Loan Documents*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*GAAP*” shall mean generally accepted accounting principles as in effect on the date of the application thereof and consistently applied throughout the periods covered by the applicable financial statements.

“*General Partner*” shall mean, collectively, (a) FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a California limited liability company, as general partner, and/or (b) any other Person that the partners of the Borrower, with the prior written approval of the Funding Lender (or as otherwise permitted without the Funding Lender’s approval pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents), selected to be a general partner of the Borrower.

“*Governmental Authority*” shall mean (a) any governmental municipality or political subdivision thereof, (b) any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, authority, board, bureau, commission, department, instrumentality or public body, or (c) any court, administrative tribunal or public utility, agency, commission, office or authority of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise), now or hereafter in existence.

“*Governmental Lender*” shall have the meaning set forth in the first paragraph of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Governmental Lender Notes*” shall mean, collectively, the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and the Taxable Governmental Lender Note, and “*Governmental Lender Note*” means one of such Governmental Lender Notes.

“*Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee*” shall mean \$[_____]. The Governmental Lender’s Closing Fee is payable to the Governmental Lender on the Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.3(d) hereof.

“*Gross Income*” shall mean all receipts, revenues, income and other moneys received or collected by or on behalf of the Borrower and derived from the ownership or operation of the Project, if any, and all rights to receive the same, whether in the form of accounts, accounts receivable, contract rights or other rights, and the proceeds of such rights, and whether now owned or held or hereafter coming into existence and proceeds received upon the foreclosure sale of the Project. Gross Income shall not include loan proceeds, equity or capital contributions, or tenant security deposits being held by the Borrower in accordance with applicable law.

“*Gross Proceeds*” shall mean, without duplication, the aggregate of:

(a) the net amount (after payment of all expenses of originating the Funding Loan) of Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the origination of the Funding Loan;

(b) all amounts received by the Governmental Lender as a result of the investment of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note;

(c) any amounts held in any fund or account to the extent that the Governmental Lender reasonably expects to use the amounts in such fund to pay any portion of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note; and

(d) any securities or obligations pledged by the Governmental Lender or by the Borrower as security for the payment of any portion of the Funding Loan representing the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note.

“*Ground Lease*” shall mean that certain [Ground Lease] dated [_____], by and between [Third Baptist Gardens Incorporated], as lessor, and the Borrower, as lessee, with respect to the Land.

“*Guarantor*” shall mean Human Good Affordable Housing, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, or any other person or entity which may hereafter become a guarantor of any of the Borrower’s obligations under the Borrower Loan.

“*Guaranty*” shall mean, collectively, (a) the Completion and Repayment Guaranty, of even date herewith, by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Beneficiary Parties (as defined therein), and (b) the Exceptions to Non-Recourse Guaranty, of even date herewith, by the Guarantor for the benefit of the Beneficiary Parties (as defined therein).

“*Improvements*” shall mean the 103-unit (plus one manager unit) multifamily residential project to be acquired and constructed upon the Land and known or to be known as Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments, and all other buildings, structures, fixtures, wiring, systems, equipment and other improvements and personal property to be constructed, rehabilitated and/or installed at or on the Land in accordance with the Cost Breakdown and the Plans and Specifications.

“*Indemnified Party*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15 hereof.

“*Installment Computation Date*” shall mean any Computation Date other than the first Computation Date or the final Computation Date.

“*Interest Rate*” shall mean, with respect to a Borrower Note, the rate of interest accruing on the Borrower Loan pursuant to such Borrower Note.

“*Interim Phase Amount*” shall mean \$[_____].

“*Land*” means the real property described on Exhibit A to the Security Instrument.

“*Late Charge*” shall mean the amount due and payable as a late charge on overdue payments under the Borrower Notes, as provided in Section 7 of each Borrower Note and Section 2.5 hereof.

“*Legal Action*” shall mean an action, suit, investigation, inquiry, proceeding or arbitration at law or in equity or before or by any foreign or domestic court, arbitrator or other Governmental Authority.

“*Legal Requirements*” shall mean statutes, laws, rules, orders, regulations, ordinances, judgments, decrees and injunctions of Governmental Authorities affecting all or part of the Project or any property (including the Project) or the construction, rehabilitation, use, alteration or operation thereof, whether now or hereafter enacted and in force, and all permits, licenses and authorizations and regulations relating thereto, and all covenants, agreements, restrictions and encumbrances contained in any instrument, either of record or known to the Borrower, at any time in force affecting all or part of the Project, including any that may (a) require repairs, modifications or alterations in or to all or part of the Project, or (b) in any way limit the use and enjoyment thereof.

“*Liabilities*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.15 hereof.

“*Licenses*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.22 hereof.

“*Lien*” shall mean any interest, or claim thereof, in the Project securing an obligation owed to, or a claim by, any Person other than the owner of the Project, whether such interest is based on common law, statute or contract, including the lien or security interest arising from a deed of trust, mortgage, deed to secure debt, assignment, encumbrance, pledge, security agreement, conditional sale or trust receipt or a lease, consignment or bailment for security purposes. The term “*Lien*” shall include reservations, exceptions, encroachments, easements, rights of way, covenants, conditions, restrictions, leases and other title exceptions and encumbrances affecting the Project.

“*Management Agreement*” shall mean the Management Agreement between the Borrower and the Manager, pursuant to which the Manager is to manage the Project, as same may be amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“*Manager*” shall mean the management company to be employed by the Borrower and approved by the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the Security Instrument, this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents.

“*Material Adverse Change*” shall mean any set of circumstances or events which (a) has or could reasonably be expected to have any material adverse effect whatsoever upon the validity or enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document; (b) is or could reasonably be expected to be material and adverse to the business, properties, assets, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or the Mortgaged Property; (c) could reasonably be expected to impair materially the

ability of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor to duly and punctually pay or perform any of their respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents to which they are a party; or (d) impairs materially or could reasonably be expected to impair materially any rights of or benefits available to the Governmental Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, including, without limitation, the ability of the Governmental Lender or, upon the assignment of the Borrower Loan to it, of the Funding Lender, to the extent permitted, to enforce its legal remedies pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document.

“*Mortgaged Property*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*Net Operating Income*” shall mean: (a) the Gross Income, less (b) the Expenses of the Project.

“*Nonpurpose Investment*” shall mean any investment property (as defined in Section 148(b) of the Code) that is acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan and which is not acquired to carry out the governmental purpose of the Funding Loan.

“*Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Other Borrower Monies*” shall mean monies of the Borrower other than Borrower Loan Proceeds and includes, but is not limited to, the Subordinate Debt, Net Operating Income, the Borrower’s Equity Contributions and any other funds contributed by or loaned to the Borrower for costs associated with the Project.

“*Other Charges*” shall mean all maintenance charges, impositions other than Taxes, and any other charges, including vault charges and license fees for the use of vaults, chutes and similar areas adjoining the Project, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against the Project or any part thereof.

“*Outside Conversion Date*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Partnership Agreement*” shall mean that certain Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Borrower dated [_____], 2020, as the same may be amended, restated or modified in accordance with its terms.

“*Patriot Act*” shall mean the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act (USA PATRIOT ACT) of 2001, as the same may be amended from time to time, and corresponding provisions of future laws.

“*Patriot Act Offense*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.48 hereof.

“*Permanent Period*” shall mean the period of time from the Conversion Date to the Maturity Date (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement).

“*Permanent Period Amount*” shall mean the principal amount of the Borrower Loan following the calculation provided for in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Permitted Encumbrances*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*Permitted Lease*” shall mean a lease and occupancy agreement pursuant to the form approved by the Funding Lender, to a residential tenant in compliance with the Legal Requirements, providing for an initial term of not less than six months nor more than two years.

“*Person*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Plan*” shall mean (a) an employee benefit or other plan established or maintained by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate or to which the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate makes or is obligated to make contributions and (b) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code.

“*Plans and Specifications*” shall mean the plans and specifications for the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Project approved by the Funding Lender.

“*Potential Default*” shall mean the occurrence of an event which, under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, would, but for the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, be an Event of Default.

“*Prepayment Premium*” shall mean any premium payable by the Borrower pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents in connection with a prepayment of the Borrower Notes (including any prepayment premium as set forth in the Borrower Notes).

“*Project*” shall mean the Mortgaged Property (as defined in the Security Instrument) and Improvements thereon owned by the Borrower and encumbered by the Security Instrument, together with all rights pertaining to such real property and Improvements, as more particularly described in the Granting Clauses of the Security Instrument and referred to therein as the “Mortgaged Property.”

“*Project Agreements and Licenses*” shall mean any and all Construction Contracts, Engineer’s Contracts, Architect’s Agreements and Management Agreements, and all other rights, licenses, permits, franchises, authorizations, approvals and agreements relating to use, occupancy, operation or leasing of the Project or the Mortgaged Property.

“*Provided Information*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1(a) hereof.

“*Qualified Project Costs*” shall mean costs paid with respect to the Project that meet each of the following requirements: (a) the costs are properly chargeable to capital account (or would be so chargeable with a proper election by the Borrower or but for a proper election by the Borrower to deduct such costs) in accordance with general Federal income tax principles and in accordance with United States Treasury Regulations § 1.103-8(a)(1), provided, however, that only such portion of interest accrued during construction or rehabilitation of the Project shall be eligible to be a Qualified Project Cost as bears the same ratio to all such interest as the Qualified Project

Costs bear to all Project Costs; and provided further that interest accruing after the date of completion of the Project shall not be a Qualified Project Cost; and provided still further that if any portion of the Project is being constructed or rehabilitated by a Borrower Affiliate or persons or entities treated as related to the Borrower within the meaning of Sections 1504, 267 and 707 of the Code (whether as a general contractor or a subcontractor), Qualified Project Costs shall include only (i) the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by such Borrower Affiliate in constructing or rehabilitating the Project (or any portion thereof), (ii) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by the Borrower Affiliate, and (iii) any overhead expenses incurred by the Borrower Affiliate which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an affiliated group (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the rehabilitation or construction of the Project or payments received by such Borrower Affiliate due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof); (b) the costs are paid with respect to a qualified residential rental project or projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, (c) the costs are paid after the earlier of 60 days prior to the date of a declaration of “official intent” to reimburse costs paid with respect to the Project (within the meaning of §1.150-2 of the United States Treasury Regulations) or the date of issue of the Governmental Lender Notes, and (d) if the Project Costs were previously paid and are to be reimbursed with proceeds of the Governmental Lender Notes such costs were preliminary capital expenditures (within the meaning of United States Treasury Regulations § 1.150-2(f)(2)) with respect to the Project (such as architectural, engineering and soil testing services) incurred before commencement of acquisition or construction or rehabilitation of the Project that do not exceed 20% of the issue price of the Governmental Lender Notes (as defined in United States Treasury Regulations § 1.148-1), or (iii) were capital expenditures with respect to the Project that are reimbursed no later than 18 months after the later of the date the expenditure was paid or the date the Project is placed in service (but no later than three years after the expenditure is paid).

“*Rebate Amount*” shall mean, for any given period, the amount determined by the Rebate Analyst as required to be rebated or paid as a yield reduction payment to the United States of America with respect to the Funding Loan.

“*Rebate Analyst*” shall mean the rebate analyst selected by the Borrower and acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender.

“*Rebate Analyst’s Fee*” shall mean the fee of the Rebate Analyst. The Rebate Analyst’s Fee is payable by the Borrower to the Rebate Analyst.

“*Rebate Fund*” shall mean the Rebate Fund created pursuant to Section 5.35 hereof.

“*Regulatory Agreement*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Related Documents*” shall mean, collectively, any agreement or other document (other than the Borrower Loan Documents) granting a security interest (including each agreement that is the subject of any Borrower Loan Document), the Partnership Agreement, and any other agreement, instrument or other document (not constituting a Borrower Loan Document) relating to or executed in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Rents*” shall mean all rents (whether from residential or nonresidential space), revenues and other income of the Land or the Improvements, including subsidy payments received from any sources (including, but not limited to payments under any Housing Assistance Payments Contracts or similar agreements), parking fees, laundry and vending machine income and fees and charges for food, health care and other services provided at the Project, whether now due, past due or to become due, and deposits forfeited by tenants.

“*Replacement Reserve Agreement*” shall mean any Replacement Reserve Agreement between the Borrower and the Funding Lender, as the same may be amended, restated or supplemented from time to time.

“*Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement*” means the Borrower’s funding obligations from time to time under the Replacement Reserve Agreement.

“*Retainage*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Review Fee*” shall mean the \$3,000 fee payable to the Funding Lender in connection with the review of requests from the Borrower in connection with events requiring the consent and/or approval of the Funding Lender, including, but not limited to, subordinate financings and easements.

“*Secondary Market Disclosure Document*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.2 hereof.

“*Secondary Market Transaction*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“*Securities*” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.1.1 hereof.

“*Securities Act*” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“*Security Documents*” shall mean the Security Instrument, the Replacement Reserve Agreement, the Collateral Agreements, the Collateral Assignments, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification, and such other security instruments that Funding Lender may reasonably request.

“*Security Instrument*” shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Borrower Loan Agreement.

“*Servicer*” shall mean the servicer contracting with or appointed by the Funding Lender to service the Borrower Loan. The initial Servicer shall be Citibank, N.A.

“*Servicing Agreement*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*State*” shall mean the State in which the Project is located.

“*Subordinate Debt*” shall mean the subordinate seller loan to the Borrower in the amount of \$[_____] being made by Subordinate Lender as of the Closing Date pursuant to the Subordinate Loan Documents.

“*Subordinate Lender*” shall mean Third Baptist Gardens, Incorporated, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation.

“*Subordinate Loan Documents*” shall mean, individually and collectively, all instruments, agreements and other documents evidencing, securing or otherwise relating to the Subordinate Debt or executed and delivered by the Borrower and/or Subordinate Lender in connection with the Subordinate Debt.

“*Substantial Completion Date*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Substantially Complete*” or “*Substantially Completed*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Taxable Borrower Note*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Taxable Governmental Lender Note*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Tax Counsel*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Taxes*” shall mean all real estate and personal property taxes, assessments, water rates or sewer rents, now or hereafter levied or assessed or imposed against all or part of the Project.

“*Tax-Exempt Borrower Note*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Term*” shall mean the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement pursuant to Section 10.14.

“*Title Company*” shall mean First American Title Insurance Company.

“*Title Insurance Policy*” shall mean the mortgagee title insurance policy, in form acceptable to the Funding Lender, issued with respect to the Mortgaged Property and insuring the lien of the Security Instrument.

“*Transfer*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Security Instrument.

“*UCC*” shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State.

“*Unassigned Rights*” shall have the meaning given to that term in the Funding Loan Agreement.

“*Underwritten Management Fee*” shall have the meaning set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement.

“*Unit*” shall mean a residential apartment unit within the Improvements.

“*Written Consent*” and “*Written Notice*” shall mean a written consent or notice signed by an Authorized Borrower Representative or an Authorized Governmental Lender Representative (as defined in the Funding Loan Agreement), the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate.

ARTICLE II

GENERAL

Section 2.1. Origination of Borrower Loan. In order to provide funds for the purposes provided herein, the Governmental Lender agrees that it will, in accordance with the Act, enter into the Funding Loan Agreement and accept the Funding Loan from the Funding Lender. The proceeds of the Funding Loan shall be advanced by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent, and then from the Fiscal Agent to the Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Construction Funding Agreement, this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement.

The Governmental Lender hereby appoints the Funding Lender as its agent with full authority and power to act on its behalf to take certain actions and exercise certain remedies with respect to the Borrower Loan, and for the other purposes set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and to do all other acts necessary or incidental to the performance and execution thereof to the extent those actions and remedies are not delegated to the Fiscal Agent. This appointment is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable except as expressly set forth herein. Accordingly, references to the rights of the Funding Lender to take actions under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall refer to the Funding Lender in its role as agent of the Governmental Lender. The Funding Lender may, in its discretion, designate the Servicer to fulfill the rights and responsibilities granted by the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender pursuant to this Section 2.1. Notwithstanding the foregoing, disbursements of the Borrower Loan shall be made from the Project Fund held by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement.

Section 2.2. Security for the Funding Loan. As security for the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender has pledged and assigned to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, as applicable, under and pursuant to the Funding Loan Agreement (a) the Borrower Notes and all of its right, title and interest in and to this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Borrower Loan Documents (except for the Unassigned Rights) and all revenues and receipts therefrom and the security therefor (including the Security Instrument) and (b) the amounts on deposit from time to time in any and all funds established under the Funding Loan Agreement. All revenues and assets pledged and assigned thereby shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery thereof or any further act, except in the case of the Borrower Notes, which shall be delivered to the Funding Lender. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and consents to such assignment to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, as applicable.

With respect to the Unassigned Rights, subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 2.2, the Governmental Lender may:

(a) **Tax Covenants.** Seek specific performance of, and enforce, the tax covenants in Section 8.7 of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Regulatory Agreement, the Tax Certificate and this Borrower Loan Agreement, seek injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of any of the tax covenants, and enforce the Borrower's obligation to pay amounts for credit to the Rebate Fund;

(b) **Regulatory Agreement.** Seek specific performance of the obligations of the Borrower or any other owner of the Project under the Regulatory Agreement and injunctive relief against acts which may be in violation of the Regulatory Agreement or otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement; provided, however, that the Governmental Lender may enforce any right it may have under the Regulatory Agreement for monetary damages (which term shall not be deemed to include fees, expenses and indemnification obligations payable by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender under the Regulatory Agreement or this Borrower Loan Agreement) only against Excess Revenues (defined below), if any, of the Borrower, unless the Funding Lender otherwise specifically consents in writing to the use of other funds; and

(c) **Unassigned Rights.** Take whatever action at law or in equity which appears necessary or desirable to enforce the other Unassigned Rights, provided, however, that the Governmental Lender or any person under its control may only enforce any right it may have for monetary damages (which term shall not be deemed to include fees, expenses and indemnification obligations payable by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender under the Regulatory Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement) against Excess Revenues, if any, of the Borrower, unless the Funding Lender otherwise specifically consents in writing to the enforcement against other funds of the Borrower.

In no event shall the Governmental Lender, except at the express written direction of the Funding Lender:

(i) prosecute its action to a lien on the Project; or

(ii) except in connection with actions permitted under Section 2.2(b) above, take any action which may have the effect, directly or indirectly, of impairing the ability of the Borrower to timely pay the principal of, interest on, or other amounts due under, the Borrower Loan, or which the Governmental Lender has reason to know or expect would have the effect of causing the Borrower to file a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Borrower under any applicable liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy, rehabilitation, composition, reorganization, conservation or other similar law in effect now or in the future; or

(iii) interfere with the exercise by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer of any of their rights under the Borrower Loan Documents upon the occurrence of an event of default by the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; or

(iv) take any action to accelerate or otherwise enforce payment or seek other remedies with respect to the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan.

The Governmental Lender shall provide Written Notice to the Funding Lender and the Servicer immediately upon taking any action at law or in equity to exercise any remedy or direct any proceeding under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

As used in this Section 2.2, the term “Excess Revenues” means, for any period, the net cash flow of the Borrower available for distribution or payment to shareholders, members or partners (as the case may be) for such period, after the payment of all interest expense, the amortization of all principal of all indebtedness coming due during such period (whether by maturity, mandatory sinking fund payment, acceleration or otherwise) with respect to the Project, the payment of all fees, costs and expenses on an occasional or recurring basis in connection with the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, the payment of all operating, overhead, ownership and other expenditures of the Borrower directly or indirectly in connection with the Project (whether any such expenditures are current, capital or extraordinary expenditures), and the setting aside of all reserves for taxes, insurance, water and sewer charges or other similar impositions, capital expenditures, repairs and replacements and all other amounts which the Borrower is required to set aside pursuant to agreement, but excluding depreciation and amortization of intangibles.

Section 2.3. Loan; Borrower Notes; Conditions to Closing. The Funding Loan shall be funded directly to the Fiscal Agent by the Funding Lender for disbursement to the Borrower pursuant to the Construction Funding Agreement, in one or more installments not to exceed the Borrower Loan Amount in accordance with the disbursement procedures set forth in the Construction Funding Agreement and the Funding Loan Agreement. Upon funding of each installment of the Funding Loan, the Governmental Lender shall be deemed to have made the Borrower Loan to the Borrower in a like principal amount. The Borrower Loan shall mature and be payable at the times and in the amounts required under the terms hereof and of the Borrower Notes. The Borrower Loan advances and Funding Loan advances shall be allocated first to the Tax-Exempt Borrower Note and the related Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and, once the foregoing notes have been fully funded, then to the Taxable Borrower Note and the related Taxable Governmental Lender Note. The proceeds of the Borrower Loan shall be used by the Borrower to pay costs of the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, development, equipping and/or operation of the Project. The Borrower hereby accepts the Borrower Loan and acknowledges that the Governmental Lender shall cause the Funding Lender to fund the Borrower Loan in the manner set forth herein, in the Funding Loan Agreement and the Construction Funding Agreement. The Governmental Lender acknowledges that the Borrower Loan shall be funded by the Funding Lender to the Fiscal Agent for the account of the Governmental Lender.

The Borrower hereby accepts the Borrower Loan. As evidence of its obligation to repay the Borrower Loan, simultaneously with the delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement to the Governmental Lender, the Borrower hereby agrees to execute and deliver the Borrower Notes. The Borrower Loan shall mature and be payable at the times and in the amounts required under the terms hereof and of the Borrower Notes. The Governmental Lender shall assign the Borrower Notes to the Fiscal Agent on the Closing Date as a condition to closing of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan.

Closing of the Borrower Loan on the Closing Date shall be conditioned upon the determination by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, in their sole discretion, that each of the conditions precedent to closing set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement, including but not limited to the following, have been satisfied or waived:

- (a) evidence of proper recordation of the Security Instrument, an assignment of the Security Instrument from the Governmental Lender to the Funding Lender, the Regulatory Agreement, and each of the other documents specified for recording in instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or that such documents have been delivered to an authorized agent of the Title Company for recordation under binding, irrevocable recording instructions from the Funding Lender's counsel or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender);
- (b) delivery to the Fiscal Agent or into escrow with the Title Company (or separate escrow company, if applicable) of all amounts required to be paid in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and any underlying real estate transfers or transactions, including the Costs of Funding Deposit, all as specified in written instructions delivered to the Title Company by counsel to the Funding Lender (or such other counsel as may be acceptable to the Funding Lender) and/or as specified in a closing memorandum of the Funding Lender and approved by the Governmental Lender;
- (c) delivery to the Title Company of the Borrower of its escrow instructions in form acceptable to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender;
- (d) payment of all fees payable in connection with the closing of the Borrower Loan, including the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee and Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee due on the Closing Date, and the initial fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender;
- (e) execution and delivery by the Borrower of the Tax Certificate; and
- (f) receipt by the Governmental Lender of an opinion of the Borrower's counsel and an opinion of the Fiscal Agent's counsel in form and substance acceptable to the Governmental Lender and its counsel.

Section 2.4. Borrower Loan Payments. The Borrower shall make Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Notes. Through and including the Conversion Date, each Borrower Loan Payment made by the Borrower shall be made in funds immediately available to the Servicer by 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the Borrower Loan Payment Date or, if to the Fiscal Agent by 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Borrower Loan Payment Date. Following the Conversion Date, each Borrower Loan Payment made by the Borrower shall be made in funds immediately available to the Servicer by 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on the date that is two (2) Business Days prior to the Borrower Loan Payment Date. Each such payment shall be made to the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, by deposit to such account as the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, may designate by Written Notice to the Borrower. Whenever any Borrower Loan Payment shall be stated to be due on a day that is not a Business

Day, such payment shall be due on the first Business Day immediately thereafter. In addition, the Borrower shall make Borrower Loan Payments in accordance with the Borrower Notes in the amounts and at the times necessary to make all payments due and payable on the Funding Loan. All payments made by the Borrower hereunder or by the Borrower under the other Borrower Loan Documents, shall be made irrespective of, and without any deduction for, any set-offs or counterclaims, but such payment shall not constitute a waiver of any such set offs or counterclaims.

Unless there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Notes shall be paid to the Servicer and the Servicer shall then remit such funds to the Fiscal Agent. If there is no Servicer, payments of principal and interest on the Borrower Notes shall be paid directly to the Fiscal Agent.

Section 2.5. Additional Borrower Payments.

(a) The Borrower shall pay the following amounts:

(i) to the Servicer or the Funding Lender, the Rebate Amount then due, if any, to be deposited in the Rebate Fund as specified in Section 5.35 hereof and the Rebate Analyst's Fee and any other costs incurred to calculate such Rebate Amount (to the extent such costs are not included in the Borrower Loan Payment);

(ii) to the Fiscal Agent for remittance to the Governmental Lender, the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee and all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Governmental Lender incurred under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Project, including, without limitation, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance or amendment and all counsel fees and expenses relating to the enforcement of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Borrower Loan in connection with any federal or state tax audit;

(iii) to the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent's Fees;

(iv) all Costs of Funding and fees, charges and expenses, including agent and counsel fees incurred in connection with the origination of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, as and when the same become due;

(v) to the Funding Lender, on demand, all charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Funding Lender incurred by the Funding Lender at any time in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, including, without limitation, any Review Fee, reasonable counsel fees and expenses incurred in connection with the interpretation, performance, or amendment and all counsel fees and expenses relating to the enforcement of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other documents relating to the Project or the Borrower Loan or in connection with questions or other matters arising under such documents or in connection with any federal or state tax audit;

(vi) any Late Charge due and payable under the terms of the Borrower Notes and Section 2.6 hereof; provided, however, that all payments made pursuant to this subsection (vi) shall be made to the Servicer, and if there is no Servicer, such payments shall be made to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Funding Lender; and

(vii) to the Fiscal Agent, all fees, charges, costs, advances, indemnities and expenses, including agent and counsel fees, of the Fiscal Agent incurred under the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents as and when the same become due.

(b) The Borrower shall pay to the party entitled thereto as expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents:

(i) all expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement of any rights under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, the Regulatory Agreement, or any Funding Loan Document by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer;

(ii) all other payments of whatever nature that the Borrower has agreed to pay or assume under the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; and

(iii) all expenses, costs and fees relating to inspections of the Project required by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer or the Construction Consultant, in accordance with the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or to reimburse such parties for such expenses, costs and fees.

(c) The Borrower shall pay to the Governmental Lender the Governmental Lender's Closing Fee and the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee, at the times and in the amounts specified in the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 2.6. Overdue Payments; Payments in Default. If any Borrower Payment Obligation is not paid by or on behalf of the Borrower when due, the Borrower shall pay to the Funding Lender or to the Servicer, a Late Charge in the amount and to the extent set forth in the Borrower Notes, if any.

Section 2.7. Calculation of Interest Payments and Deposits to Real Estate Related Reserve Funds. The Borrower acknowledges as follows: (a) calculation of all interest payments shall be made by the Funding Lender in accordance with the terms of the respective Borrower Note; (b) deposits with respect to the Taxes and Other Charges shall be calculated by the Servicer or if there is no Servicer, the Funding Lender in accordance with the Security Instrument; and (c) deposits with respect to any replacement reserve funds required by the Funding Lender shall be calculated by the Servicer in accordance with the Replacement Reserve Agreement. In the event and to the extent that the Servicer or the Funding Lender, pursuant to the terms hereof, shall determine at any time that there exists a deficiency in amounts previously owed but not paid with

respect to deposits to such replacement reserve fund, such deficiency shall be immediately due and payable hereunder following Written Notice to the Borrower.

Section 2.8. Grant of Security Interest; Application of Funds. To the extent not inconsistent with the Security Instrument and as security for payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations and the performance by the Borrower of all other terms, conditions and provisions of the Borrower Loan Documents, the Borrower hereby pledges and assigns to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, and grants to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, a security interest in, all the Borrower's right, title and interest in and to all Rents and all payments to or moneys held in the funds and accounts created and held by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer for the Project. The Borrower also grants to the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender a continuing security interest in, and agrees to hold for the benefit of the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, all Rents in its possession prior to the payment of Rents or any portion thereof to the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer (to the extent that the Borrower is required to pay such Rents to the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer) except for Permitted Encumbrances. The Borrower shall not, without obtaining the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender, further pledge, assign or grant any security interest in the Rents, or permit any Lien to attach thereto, or any levy to be made thereon, or any UCC-1 Financing Statements, except those naming the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender as the secured party, to be filed with respect thereto. This Borrower Loan Agreement is, among other things, intended by the parties to be a security agreement for purposes of the UCC. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default hereunder, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall apply or cause to be applied any sums held by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and the Servicer with respect to the Project in any manner and in any order determined by the Funding Lender, in the Funding Lender's sole and absolute discretion.

Section 2.9. Marshalling; Payments Set Aside. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall be under no obligation to marshal any assets in favor of the Borrower or any other Person or against or in payment of any or all of the proceeds. To the extent that the Borrower makes a payment or payments or transfers any assets to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender, or the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender enforces its liens, and such payment or payments or transfers, or the proceeds of such enforcement or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party in connection with any insolvency proceeding, or otherwise, then: (a) any and all obligations owed to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender and any and all remedies available to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender under the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or in law or equity against the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner and/or any of their properties shall be automatically revived and reinstated to the extent (and only to the extent) of any recovery permitted under clause (b) below; and (b) the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall be entitled to recover (and shall be entitled to file a proof of claim to obtain such recovery in any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding) either: (i) the amount of payments or the value of the transfer or (ii) if the transfer has been undone and the assets returned in whole or in part, the value of the consideration paid to or received by the Borrower for the initial asset transfer, plus in each case any deferred interest from the date of the disgorgement to the date of distribution to the

Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent in any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer proceeding, and any costs and expenses due and owing, including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in connection with the exercise by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender of its rights under this Section 2.9.

Section 2.10. Borrower Loan Disbursements. The Borrower Loan shall be disbursed by the Funding Lender, on behalf of the Governmental Lender, pursuant to the Construction Funding Agreement by depositing the Funding Loan proceeds with the Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement. Amounts held by the Fiscal Agent shall be disbursed to or for the benefit of the Borrower as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE III

CONVERSION

Section 3.1. Conversion Date and Extension of Outside Conversion Date. The Borrower shall satisfy each of the Conditions to Conversion and cause the Conversion Date to occur on or before the Outside Conversion Date (including the Extended Outside Conversion Date, if any), as further provided in the Construction Funding Agreement. The failure to satisfy each of the Conditions to Conversion on or before the Outside Conversion Date shall constitute an Event of Default under the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 3.2. Notice From the Funding Lender; the Funding Lender's Calculation Final.

(a) Following satisfaction of all of the Conditions to Conversion, the Funding Lender shall deliver Written Notice to the Borrower, the Governmental Lender and the Fiscal Agent of: (i) the Conversion Date, (ii) the amount of the Permanent Period Amount, (iii) any required prepayment of the Borrower Notes (as described below in Section 3.3) and (iv) any amendments to the amortization schedule, as applicable.

(b) The Funding Lender's calculation of the Permanent Period Amount and any amendments to the amortization of the Borrower Loan shall be, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive and binding on all parties.

Section 3.3. Mandatory Prepayment of the Borrower Loan.

(a) As further provided in the Construction Funding Agreement, if and to the extent the Permanent Period Amount is less than the Interim Phase Amount, the Funding Lender may in its sole discretion require the Borrower to make a partial prepayment of the Borrower Loan in an amount equal to the difference between the Interim Phase Amount and the Permanent Period Amount, provided, however, that if the Permanent Period Amount is less than the Minimum Permanent Period Amount (as defined in the Construction Funding Agreement), then the Funding Lender may in its sole discretion require the Borrower to prepay the Borrower Loan in full.

(b) Any prepayment in full or in part of the Borrower Loan required pursuant to Section 3.3(a) above shall be subject to a prepayment premium under certain circumstances as more particularly set forth in the Borrower Notes.

Section 3.4. Release of Remaining Loan Proceeds. If and to the extent that the Permanent Period Amount is greater than the principal amount of the Borrower Loan which has previously been disbursed to the Borrower, the Funding Lender shall deliver Written Notice thereof to the Borrower on or before the Conversion Date. Within 10 business days after delivery of such notice, but in no event later than the Outside Conversion Date (including the Extended Outside Conversion Date), the Funding Lender shall disburse Borrower Loan proceeds to the Fiscal Agent for disbursement to the Borrower so that the aggregate principal amount of the Borrower Loan disbursed equals the Permanent Period Amount. Any Borrower Loan proceeds previously disbursed to the Borrower in excess of the Permanent Period Amount shall be paid by the Borrower to the Fiscal Agent for deposit with the Funding Lender.

Section 3.5. No Amendment. Nothing contained in this Article III shall be construed to amend, modify, alter, change or supersede the terms and provisions of the Borrower Notes, Security Instrument, the Construction Funding Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document and, if there shall exist a conflict between the terms and provisions of this Article III and those of the Borrower Notes, Security Instrument, the Construction Funding Agreement or other Borrower Loan Documents, then the terms and provisions of the Borrower Notes, Security Instrument, the Construction Funding Agreement and other Borrower Loan Documents shall control, provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of this Article III and those of the Borrower's loan application with the Funding Lender, the terms and provisions of this Article III shall control.

Section 3.6. Determinations by the Funding Lender. In any instance where the consent or approval of the Funding Lender may be given or is required, or where any determination, judgment or decision is to be rendered by the Funding Lender under this Article III, including in connection with the Construction Funding Agreement, the granting, withholding or denial of such consent or approval and the rendering of such determination, judgment or decision shall be made or exercised by the Funding Lender (or its designated representative), at its sole and exclusive option and in its sole and absolute discretion.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.1. Borrower Representations. To induce the Governmental Lender to execute this Borrower Loan Agreement and to induce the Funding Lender to make Disbursements, the Borrower represents and warrants for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, that the representations and warranties set forth in this Section 4.1 are complete and accurate as of the Closing Date and, subject to Section 4.2, shall survive the making of the Borrower Loan and will be complete and accurate, and deemed remade, except as otherwise noted through notice to the Funding Lender and approved by the Funding Lender, as of the date of each Disbursement, as of the original Outside Conversion Date, as of the

date of any extension thereof and as of the Conversion Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Borrower Notes.

4.1.1 **Organization; Special Purpose.** The Borrower is a California limited partnership in good standing under the laws of the State, has full legal right, power and authority to enter into the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and to carry out and consummate all transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party, and by proper corporate or limited partnership action, as appropriate, has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of the Borrower Loan Documents to which it is a party. The Person(s) of the Borrower executing the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are fully authorized to execute the same. The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Borrower. The sole business of the Borrower is the ownership, management, construction, rehabilitation and operation of the Project.

4.1.2 **Proceedings; Enforceability.** Assuming due execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party will constitute the legal, valid and binding agreements of the Borrower enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms; except in each case as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, by the application of equitable principles regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity and by public policy.

4.1.3 **No Conflicts.** The execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party, the consummation of the transactions herein and therein contemplated and the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof and thereof, will not conflict with or constitute a violation or breach of or default (with due notice or the passage of time or both) under the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, or to the best knowledge of the Borrower and with respect to the Borrower, any applicable law or administrative rule or regulation, or any applicable court or administrative decree or order, or any mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, contract or other agreement or instrument to which the Borrower is a party or by which it or its properties are otherwise subject or bound, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever (other than the lien of the Security Instrument) upon any of the property or assets of the Borrower, which conflict, violation, breach, default, lien, charge or encumbrance might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower.

4.1.4 **Litigation; Adverse Facts.** There is no Legal Action, nor is there a basis known to the Borrower for any Legal Action, before or by any court or federal, state, municipal or other governmental authority, pending, or to the knowledge of the Borrower, after reasonable investigation, threatened, against or affecting the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or their respective assets, properties or operations which, if

determined adversely to the Borrower or its interests, would have a material adverse effect upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by, or the validity of, the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, upon the ability of each of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or upon the financial condition, assets (including the Project), properties or operations of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor. None of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor is in default (and no event has occurred and is continuing which with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both could constitute a default) with respect to any order or decree of any court or any order, regulation or demand of any federal, state, municipal or other governmental authority, which default might have consequences that would materially and adversely affect the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the ability of each of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents, the Funding Loan Documents and the Related Documents to which it is a party, or the financial condition, assets, properties or operations of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor. None of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor are (a) in violation of any applicable law, which violation materially and adversely affects or may materially and adversely affect the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; (b) subject to, or in default with respect to, any other Legal Requirement that would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; or (c) in default with respect to any agreement to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable, are a party or by which they are bound, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable; and (d) there is no Legal Action pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened against or affecting the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor questioning the validity or the enforceability of this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or of any of the Related Documents. All tax returns (federal, state and local) required to be filed by or on behalf of the Borrower have been filed, and all taxes shown thereon to be due, including interest and penalties, except such, if any, as are being actively contested by the Borrower in good faith, have been paid or adequate reserves have been made for the payment thereof which reserves, if any, are reflected in the audited financial statements described therein. The Borrower enjoys the peaceful and undisturbed possession of all of the premises upon which it is operating its facilities.

4.1.5 ***Agreements; Consents; Approvals.*** Except as contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower is not a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any restriction that would materially adversely affect the Borrower, the Project, or the Borrower's business, properties, operations or financial condition or business prospects, except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Borrower is not in default in any material respect in the performance, observance or

fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any Permitted Encumbrance or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it or the Project is bound.

4.1.6 **Consents and Approvals.** No consent or approval of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness of the Borrower, and to the best knowledge of the Borrower and only with respect to the Borrower, no consent, permission, authorization, order or license of, or filing or registration with, any governmental authority (except no representation is made with respect to any state securities or “blue sky” laws) is necessary in connection with the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, or the consummation of any transaction herein or therein contemplated, or the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions hereof or thereof, except as have been obtained or made and as are in full force and effect.

4.1.7 **Title.** The Borrower shall have marketable title to the Project, free and clear of all Liens except the Permitted Encumbrances. The Security Instrument, when properly recorded in the appropriate records, together with any UCC financing statements required to be filed in connection therewith, will create (a) a valid, perfected first priority lien on the Borrower’s fee (or leasehold, if applicable) interest in the Project and (b) perfected security interests in and to, and perfected collateral assignments of, all personalty included in the Project, including the Permitted Leases, all in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case subject only to any applicable Permitted Encumbrances. To the Borrower’s knowledge, there are no delinquent real property taxes or assessments, including water and sewer charges, with respect to the Project, nor are there any claims for payment for work, labor or materials affecting the Project which are or may become a Lien prior to, or of equal priority with, the Liens created by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

4.1.8 **Survey.** To the best knowledge of the Borrower, the survey for the Project delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender does not fail to reflect any material matter affecting the Project or the title thereto.

4.1.9 **No Bankruptcy Filing.** The Borrower is not contemplating either the filing of a petition by it under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or the liquidation of all or a major portion of its property (a “Bankruptcy Proceeding”), and the Borrower has no knowledge of any Person contemplating the filing of any such petition against it. As of the Closing Date, the Borrower has the ability to pay its debts as they become due.

4.1.10 **Full and Accurate Disclosure.** No statement of fact made by the Borrower in any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Document contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained therein in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading. There is no material fact or circumstance presently known to the Borrower that has not been disclosed to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender which materially and adversely affects the Project or the business, operations or financial condition or business prospects of the Borrower or the Borrower’s ability to meet its

obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party in a timely manner.

4.1.11 **No Plan Assets.** The Borrower is not an “employee benefit plan,” as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, subject to Title I of ERISA, and none of the assets of the Borrower constitutes or will constitute “plan assets” of one or more such plans within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. Section 2510.3 101.

4.1.12 **Compliance.** The Borrower, the Project and the use thereof will comply, to the extent required, in all material respects with all applicable Legal Requirements. The Borrower is not in default or violation of any order, writ, injunction, decree or demand of any Governmental Authority, the violation of which would materially adversely affect the financial condition or business prospects or the business of the Borrower. There has not been committed by the Borrower or any Borrower Affiliate involved with the operation or use of the Project any act or omission affording any Governmental Authority the right of forfeiture as against the Project or any part thereof or any moneys paid in performance of the Borrower’s obligations under any Borrower Loan Document or any Funding Loan Documents.

4.1.13 **Contracts.** All service, maintenance or repair contracts affecting the Project have been entered into at arm’s length (except for such contracts between the Borrower and any Borrower Affiliate or the affiliates of the Borrower Controlling Entity of the Borrower) in the ordinary course of the Borrower’s business and provide for the payment of fees in amounts and upon terms comparable to existing market rates.

4.1.14 **Financial Information.** All financial data, including any statements of cash flow and income and operating expense, that have been delivered to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender in respect of the Project by or on behalf of the Borrower, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, (a) are accurate and complete in all material respects, (b) accurately represent the financial condition of the Project as of the date of such reports, and (c) to the extent prepared by an independent certified public accounting firm, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods covered, except as disclosed therein. Other than pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Borrower organizational documents, the Borrower has no contingent liabilities, unusual forward or long-term commitments or unrealized or anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments. Since the date of such financial statements, there has been no materially adverse change in the financial condition, operations or business of the Borrower from that set forth in said financial statements.

4.1.15 **Condemnation.** No Condemnation or other proceeding has been commenced or, to the Borrower’s knowledge, is contemplated, threatened or pending with respect to all or part of the Project or for the relocation of roadways providing access to the Project.

4.1.16 **Federal Reserve Regulations.** No part of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any “margin stock” within

the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose that would be inconsistent with such Regulation U or any other regulation of such Board of Governors, or for any purpose prohibited by Legal Requirements or any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

4.1.17 ***Utilities and Public Access.*** To the best of the Borrower’s knowledge, the Project is or will be served by water, sewer, sanitary sewer and storm drain facilities adequate to service it for its intended uses. All public utilities necessary or convenient to the full use and enjoyment of the Project are or will be located in the public right-of-way abutting the Project, and all such utilities are or will be connected so as to serve the Project without passing over other property absent a valid easement. All roads necessary for the use of the Project for its current purpose have been or will be completed and dedicated to public use and accepted by all Governmental Authorities. Except for Permitted Encumbrances, the Project does not share ingress and egress through an easement or private road or share on-site or off-site recreational facilities and amenities that are not located on the Project and under the exclusive control of the Borrower, or where there is shared ingress and egress or amenities, there exists an easement or joint use and maintenance agreement under which (a) access to and use and enjoyment of the easement or private road and/or recreational facilities and amenities is perpetual, (b) the number of parties sharing such easement and/or recreational facilities and amenities must be specified, (c) the Borrower’s responsibilities and share of expenses are specified, and (d) the failure to pay any maintenance fee with respect to an easement will not result in a loss of usage of the easement.

4.1.18 ***Not a Foreign Person.*** The Borrower is not a “foreign person” within the meaning of § 1445(f)(3) of the Code.

4.1.19 ***Separate Lots.*** Each parcel comprising the Land is a separate tax lot and is not a portion of any other tax lot that is not a part of the Land. There are no pending or, to the Borrower’s best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting the Project, or any contemplated improvements to the Project that may result in such special or other assessments.

4.1.20 ***Enforceability.*** The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are not subject to, and the Borrower has not asserted, any right of rescission, set-off, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury.

4.1.21 ***Insurance.*** The Borrower has obtained the insurance required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, if applicable, and the Security Instrument, and has delivered to the Servicer copies of insurance policies or certificates of insurance reflecting the insurance coverages, amounts and other requirements set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Security Instrument.

4.1.22 ***Use of Property; Licenses.*** The Project will be used exclusively as a multifamily residential rental project and other appurtenant and related uses, which use is consistent with the zoning classification for the Project. All certifications, permits, licenses and approvals, including certificates of completion and occupancy permits required for the

legal use or legal, nonconforming use, as applicable, occupancy and operation of the Project (collectively, the “Licenses”) required at this time for the construction and/or rehabilitation, and equipping of the Project have been obtained. To the Borrower’s knowledge, all Licenses obtained by the Borrower have been validly issued and are in full force and effect. The Borrower has no reason to believe that any of the Licenses required for the future use and occupancy of the Project and not heretofore obtained by the Borrower will not be obtained by the Borrower in the ordinary course following the Completion Date. No Licenses will terminate, or become void or voidable or terminable, upon any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project, including any transfer pursuant to foreclosure sale under the Security Instrument or deed in lieu of foreclosure thereunder. The Project does not violate any density or building setback requirements of the applicable zoning law except to the extent, if any, shown on the survey. No proceedings are, to the best of the Borrower’s knowledge, pending or threatened that would result in a change of the zoning of the Project.

4.1.23 ***Flood Zone.*** At Closing, no structure within the Mortgaged Property lies or is located in an identifiable or designated Special Flood Hazard Area. Subsequent to the Closing Date, if the Mortgaged Property is determined to be in a Special Flood Hazard Area, the Borrower will obtain appropriate flood insurance as required under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, or the National Flood Insurance Reform Act of 1994 as amended or as required by the Servicer pursuant to its underwriting guidelines.

4.1.24 ***Physical Condition.*** The Project, including all Improvements, parking facilities, systems, fixtures, Equipment and landscaping, are or, after completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation, will be in good and habitable condition in all material respects and in good order and repair in all material respects (reasonable wear and tear excepted). The Borrower has not received notice from any insurance company or bonding company of any defect or inadequacy in the Project, or any part thereof, which would adversely affect its insurability or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or any termination of any policy of insurance or bond. The physical configuration of the Project is not in material violation of the ADA, if required under applicable law.

4.1.25 ***Encroachments.*** All of the Improvements included in determining the appraised value of the Project will lie wholly within the boundaries and building restriction lines of the Project, and no improvement on an adjoining property encroaches upon the Project, and no easement or other encumbrance upon the Project encroaches upon any of the Improvements, so as to affect the value or marketability of the Project, except those insured against by the Title Insurance Policy or disclosed in the survey of the Project as approved by the Servicer.

4.1.26 ***State Law Requirements.*** The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of all applicable state laws relating to the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan and the Project.

4.1.27 **Filing and Recording Taxes.** All transfer taxes, deed stamps, intangible taxes or other amounts in the nature of transfer taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the transfer of the Project to the Borrower have been paid. All mortgage, mortgage recording, stamp, intangible or other similar taxes required to be paid by any Person under applicable Legal Requirements in connection with the execution, delivery, recordation, filing, registration, perfection or enforcement of any of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been or will be paid.

4.1.28 **Investment Company Act.** The Borrower is not (a) an “investment company” or a company “controlled” by an “investment company,” within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended; or (b) a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” of a “holding company” or an “affiliate” of either a “holding company” or a “subsidiary company” within the meaning of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended.

4.1.29 **Fraudulent Transfer.** The Borrower has not accepted the Borrower Loan or entered into any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document with the actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud any creditor, and the Borrower has received reasonably equivalent value in exchange for its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. Giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, the fair saleable value of the Borrower’s assets exceeds and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, exceed the Borrower’s total liabilities, including subordinated, unliquidated, disputed or contingent liabilities. The fair saleable value of the Borrower’s assets is and will, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, be greater than the Borrower’s probable liabilities, including the maximum amount of its contingent liabilities or its debts as such debts become absolute and matured. The Borrower’s assets do not and, immediately following the execution and delivery of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not, constitute unreasonably small capital to carry out its business as conducted or as proposed to be conducted. The Borrower does not intend to, and does not believe that it will, incur debts and liabilities (including contingent liabilities and other commitments) beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature (taking into account the timing and amounts to be payable on or in respect of obligations of the Borrower).

4.1.30 **Ownership of the Borrower.** Except as set forth in the Partnership Agreement of the Borrower, the Borrower has no obligation to any Person to purchase, repurchase or issue any ownership interest in it.

4.1.31 **Environmental Matters.** To the best of the Borrower’s knowledge, the Project is not in violation of any Legal Requirement pertaining to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning environmental regulation, contamination or clean-up, and will comply with covenants and requirements relating to environmental hazards as set forth in the Security Instrument. The Borrower will execute and deliver the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

4.1.32 **Name; Principal Place of Business.** Unless prior Written Notice is given to the Funding Lender, the Borrower does not use and will not use any trade name, and has not done and will not do business under any name other than its actual name set forth herein. The principal place of business of the Borrower is its primary address for notices as set forth in Section 10.1 hereof, and the Borrower has no other place of business, other than the Project and such principal place of business.

4.1.33 **Subordinated Debt.** There is no secured or unsecured indebtedness with respect to the Project or any residual interest therein, other than Permitted Encumbrances and the permitted secured indebtedness described in Section 6.7 hereof, except an unsecured deferred developer fee not to exceed the amount permitted by the Funding Lender as determined on the Closing Date and unsecured, subordinate partner loans to the Borrower permitted or required under the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

4.1.34 **Filing of Taxes.** The Borrower has filed (or has obtained effective extensions for filing) all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and has paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments, if any, payable by the Borrower.

4.1.35 **General Tax.** All representations, warranties and certifications of the Borrower set forth in the Regulatory Agreement and the Tax Certificate are incorporated by reference herein and the Borrower will comply with such as if set forth herein. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the requirements of the Tax Certificate, the Tax Certificate shall control.

4.1.36 **Approval of the Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents.** By its execution and delivery of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower approves the form and substance of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and agrees to carry out the responsibilities and duties specified in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be carried out by the Borrower. The Borrower acknowledges that (a) it understands the nature and structure of the transactions relating to the financing of the Project, (b) it is familiar with the provisions of all of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and other documents and instruments relating to the financing, (c) it understands the risks inherent in such transactions, including without limitation the risk of loss of the Project, and (d) it has not relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer for any guidance or expertise in analyzing the financial or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or otherwise relied on the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer in any manner.

4.1.37 **Funding Loan Agreement.** The Borrower has read and accepts and agrees that it is bound by the Funding Loan Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents.

4.1.38 **Americans with Disabilities Act.** The Project, as designed, will conform in all material respects with all applicable zoning, planning, building and environmental laws, ordinances and regulations of governmental authorities having

jurisdiction over the Project, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (“ADA”), to the extent required (as evidenced by an architect’s certificate to such effect).

4.1.39 **Requirements of Act, Code and Regulations.** The Project satisfies all requirements of the Act, the Code and the Regulations applicable to the Project.

4.1.40 **Regulatory Agreement.** The Project is, as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan, in compliance with all requirements of the Regulatory Agreement to the extent such requirements are applicable; and the Borrower intends to cause the residential units in the Project to be rented or available for rental on a basis which satisfies the requirements of the Regulatory Agreement, including all applicable requirements of the Act and the Code and the Regulations, and pursuant to leases which comply with all applicable laws.

4.1.41 **Intention To Hold Project.** The Borrower intends to hold the Project for its own account and has no current plans, and has not entered into any agreement, [except as contemplated by the Partnership Agreement,] to sell the Project or any part of it; and the Borrower intends to occupy the Project or cause the Project to be occupied and to operate it or cause it to be operated at all times during the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement in compliance with the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement and does not know of any reason why the Project will not be so used by it in the absence of circumstances not now anticipated by it or totally beyond its control.

4.1.42 **Concerning the General Partner.** The general partner of the Borrower is a limited liability company wholly owned by nonprofit public benefit corporations and is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of California. The General Partner has all requisite power and authority, rights and franchises to enter into and perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to be executed by the General Partner for its own account and on behalf of the Borrower, as general partner of the Borrower, under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents.

The General Partner has made all filings (including, without limitation, all required filings related to the use of fictitious business names) and is in good standing in the State and in each other jurisdiction in which the character of the property it owns or the nature of the business it transacts makes such filings necessary or where the failure to make such filings could have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the General Partner.

The General Partner is duly authorized to do business in the State.

The execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents have been duly authorized by all necessary action of the General Partner on behalf of the Borrower, and by all necessary action on behalf of the General Partner.

The execution, delivery and performance by the General Partner, on behalf of the Borrower, of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents will not violate (a) the General Partner's organizational documents; (b) any other Legal Requirement affecting the General Partner or any of its properties; or (c) any agreement to which the General Partner is bound or to which it is a party; and will not result in or require the creation (except as provided in or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement) of any Lien upon any of such properties, any of the Collateral or any of the property or funds pledged or delivered to the Funding Lender pursuant to the Security Documents.

4.1.43 ***Government and Private Approvals.*** All governmental or regulatory orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals required for the construction, rehabilitation, use, occupancy and operation of the Improvements, that may be granted or denied in the discretion of any Governmental Authority, have been obtained and are in full force and effect (or, in the case of any of the foregoing that the Borrower is not required to have as of the Closing Date, will be obtained), and will be maintained in full force and effect at all times during the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements. All such orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals that may not be denied in the discretion of any Governmental Authority shall be obtained prior to the commencement of any work for which such orders, consents, permits, authorizations or approvals are required, and, once obtained, such orders, consents, permits, authorizations and approvals will be maintained in full force and effect at all times during the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements. Except as set forth in the preceding two sentences, no additional governmental or regulatory actions, filings or registrations with respect to the Improvements, and no approvals, authorizations or consents of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or obligation of the Borrower, are required for the due execution, delivery and performance by the Borrower or the General Partner of any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or the Related Documents executed by the Borrower or the General Partner, as applicable. All required zoning approvals have been obtained, and the zoning of the Land for the Project is not conditional upon the happening of any further event.

4.1.44 ***Concerning the Guarantor.*** The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Guarantor is a party or a signatory executed simultaneously with this Borrower Loan Agreement have been duly executed and delivered by the Guarantor and are legally valid and binding obligations of the Guarantor, enforceable against the Guarantor in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.

4.1.45 ***No Material Defaults.*** Except as previously disclosed to the Funding Lender in writing, there exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under, and, to the best knowledge of the Borrower, no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default with respect to: (a) the terms of any instrument evidencing, securing or guaranteeing any indebtedness secured by the Project or any portion or interest thereof or therein; (b) any lease or other agreement affecting the Project or to which the Borrower is a party; (c) any license, permit, statute, ordinance, law, judgment, order, writ, injunction, decree, rule or

regulation of any Governmental Authority, or any determination or award of any arbitrator to which the Borrower or the Project may be bound; or (d) any mortgage, instrument, agreement or document by which the Borrower or any of its respective properties is bound; in the case of any of the foregoing: (i) which involves any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document; (ii) which involves the Project and is not adequately covered by insurance; (iii) that might materially and adversely affect the ability of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor to perform any of its respective obligations under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or any other material instrument, agreement or document to which it is a party; or (iv) which might adversely affect the priority of the Liens created by this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents.

4.1.46 ***Payment of Taxes.*** Except as previously disclosed to the Funding Lender in writing: (a) all tax returns and reports of the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor required to be filed have been timely filed, and all taxes, assessments, fees and other governmental charges upon the Borrower, the General Partner and the Guarantor, and upon their respective properties, assets, income and franchises, which are due and payable have been paid when due and payable; and (b) the Borrower knows of no proposed tax assessment against it or against the General Partner or the Guarantor that would be material to the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, and neither the Borrower nor the General Partner have contracted with any Governmental Authority in connection with such taxes.

4.1.47 ***Rights to Project Agreements and Licenses.*** The Borrower is the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to the Plans and Specifications and all existing Project Agreements and Licenses, and will be the legal and beneficial owner of all rights in and to all future Project Agreements and Licenses. The Borrower's interest in the Plans and Specifications and all Project Agreements and Licenses is not subject to any present claim (other than under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and the Subordinate Loan Documents or as otherwise approved by the Funding Lender in its sole discretion), set-off or deduction other than in the ordinary course of business.

4.1.48 ***Patriot Act Compliance.*** The Borrower is not now, nor has ever been (a) listed on any Government Lists (as defined below), (b) a person who has been determined by a Governmental Authority to be subject to the prohibitions contained in Presidential Executive Order No. 13224 (Sept. 23, 2001) or any other similar prohibitions contained in the rules and regulations of OFAC or in any enabling legislation or other Presidential Executive Orders in respect thereof, (c) indicted for or convicted of any felony involving a crime or crimes of moral turpitude or for any Patriot Act Offense, or (iv) under investigation by any Governmental Authority for alleged criminal activity. For purposes hereof, the term "Patriot Act Offense" shall mean any violation of the criminal laws of the United States of America or of any of the several states, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States of America or any of the several states, relating to terrorism or the laundering of monetary instruments, including any offense under (i) the criminal laws against terrorism; (ii) the criminal laws against money laundering, (iii) Bank Representative Secrecy Act, as amended, (iv) the Money Laundering Control Act of 1986, as amended, or (v) the Patriot Act. "Patriot Act Offense"

also includes the crimes of conspiracy to commit, or aiding and abetting another to commit, a Patriot Act Offense. For purposes hereof, the term “Government Lists” shall mean (A) the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons Lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control (“OFAC”), (B) any other list of terrorists, terrorist organizations or narcotics traffickers maintained pursuant to any of the Rules and Regulations of OFAC that the Funding Lender notified the Borrower in writing is now included in “Government Lists,” or (C) any similar lists maintained by the United States Department of State, the United States Department of Commerce or any other Governmental Authority or pursuant to any Executive Order of the President of the United States of America that the Funding Lender notified the Borrower in writing is now included in “Government Lists.”

4.1.49 **Rent Schedule.** The Borrower has prepared a prospective unit absorption and rent collection schedule with respect to the Project substantially in the form attached as an exhibit to the Construction Funding Agreement, which schedule takes into account, among other relevant factors (a) a schedule of minimum monthly rentals for the Units, and (b) any and all concessions including free rent periods, and on the basis of such schedule, the Borrower believes it will collect rents with respect to the Project in amounts greater than or equal to debt service on the Borrower Loan.

4.1.50 **Other Documents.** Each of the representations and warranties of the Borrower or the General Partner contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents or Related Documents is true and correct in all material respects (or, in the case of representations or warranties contained in any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents or Related Documents that speak as of a particular date, were true and correct in all material respects as of such date). All of such representations and warranties are incorporated herein for the benefit of the Funding Lender.

4.1.51 **Subordinate Loan Documents.** The Subordinate Loan Documents are in full force and effect and the Borrower has paid all commitment fees and other amounts due and payable to the Subordinate Lender(s) thereunder. There exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under, and no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

4.1.52 **Ground Lease.** The Ground Lease is in full force and effect and the Borrower has paid all rent and other amounts due and payable to the ground lessor thereunder. There exists no material violation of or material default by the Borrower under the Ground Lease, and no event has occurred which, upon the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute a material default by any other party under the Ground Lease.

Section 4.2. Survival of Representations and Covenants. All of the representations and warranties in Section 4.1 hereof and elsewhere in the Borrower Loan Documents (a) shall survive for so long as any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations remains due and owing and (b) shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the Governmental Lender and the Servicer

notwithstanding any investigation heretofore or hereafter made by the Governmental Lender or the Servicer or on its or their behalf, provided, however, that the representations, warranties and covenants set forth in Section 4.1.31 hereof shall survive in perpetuity and shall not be subject to the exculpation provisions of Section 11.1 hereof.

ARTICLE V

AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

During the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby covenants and agrees with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer that:

Section 5.1. Existence. The Borrower shall (a) do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its existence and its material rights, and franchises, (b) continue to engage in the business presently conducted by it, (c) obtain and maintain all material Licenses, and (d) qualify to do business and remain in good standing under the laws of the State.

Section 5.2. Taxes and Other Charges. The Borrower shall pay all Taxes and Other Charges as the same become due and payable and prior to their becoming delinquent in accordance with the Security Instrument, except to the extent that the amount, validity or application thereof is being contested in good faith as permitted by the Security Instrument.

The Borrower covenants to pay all taxes and Other Charges of any type or character charged to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender affecting the amount available to the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender from payments to be received hereunder or in any way arising due to the transactions contemplated hereby (including taxes and Other Charges assessed or levied by any public agency or governmental authority of whatsoever character having power to levy taxes or assessments) but excluding franchise taxes based upon the capital and/or income of the Funding Lender and taxes based upon or measured by the net income of the Funding Lender; provided, however, that the Borrower shall have the right to protest any such taxes or Other Charges and to require the Funding Lender, at the Borrower's expense, to protest and contest any such taxes or Other Charges levied upon them and that the Borrower shall have the right to withhold payment of any such taxes or Other Charges pending disposition of any such protest or contest unless such withholding, protest or contest would adversely affect the rights or interests of the Funding Lender. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.3. Repairs; Maintenance and Compliance; Physical Condition. The Borrower shall cause the Project to be maintained in a good, habitable and safe (so as to not threaten the health or safety of the Project's tenants or their invited guests) condition and repair (reasonable wear and tear excepted) as set forth in the Security Instrument and shall not remove, demolish or materially alter the Improvements or Equipment (except for removal of aging or obsolete equipment or furnishings in the normal course of business), except as provided in the Security Instrument.

Section 5.4. Litigation. The Borrower shall give prompt Written Notice to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of any litigation, governmental proceedings or claims or investigations regarding an alleged actual violation of a Legal Requirement pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge, threatened against the Borrower which might materially adversely affect the Borrower's condition (financial or otherwise) or business or the Project.

Section 5.5. Performance of Other Agreements. The Borrower shall observe and perform in all material respects each and every term to be observed or performed by it pursuant to the terms of any agreement or instrument affecting or pertaining to the Project, including, without limitation, the Borrower Loan Documents.

Section 5.6. Notices. The Borrower shall promptly advise the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer of (a) any Material Adverse Change in the Borrower's financial condition, assets, properties or operations other than general changes in the real estate market, (b) any fact or circumstance affecting the Borrower or the Project that materially and adversely affects the Borrower's ability to meet its obligations hereunder or under any of the other Borrower Loan Document to which it is a party in a timely manner, or (c) the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default of which the Borrower has knowledge. If the Borrower becomes subject to federal or state securities law filing requirements, the Borrower shall cause to be delivered to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Servicer any Securities and Exchange Commission or other public filings, if any, of the Borrower within two Business Days of such filing.

Section 5.7. Cooperate in Legal Proceedings. The Borrower shall cooperate fully with the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer with respect to, and permit the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer at their option, to participate in, any proceedings before any Governmental Authority that may in any way affect the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and/or the Servicer under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 5.8. Further Assurances. The Borrower shall, at the Borrower's sole cost and expense (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof), (a) furnish to the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender all instruments, documents, boundary surveys, footing or foundation surveys (to the extent that the Borrower's construction and/or rehabilitation of the Project alters any existing building foundations or footprints), certificates, plans and specifications, appraisals, title and other insurance reports and agreements, reasonably requested by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender for the better and more efficient carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; (b) execute and deliver to the Servicer and the Funding Lender such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings, and do such other acts necessary or desirable, to evidence, preserve and/or protect the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Borrower Loan, as the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender may reasonably require from time to time; (c) do and execute all and such further lawful and reasonable acts, conveyances and assurances for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, as the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender shall reasonably require from time to time; provided, however, with respect to clauses (a)

through (c) above, the Borrower shall not be required to do anything that has the effect of (i) changing the essential economic terms of the Borrower Loan or (ii) imposing upon the Borrower greater personal liability under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents; and (d) upon the Servicer's, the Fiscal Agent's or the Funding Lender's request therefor given from time to time after the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default for so long as such Potential Default or Event of Default, as applicable, is continuing pay for (i) reports of UCC, federal tax lien, state tax lien, judgment and pending litigation searches with respect to the Borrower and (ii) searches of title to the Project, each such search to be conducted by search firms reasonably designated by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in each of the locations reasonably designated by the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender.

Section 5.9. Delivery of Financial Information. After notice to the Borrower of a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall, concurrently with any delivery to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, deliver copies of all financial information required under Article IX.

Section 5.10. Environmental Matters. So long as the Borrower owns or is in possession of the Project, the Borrower shall (a) keep the Project in compliance with all Hazardous Materials Laws (as defined in the Security Instrument), (b) promptly notify the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer if the Borrower shall become aware that any Hazardous Materials (as defined in the Security Instrument) are on or near the Project in violation of Hazardous Materials Laws, and (c) commence and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all remedial work necessary with respect to the Project required under any Hazardous Material Laws, in each case as set forth in the Security Instrument or the Agreement of Environmental Indemnification.

Section 5.11. Governmental Lender's, Fiscal Agent's and Funding Lender's Fees. The Borrower covenants to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender (including the Ongoing Governmental Lender Fee), the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender or any agents, attorneys, accountants, consultants selected by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender to act on its behalf in connection with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents, and any and all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the making of the Borrower Loan or in connection with any examinations, audits or litigation which may at any time be instituted involving the Borrower Loan, this Borrower Loan Agreement, the other Borrower Loan Documents, the Regulatory Agreement and the Funding Loan Documents or any of the other documents contemplated thereby, or in connection with the reasonable supervision or inspection of the Borrower, its properties, assets or operations or otherwise in connection with the administration of the foregoing. This obligation shall remain valid and in effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder or termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 5.12. Estoppel Statement. The Borrower shall furnish to the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer for the benefit of the Funding Lender or the Servicer within 10 days after request by the Funding Lender and the Servicer, with a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth, as applicable, with respect to each Borrower Note (a) the unpaid principal of the Borrower Note, (b) the applicable Interest Rate, (c) the date installments of interest

and/or principal were last paid, (d) any offsets or defenses to the payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations, and (e) that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party are valid, legal and binding obligations of the Borrower and have not been modified or, if modified, giving particulars of such modification, and no Event of Default exists thereunder or specify any Event of Default that does exist thereunder. The Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to furnish to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, within 30 days of a request by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, tenant estoppel certificates from each commercial tenant at the Project in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender and the Servicer; provided that the Funding Lender and the Servicer shall not make such requests more frequently than twice in any year.

Section 5.13. Defense of Actions. The Borrower shall appear in and defend any action or proceeding purporting to affect the security for this Borrower Loan Agreement hereunder or under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and shall pay, in the manner required by Section 2.4 hereof, all costs and expenses, including the cost of evidence of title and attorneys' fees, in any such action or proceeding in which the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may appear. If the Borrower fails to perform any of the covenants or agreements contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or if any action or proceeding is commenced that is not diligently defended by the Borrower which affects the Funding Lender's interest in the Project or any part thereof, including eminent domain, code enforcement or proceedings of any nature whatsoever under any Federal or state law, whether now existing or hereafter enacted or amended, then the Funding Lender may make such appearances, disburse such sums and take such action as the Funding Lender deems necessary or appropriate to protect its interests. Such actions include disbursement of attorneys' fees, entry upon the Project to make repairs or take other action to protect the security of the Project, and payment, purchase, contest or compromise of any encumbrance, charge or lien which in the judgment of the Funding Lender appears to be prior or superior to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender shall have any obligation to do any of the above. The Funding Lender may take any such action without notice to or demand upon the Borrower. No such action shall release the Borrower from any obligation under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents. In the event (a) that the Security Instrument is foreclosed in whole or in part or that any Borrower Loan Document is put into the hands of an attorney for collection, suit, action or foreclosure, or (b) of the foreclosure of any mortgage, deed of trust or deed to secure debt prior to or subsequent to the Security Instrument or any Borrower Loan Document in which proceeding the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender is made a party or (c) of the bankruptcy of the Borrower or an assignment by the Borrower for the benefit of its creditors, the Borrower shall be chargeable with and agrees to pay all costs of collection and defense, including actual attorneys' fees in connection therewith and in connection with any appellate proceeding or post-judgment action involved therein, which shall be due and payable together with all required service or use taxes.

Section 5.14. Expenses. The Borrower shall pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including reasonable fees and expenses of the Governmental Lender's, the Fiscal Agent's, the Funding Lender's and the Servicer's attorneys, environmental, engineering and other consultants, and fees,

charges or taxes for the recording or filing of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid all reasonable expenses of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer (except as provided in Section 9.1 hereof) in connection with the issuance or administration of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan, including audit or examination costs, inspection fees, settlement of condemnation and casualty awards, and premiums for title insurance and endorsements thereto. The Borrower shall, upon request, promptly reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer for all reasonable amounts expended, advanced or incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer to collect the Borrower Notes, or to enforce the rights of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document, or to defend or assert the rights and claims of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents arising out of an Event of Default or with respect to the Project (by litigation or other proceedings) arising out of an Event of Default, which amounts will include all court costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, fees of auditors and accountants, and investigation expenses as may be reasonably incurred by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer in connection with any such matters (whether or not litigation is instituted), together with interest at the Default Rate on each such amount from the date of disbursement until the date of reimbursement to the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer, all of which shall constitute part of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and shall be secured by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The obligations and liabilities of the Borrower under this Section 5.14 shall survive the Term of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise by the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, of any of its rights or remedies under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, including the acquisition of the Project by foreclosure or a conveyance in lieu of foreclosure. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower shall not be obligated to pay amounts incurred as a result, in the case of the Governmental Lender, its willful misconduct, and in the case of any other party, its gross negligence or willful misconduct, and any obligations of the Borrower to pay for environmental inspections or audits will be governed by Section 18(i) and 43(i) of the Security Instrument.

The Governmental Lender shall not be responsible for any costs associated with any securitization of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan. The Borrower shall not be responsible for any costs associated with any securitization of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, except to the extent provided in Article IX hereof or Section 5.15 below.

Section 5.15. Indemnity. In addition to its other obligations hereunder, and in addition to any and all rights of reimbursement, indemnification, subrogation and other rights of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender pursuant hereto and under law or equity, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Borrower agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, the Beneficiary Parties, Citigroup, Inc. and each of their respective officers, governing commissioners, member, directors, officials, employees, attorneys and agents (each an "Indemnified Party"), against any and all losses, damages (including, but not limited to consequential and punitive damages), claims, actions, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature, kind or character (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, litigation and court costs, amounts paid

in settlement (to the extent that the Borrower has consented to such settlement) and amounts paid to discharge judgments) (hereinafter, the “Liabilities”) to which the Indemnified Parties, or any of them, may become subject under federal or state securities laws or any other statutory law or at common law or otherwise, to the extent arising, directly or indirectly, out of or based upon or in any way relating to:

(a) The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents or the execution or amendment thereof or in connection with transactions contemplated thereby, including the sale, transfer or resale of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan, except with respect to any Secondary Market Disclosure Document (other than any of the Borrower’s obligations under Article IX);

(b) Any act or omission of the Borrower or any of its agents, contractors, servants, employees or licensees in connection with the Borrower Loan, the Funding Loan or the Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, construction, installation or rehabilitation of, the Project or any part thereof;

(c) Any lien (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) or charge upon payments by the Borrower to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender hereunder, or any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and Other Charges imposed on the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender in respect of any portion of the Project;

(d) Any violation of any environmental law, rule or regulation with respect to, or the release of any toxic substance from, the Project or any part thereof during the period in which the Borrower is in possession or control of the Project;

(e) The enforcement of, or any action taken by the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Funding Lender related to remedies under, this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents;

(f) Any accident, injury to, or death of persons or loss of or damage to property occurring in, on or about the Project or any part thereof;

(g) Any untrue statement or misleading statement or alleged untrue statement or alleged misleading statement of a material fact by the Borrower made in the course of the Borrower’s applying for the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan or contained in any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party;

(h) Any Determination of Taxability;

(i) Any audit or inquiry by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the Project and/or the tax-exempt status of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note;

(j) The Fiscal Agent's acceptance or administration of the Funding Loan Agreement or the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties thereunder or under any of the documents relating to the Governmental Lender Notes to which it is a party;

(k) Any breach (or alleged breach) by the Borrower of any representation, warranty or covenant made in or pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement or in connection with any written or oral representation, presentation, report, appraisal or other information given or delivered by the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or their affiliates to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or any other Person in connection with the Borrower's application for the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan (including, without limitation, any breach or alleged breach by the Borrower of any agreement with respect to the provision of any substitute credit enhancement, if applicable);

(l) Any failure (or alleged failure) by the Borrower, the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender to comply with applicable federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to the making of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan;

(m) The Project, the operation of the Project, or the condition, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of, or work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation, construction or rehabilitation of, the Project or any part thereof; or

(n) The use of the proceeds of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan,

except, in the case of the foregoing indemnification of the Governmental Lender or any related Indemnified Party, to the extent such damages are caused by the willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party and, in the case of foregoing indemnification of the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Servicer or any related Indemnified Party, to the extent such damages are caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Borrower's indemnification obligations to the parties specified in Section 9.1.4 hereof with respect to any securitization or Secondary Market Transaction described in Article IX hereof shall be limited to the indemnity set forth in Section 9.1.4 hereof. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Borrower, upon written notice from the Indemnified Party (which notice shall be timely given so as not to materially impair the Borrower's right to defend), shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the employment of counsel reasonably approved by the Indemnified Party, and shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its sole discretion, except in all respects to the Governmental Lender, where the City Attorney shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the selection of the Governmental Lender's counsel; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Each Indemnified Party shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and to participate in the investigation and defense thereof. The Borrower shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such separate counsel; provided, however, that such Indemnified Party may only employ

separate counsel at the expense of the Borrower if and only if in such Indemnified Party's good faith judgment (based on the advice of counsel) a conflict of interest exists or could arise by reason of common representation. In addition thereto, the Borrower will pay on demand all of the fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Fiscal Agent and/or the Governmental Lender in enforcing the provisions hereof, as more fully set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another owner in accordance with the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower shall remain obligated to indemnify each Indemnified Party pursuant to this Section 5.15 if such subsequent owner fails to indemnify any party entitled to be indemnified hereunder, unless the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender have consented to such transfer and to the assignment of the rights and obligations of the Borrower hereunder.

The rights of any persons to indemnity hereunder shall survive the final payment or defeasance of the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan and termination of the Funding Loan Documents and in the case of the Servicer, any resignation or removal. The provisions of this Section 5.15 shall remain valid and in full effect notwithstanding repayment of the Borrower Loan hereunder and shall survive the termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the resignation or removal of the Fiscal Agent.

Nothing in this Section is intended to limit the Borrower's obligations contained in Sections 2.4 and 2.5 hereof or the Borrower's indemnification and other payment obligations set forth in the Regulatory Agreement.

Section 5.16. No Warranty of Condition or Suitability by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender. Neither the Governmental Lender nor the Funding Lender makes any warranty, either express or implied, as to the condition of the Project or that it will be suitable for the Borrower's purposes or needs.

Section 5.17. Right of Access to the Project. The Borrower agrees that the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Construction Consultant, and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, experts, engineers, accountants and representatives shall have the right, but no obligation at all reasonable times during business hours and upon reasonable notice, to enter onto the Land (a) to examine, test and inspect the Project without material interference or prejudice to the Borrower's operations or the rights of Tenants under their tenant leases and (b) to perform such work in and about the Project made necessary by reason of the Borrower's default under any of the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, and their duly authorized agents, attorneys, accountants and representatives shall also be permitted, without any obligation to do so, at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice during business hours, to examine the books and records of the Borrower with respect to the Project.

Section 5.18. Notice of Default. The Borrower will provide the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer as soon as possible, and in any event not later than five Business Days after the occurrence of any Potential Default or Event of Default with a statement of an Authorized Borrower Representative describing the details of such Potential Default or Event of Default and any curative action the Borrower proposes to take.

Section 5.19. Covenant With the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender. The Borrower agrees that this Borrower Loan Agreement is executed and delivered in part to induce the Governmental Lender to execute and the Funding Lender to fund the Governmental Lender Notes and, accordingly, all covenants and agreements of the Borrower contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement are hereby declared to be for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and any lawful owner, holder or pledgee of the Borrower Notes or the Governmental Lender Notes from time to time.

Section 5.20. Obligation of the Borrower To Construct or Rehabilitate the Project. The Borrower shall proceed with reasonable dispatch to acquire, construct, rehabilitate and equip the Project. If the proceeds of the Borrower Loan, together with the Other Borrower Moneys, available to be disbursed to the Borrower are not sufficient to pay the costs of such acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and equipping, the Borrower shall pay such additional costs from its own funds. The Borrower shall not be entitled to any reimbursement from the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in respect of any such costs or to any diminution or abatement in the repayment of the Borrower Loan. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall not be liable to the Borrower or any other person if for any reason the Project is not completed or if the proceeds of the Borrower Loan are insufficient to pay all costs of the Project. The Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender do not make any representation or warranty, either express or implied, that moneys, if any, which will be made available to the Borrower will be sufficient to complete the Project, and the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender shall not be liable to the Borrower or any other person if for any reason the Project is not completed.

Section 5.21. Maintenance of Insurance. The Borrower will maintain the insurance required by the Security Instrument.

Section 5.22. Information; Statements and Reports. The Borrower shall furnish or cause to be furnished to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender:

(a) ***Financial Statements; Rent Rolls.*** In the manner and to the extent required under the Security Instrument, such financial statements, expenses statements, rent rolls, reports and other financial documents and information as required by the Security Instrument and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents, in the form and within the time periods required therein;

(b) ***General Partner.*** As soon as available and in any event within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the General Partner, copies of the financial statements of the General Partner as of such date, prepared in substantially the form previously delivered to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender and in a manner consistent therewith, or in such form (which may include a form prepared in accordance with GAAP) as the Funding Lender may reasonably request;

(c) ***Leasing Reports.*** Prior to the Conversion Date, on a monthly basis (and in any event within 15 days after the end of each Calendar Month), a report of all efforts made by the Borrower, if any, to lease all or any portion of the Project during such Calendar Month and on a cumulative basis since Project inception, which report shall be prepared

and delivered by the Borrower, shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Funding Lender, and shall, if requested by the Funding Lender, be supported by copies of letters of intent, leases or occupancy agreements, as applicable;

(d) ***Audit Reports.*** Promptly upon receipt thereof, copies of all reports, if any, submitted to the Borrower by independent public accountants in connection with each annual, interim or special audit of the financial statements of the Borrower made by such accountants, including the comment letter submitted by such accountants to management in connection with their annual audit;

(e) ***Notices; Certificates or Communications.*** Immediately upon giving or receipt thereof, copies of any notices, certificates or other communications delivered at the Project or to the Borrower or the General Partner naming the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender as addressee or which could reasonably be deemed to affect the structural integrity of the Project or the ability of the Borrower to perform its obligations under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents;

(f) ***Certification of Non-Foreign Status.*** Promptly upon request of the Funding Lender from time to time, a Certification of Non-Foreign Status (as such term is used in Section 1445 of the Code), executed on or after the date of such request by the Funding Lender;

(g) ***Compliance Certificates.*** Together with each of the documents required pursuant to Section 5.22(b) hereof submitted by or on behalf of the Borrower, a statement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Funding Lender and certified by an Authorized Borrower Representative, to the effect that the Borrower is in compliance with all covenants, terms and conditions applicable to the Borrower, under or pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and under or pursuant to any other Debt owing by the Borrower to any Person, and disclosing any noncompliance therewith, and any Event of Default or Potential Default, and describing the status of the Borrower's actions to correct such noncompliance, Event of Default or Potential Default, as applicable; and

(h) ***Other Items and Information.*** Such other information concerning the assets, business, financial condition, operations, property, prospects and results of operations of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or the Project, as the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender reasonably requests from time to time.

Section 5.23. Additional Notices. The Borrower will, promptly after becoming aware thereof, give notice to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender of:

(a) any Lien affecting the Project, or any part thereof, other than Liens expressly permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement;

(b) any Legal Action which is instituted by or against the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or any Legal Action which is threatened against the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor which, in any case, if adversely determined, could have a material adverse effect upon the business, operations, properties, prospects, assets,

management, ownership or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or the Project;

(c) any Legal Action which constitutes an Event of Default or a Potential Default or a default under any other Contractual Obligation to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor is a party or by or to which the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, or any of their respective properties or assets, may be bound or subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, assets (including the Project), condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Borrower, the General Partner or the Guarantor, as applicable;

(d) any default, alleged default or potential default on the part of the Borrower under any of the CC&Rs (together with a copy of each notice of default, alleged default or potential default received from any other party thereto);

(e) any notice of default, alleged default or potential default on the part of the Borrower received from any tenant or occupant of the Project under or relating to its lease or occupancy agreement (together with a copy of any such notice), if, in the aggregate, notices from at least 15% of the tenants at the Project have been received by the Borrower with respect to, or alleging, the same default, alleged default or potential default;

(f) any change or contemplated change in (i) the location of the Borrower's or the General Partner's executive headquarters or principal place of business; (ii) the legal, trade, or fictitious business names used by the Borrower or the General Partner; or (iii) the nature of the trade or business of the Borrower; and

(g) any default, alleged default or potential default on the part of any general or limited partner (including, without limitation, the General Partner and the Equity Investor) under the Partnership Agreement.

Section 5.24. Compliance With Other Agreements; Legal Requirements.

(a) The Borrower shall timely perform and comply with, and shall cause the General Partner to timely perform and comply with the covenants, agreements, obligations and restrictions imposed on them under the Partnership Agreement, and the Borrower shall not do or permit to be done anything to impair any such party's rights or interests under any of the foregoing.

(b) The Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able, will require others to comply with, all Legal Requirements of all Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Project or construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, and will furnish the Funding Lender with reports of any official searches for or notices of violation of any requirements established by such Governmental Authorities. The Borrower will comply and, to the extent it is able, will require others to comply, with applicable CC&Rs and all restrictive covenants and all obligations created by private contracts and leases which affect ownership, construction, rehabilitation, equipping, fixturing, use or operation of the Project, and all other agreements requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of very low, low, or moderate income. The Improvements, when completed, shall

comply with all applicable building, zoning and other Legal Requirements, and will not violate any restrictions of record against the Project or the terms of any other lease of all or any portion of the Project. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall at all times have the right to audit, at the Borrower's expense, the Borrower's compliance with any agreement requiring a certain percentage of the Units to be rented to persons of very low, low, or moderate income, and the Borrower shall supply all such information with respect thereto as the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender, as applicable, may request and otherwise cooperate with the Funding Lender in any such audit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall properly obtain, comply with and keep in effect (and promptly deliver copies to the Funding Lender of) all permits, licenses and approvals which are required to be obtained from Governmental Authorities in order to acquire, construct, occupy, operate, market and lease the Project.

Section 5.25. Completion and Maintenance of Project. The Borrower shall cause the acquisition, construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, to be prosecuted with diligence and continuity and completed substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, and in accordance with the Construction Funding Agreement, free and clear of any liens or claims for liens (but without prejudice to the Borrower's rights of contest under Section 10.16 hereof) ("Completion") on or before the Completion Date. The Borrower shall thereafter maintain the Project as a residential apartment complex in good order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted. A maintenance program shall be in place at all times to assure the continued operation of the Project in good order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

Section 5.26. Fixtures. The Borrower shall deliver to the Funding Lender, on demand, any contracts, bills of sale, statements, receipted vouchers or agreements under which the Borrower or any other Person claims title to any materials, fixtures or articles incorporated into the Improvements.

Section 5.27. Income From Project. The Borrower shall first apply all Gross Income to Expenses of the Project, including all amounts then required to be paid under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and the funding of all sums necessary to meet the Replacement Reserve Fund Requirement, before using or applying such Gross Income for any other purpose. Prior to the Conversion Date, the Borrower shall not make or permit any distributions or other payments of Net Operating Income to its partners, shareholders or members, as applicable, in each case, without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender.

Section 5.28. Leases and Occupancy Agreements.

(a) The Borrower may enter into leases of space within the Improvements (and amendments to such leases) in the ordinary course of business with bona fide third party tenants without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent if:

(i) The lease is a Permitted Lease;

(ii) The Borrower, acting in good faith following the exercise of due diligence, has determined that the tenant meets requirements imposed under any

applicable CC&Rs and is financially capable of performing all of its obligations under the lease; and

(iii) The lease conforms to the Rent Schedule attached as an exhibit to the Construction Funding Agreement and reflects an arm's-length transaction, subject to the requirement that the Borrower comply with any applicable CC&Rs.

(b) If any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Funding Lender may make written demand on the Borrower to submit all future leases for the Funding Lender's approval prior to execution. The Borrower shall comply with any such demand by the Funding Lender.

(c) No approval of any lease by the Funding Lender shall be for any purpose other than to protect the Funding Lender's security for the Borrower Loan and to preserve the Funding Lender's rights under the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. No approval by the Funding Lender shall result in a waiver of any default of the Borrower. In no event shall any approval by the Funding Lender of a lease be a representation of any kind with regard to the lease or its enforceability, or the financial capacity of any tenant or guarantor.

(d) ***Landlord's Obligations.*** The Borrower shall perform all obligations required to be performed by it as landlord under any lease affecting any part of the Project or any space within the Improvements.

(e) ***Leasing and Marketing Agreements.*** Except as may be contemplated in the Management Agreement with the Borrower's Manager, the Borrower shall not without the approval of the Funding Lender enter into any leasing or marketing agreement and the Funding Lender reserves the right to approve the qualifications of any marketing or leasing agent.

Section 5.29. Project Agreements and Licenses. To the extent not heretofore delivered to the Funding Lender, the Borrower will furnish to the Funding Lender, as soon as available, true and correct copies of all Project Agreements and Licenses and the Plans and Specifications, together with assignments thereof to the Funding Lender and consents to such assignments where required by the Funding Lender, all in form and substance acceptable to the Funding Lender. Neither the Borrower nor the General Partner has assigned or granted, or will assign or grant, a security interest in any of the Project Agreements and Licenses, other than to the Funding Lender and the Subordinate Lender.

Section 5.30. Payment of Debt Payments. In addition to its obligations under the Borrower Notes, the Borrower will (a) duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid all principal of and interest on any Debt of the Borrower as and when the same become due on or before the due date; (b) comply with and perform all conditions, terms and obligations of other instruments or agreements evidencing or securing such Debt; (c) promptly inform the Funding Lender of any default, or anticipated default, under any such note, agreement, instrument; and (d) forward to the Funding Lender a copy of any notice of default or notice of any event that might result in default under any such note, agreement, instrument, including Liens encumbering the Project, or any

portion thereof, which have been subordinated to the Security Instrument (regardless of whether or not permitted under this Borrower Loan Agreement).

Section 5.31. ERISA. The Borrower will comply, and will cause each of its ERISA Affiliates to comply, in all respects with the provisions of ERISA to the extent applicable to the Borrower.

Section 5.32. Patriot Act Compliance. The Borrower shall use its good faith and commercially reasonable efforts to comply with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. The Funding Lender shall have the right to audit the Borrower's compliance with the Patriot Act and all applicable requirements of Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Borrower and/or the Project, including those relating to money laundering and terrorism. In the event that the Borrower fails to comply with the Patriot Act or any such requirements of Governmental Authorities, then the Funding Lender may, at its option, cause the Borrower to comply therewith and any and all costs and expenses incurred by the Funding Lender in connection therewith shall be secured by the Security Instrument and shall be immediately due and payable.

The Borrower covenants that it shall comply with all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect. Without limiting the foregoing, the Borrower shall not take any action, or permit any action to be taken, that would cause the Borrower's representations and warranties in Section 4.1.48 and this Section 5.32 become untrue or inaccurate at any time during the term of the Funding Loan. Upon any Beneficiary Party's request from time to time during the term of the Funding Loan, the Borrower shall certify in writing to such Beneficiary Party that the Borrower's representations, warranties and obligations under Section 4.1.48 and this Section 5.32 remain true and correct and have not been breached, and in addition, upon request of any Beneficiary Party, Borrower covenants to provide all information required to satisfy obligations under all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect, during the term of the Funding Loan. The Borrower shall immediately notify the Funding Lender in writing of (a) the Borrower's actual knowledge that any of such representations, warranties or covenants are no longer true and have been breached, (b) the Borrower has a reasonable basis to believe that they may no longer be true and have been breached or (c) the Borrower becomes the subject of an investigation by Governmental Authorities related to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions. The Borrower shall also reimburse the Funding Lender for any expense incurred by the Funding Lender in evaluating the effect of an investigation by Governmental Authorities on the Funding Loan and the Funding Lender's interest in the collateral for the Funding Loan, in obtaining necessary license from Governmental Authorities as may be necessary for the Funding Lender to enforce its rights under the Funding Loan Documents, and in complying with all Legal Requirements and internal requirements of the Funding Lender relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect applicable to the Funding Lender as a result of the existence of such an event and for any penalties or fines imposed upon the Funding Lender as a result thereof.

Section 5.33. Funds From Equity Investor. The Borrower shall cause the Equity Investor to fund all installments of the Equity Contributions in the amounts and at the times subject and according to the terms of the Partnership Agreement.

Section 5.34. Tax Covenants. The Borrower further represents, warrants and covenants that:

(a) **General.** The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would adversely affect the exclusion of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from gross income (as defined in Section 61 of the Code), for federal income tax purposes and, if it should take or permit any such action, the Borrower will take all lawful actions that it can take to rescind such action promptly upon having knowledge thereof and that the Borrower will take such action or actions, including amendment of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, as may be necessary, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, to comply fully with all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, regulations or other official statements promulgated or proposed by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service applicable to the Governmental Lender Notes, the Funding Loan or affecting the Project. Capitalized terms used in this Section 5.34 shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Regulatory Agreement or, if not defined therein, in the Funding Loan Agreement. With the intent not to limit the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower covenants and agrees that, prior to the final maturity of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, unless it has received and filed with the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion (other than with respect to interest on any portion of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note for a period during which such portion of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note is held by a “substantial user” of any facility financed with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or a “related person,” as such terms are used in Section 147(a) of the Code), the Borrower will comply with this Section 5.34.

(b) **Use of Proceeds.** The use of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan at all times will satisfy the following requirements:

(i) **Limitation on Net Proceeds.** At least 95% of the net proceeds (within the meaning of the Code) of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note actually expended shall be used to pay Qualified Project Costs that are costs of a “qualified residential rental project” (within the meaning of Sections 142(a)(7) and 142(d) of the Code) and property that is “functionally related and subordinate” thereto (within the meaning of Sections 1.103-8(a)(3) and 1.103-8(b)(4)(iii) of the Regulations).

(ii) **Limit on Costs of Funding.** The proceeds of the Funding Loan will be expended for the purposes set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement and in the Funding Loan Agreement and no portion thereof in excess of 2% of the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, within the meaning of Section 147(g) of the Code, will be expended to pay Costs of Funding of the Funding Loan.

(iii) *Prohibited Facilities.* The Borrower shall not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or any income from the investment thereof to provide any airplane, skybox, or other private luxury box, health club facility, any facility primarily used for gambling, or any store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises.

(iv) *Limitation on Land.* Less than 25% of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note actually expended will be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein, nor will any portion of the net proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note be used, directly or indirectly, for the acquisition of land or an interest therein to be used for farming purposes.

(v) *Accuracy of Information.* The information furnished by the Borrower and used by the Governmental Lender in preparing its certifications with respect to Section 148 of the Code and the Borrower's information statement pursuant to Section 149(e) of the Code is accurate and complete as of the date of origination of the Funding Loan.

(vi) *Limitation of Project Expenditures.* The acquisition, construction and equipping of the Project were not commenced (within the meaning of Section 144(a) of the Code) prior to the 60th day preceding the provision of an inducement resolution from the Governmental Lender with respect to the Project on October 1, 2019, and no obligation for which reimbursement will be sought from proceeds of the Funding Loan relating to the acquisition, construction or equipping of the Project was paid or incurred prior to 60 days prior to such date, except for permissible "preliminary expenditures," which include architectural, engineering surveying, soil testing, reimbursement bond issuance and similar costs incurred prior to the commencement of construction, rehabilitation or acquisition of the Project.

(vii) *Qualified Costs.* The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and warrants that the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note shall be used or deemed used exclusively to pay costs which are (A) capital expenditures (as defined in Section 1.150-1(a) of the Code's regulations) and (B) not made for the acquisition of existing property, to the extent prohibited in Section 147(d) of the Code and that for the greatest number of buildings the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed allocated on a pro rata basis to each building in the Project and the land on which it is located so that each building and the land on which it is located will have been financed 50% or more by the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note for the purpose of complying with Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code; provided however, the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty is made for the benefit of the Borrower and its partners and neither the

Funding Lender nor the Governmental Lender shall have any obligation to enforce this statement nor shall they incur any liability to any person, including without limitation, the Borrower, the partners of the Borrower, any other Borrower Affiliate or the holders or payees of the Funding Loan and the Borrower Notes for any failure to meet the intent expressed in the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty; and provided further, failure to comply with this representation, covenant and warranty shall not constitute a default or event of default under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement.

(c) ***Limitation on Maturity.*** The average maturity of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note does not exceed 120% of the average reasonably expected economic life of the Project to be financed by the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, weighted in proportion to the respective cost of each item comprising the property the cost of which has been or will be financed, directly or indirectly, with the Net Proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the reasonably expected economic life of property shall be determined as of the later of (i) the Closing Date for the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note or (ii) the date on which such property is placed in service (or expected to be placed in service). In addition, land shall not be taken into account in determining the reasonably expected economic life of property.

(d) ***No Arbitrage.*** The Borrower shall not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Funding Loan or of any amounts expected to be used to pay the principal thereof or the interest thereon which, if taken or omitted, respectively, would cause the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to be classified as an “arbitrage bond” within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. Except as provided in the Funding Loan Agreement and this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall not pledge or otherwise encumber, or permit the pledge or encumbrance of, any money, investment, or investment property as security for payment of any amounts due under this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Borrower Note relating to the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, shall not establish any segregated reserve or similar fund for such purpose and shall not prepay any such amounts in advance of the redemption date of an equal principal amount of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, unless the Borrower has obtained in each case a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action, a copy of which shall be provided to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. The Borrower shall not, at any time prior to the final maturity of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note, invest or cause any Gross Proceeds to be invested in any investment (or to use Gross Proceeds to replace money so invested), if, as a result of such investment the Yield of all investments acquired with Gross Proceeds (or with money replaced thereby) on or prior to the date of such investment exceeds the Yield of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to the Maturity Date, except as permitted by Section 148 of the Code and Regulations thereunder or as provided in the Regulatory Agreement. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that it will comply with all applicable requirements of said Section 148 and the rules and Regulations thereunder relating to the Funding Loan

and the interest thereon, including the employment of a Rebate Analyst acceptable to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender at all times from and after the Closing Date for the calculation of rebatable amounts to the United States Treasury Department. The Borrower agrees that it will cause the Rebate Analyst to calculate the rebatable amounts not later than forty-five days after the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date and each five years thereafter and not later than forty-five days after the final Computation Date and agrees that the Borrower will pay all costs associated therewith. The Borrower agrees to provide evidence of the employment of the Rebate Analyst satisfactory to the Governmental Lender and Funding Lender.

(e) **No Federal Guarantee.** Except to the extent permitted by Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder, the Borrower shall not take or omit to take any action which would cause the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to be “federally guaranteed” within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and the Regulations and rulings thereunder.

(f) **Representations.** The Borrower has supplied or caused to be supplied to Tax Counsel all documents, instruments and written information requested by Tax Counsel, and all such documents, instruments and written information supplied by or on behalf of the Borrower at the request of Tax Counsel, which have been reasonably relied upon by Tax Counsel in rendering its opinion with respect to the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note for federal income tax purposes, are true and correct in all material respects, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and do not omit to state any material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the information provided therein, in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided, not misleading, and the Borrower is not aware of any other pertinent information which Tax Counsel has not requested.

(g) **Qualified Residential Rental Project.** The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that the Project will be operated as a “qualified residential rental project” within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code, on a continuous basis during the longer of the Qualified Project Period (as defined in the Regulatory Agreement) or any period during which any portion of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note remains outstanding, to the end that the interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note shall be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(h) **Information Reporting Requirements.** The Borrower will comply with the information reporting requirements of Section 149(e)(2) of the Code requiring certain information regarding the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service within prescribed time limits.

(i) **Funding Loan Not a Hedge Bond.** The Borrower covenants and agrees that not more than 50% of the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note will be invested in Nonpurpose Investments having a substantially guaranteed Yield for four years or more within the meaning of

Section 149(f)(3)(A)(ii) of the Code, and the Borrower reasonably expects that at least 85% of the spendable proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note will be used to carry out the governmental purposes of the Funding Loan within the three year period beginning on the Closing Date.

(j) **Termination of Restrictions.** Although the parties hereto recognize that, subject to the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement, the provisions of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall terminate in accordance with Section 10.14 hereof, the parties hereto recognize that pursuant to the Regulatory Agreement, certain requirements, including the requirements incorporated by reference in this Section, may continue in effect beyond the term hereof.

(k) **Public Approval.** The Borrower covenants and agrees that the proceeds of the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note will not be used in a manner that deviates in any substantial degree from the Project described in the written notice of a public hearing regarding the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note.

(l) **40/60 Test Election.** The Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby elect to apply the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) to the Project. The Borrower hereby represents, covenants and agrees, continuously during the Qualified Project Period, to comply with all the provisions of the Regulatory Agreement.

(m) **Modification of Tax Covenants.** Subsequent to the origination of the Funding Loan and prior to its payment in full (or provision for the payment thereof having been made in accordance with the provisions of the Funding Loan Agreement), this Section 5.34 may not be amended, changed, modified, altered or terminated except as permitted herein and by the Funding Loan Agreement and with the Written Consent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. Anything contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement or the Funding Loan Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender and the Borrower hereby agree to amend this Borrower Loan Agreement and, if appropriate, the Funding Loan Agreement and the Regulatory Agreement, to the extent required, in the opinion of Tax Counsel, in order for interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note to remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The party requesting such amendment, which may include the Funding Lender, shall notify the other parties to this Borrower Loan Agreement of the proposed amendment and send a copy of such requested amendment to Tax Counsel. After review of such proposed amendment, Tax Counsel shall render to the Funding Lender and the Governmental Lender an opinion as to the effect of such proposed amendment upon the includability of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note in the gross income of the recipient thereof for federal income tax purposes. The Borrower shall pay all necessary fees and expenses incurred with respect to such amendment. The Borrower, the Governmental Lender and, where applicable, the Funding Lender per written instructions from the Governmental Lender shall execute, deliver and, if applicable, the Borrower shall file of record, any and all documents and instruments, including without limitation, an amendment to the Regulatory Agreement, with a file stamped copy to the Funding Lender, necessary to effectuate the intent of this Section 5.34,

and the Borrower and the Governmental Lender hereby appoint the Funding Lender as their true and lawful attorney in fact to execute, deliver and, if applicable, file of record on behalf of the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, any such document or instrument (in such form as may be approved by and upon instruction of Tax Counsel) if either the Borrower or the Governmental Lender defaults in the performance of its obligation under this Section 5.34; provided, however, that the Funding Lender shall take no action under this Section 5.34 without first notifying the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, of its intention to take such action and providing the Borrower or the Governmental Lender, as is applicable, a reasonable opportunity to comply with the requirements of this Section 5.34.

The Borrower irrevocably authorizes and directs the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and any other agent designated by the Governmental Lender to make payment of such amounts from funds of the Borrower, if any, held by the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, or any agent of the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender. The Borrower further covenants and agrees that, pursuant to the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148 1(b), it (or any related person contemplated by such regulations) will not purchase interests in the Funding Loan in an amount related to the amount of the Borrower Loan.

(n) ***Compliance With Tax Certificate.*** In furtherance of the covenants in this Section 5.34, the Borrower shall execute, deliver and comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate, which are by this reference incorporated into this Borrower Loan Agreement and made a part of this Borrower Loan Agreement as if set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement in full. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the Tax Certificate, the terms of the Tax Certificate shall control.

The amounts received upon the sale of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note and interest and other investment earnings on those amounts shall be allocated and used for financing Qualified Project Costs of each building and related land in the Project so that the aggregate basis of each such building and related land, within the meaning of Section 42(h)(4) of the Code, shall be financed 50% or more from those amounts.

Section 5.35. Payment of Rebate.

(a) ***Arbitrage Rebate.*** The Borrower agrees to take all steps necessary to compute and pay any rebatable arbitrage relating to the Funding Loan or the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note in accordance with Section 148(f) of the Code including:

(i) ***Delivery of Documents and Money on Computation Dates.*** The Borrower will deliver to the Servicer, or, if there is no Servicer, to the Funding Lender, with a copy to the Fiscal Agent, within 55 days after each Computation Date:

(A) a statement, signed by the Borrower, stating the Rebate Amount as of such Computation Date;

(B) (1) if such Computation Date is an Installment Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to at least 90% of the Rebate Amount as of such Installment Computation Date, less any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations), or (2) if such Computation Date is the final Computation Date, an amount that, together with any amount then held for the credit of the Rebate Fund, is equal to the Rebate Amount as of such final Computation Date, less any “previous rebate payments” made to the United States (as that term is used in Section 1.148-3(f)(1) of the Regulations); and

(C) an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T properly signed and completed as of such Computation Date.

(ii) *Correction of Underpayments.* If the Borrower shall discover or be notified as of any date that any payment paid to the United States Treasury pursuant to this Section 5.35 of an amount described in Section 5.35(a)(i)(A) or (B) above shall have failed to satisfy any requirement of Section 1.148-3 of the Regulations (whether or not such failure shall be due to any default by the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender), the Borrower shall (A) pay to the Fiscal Agent (for deposit to the Rebate Fund) and cause the Fiscal Agent to pay to the United States Treasury from the Rebate Fund the underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, as specified in Section 1.148-3(h) of the Regulations, within 175 days after any discovery or notice and (B) deliver to the Servicer an Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-T completed as of such date. If such underpayment of the Rebate Amount, together with any penalty and/or interest due, is not paid to the United States Treasury in the amount and manner and by the time specified in the Regulations, the Borrower shall take such steps as are necessary to prevent the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note from becoming an arbitrage bond within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code.

(iii) *Records.* The Borrower shall retain all of its accounting records relating to the funds established under this Borrower Loan Agreement and all calculations made in preparing the statements described in this Section 5.35 for at least six years after: the later of the final maturity of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note; or the date the Funding Loan is retired in full.

(iv) *Costs.* The Borrower agrees to pay all of the fees and expenses of a nationally recognized Tax Counsel, the Rebate Analyst, a certified public accountant and any other necessary consultant employed by the Borrower or the Funding Lender in connection with computing the Rebate Amount.

(v) *No Diversion of Rebatable Arbitrage.* The Borrower will not indirectly pay any amount otherwise payable to the federal government pursuant to the foregoing requirements to any person other than the federal government by entering into any investment arrangement with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the

Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note which is not purchased at Fair Market Value or includes terms that the Borrower would not have included if the Funding Loan funded with the proceeds of the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note were not subject to Section 148(f) of the Code.

(vi) *Modification of Requirements.* If at any time during the term of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Borrower desires to take any action which would otherwise be prohibited by the terms of this Section 5.35, such Person shall be permitted to take such action if it shall first obtain and provide to the other Persons named herein a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion with respect to such action.

(b) **Rebate Fund.** The Fiscal Agent shall establish and hold a separate fund designated as the “Rebate Fund.” The Fiscal Agent shall deposit or transfer to the credit of the Rebate Fund each amount delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower for deposit thereto and each amount directed by the Borrower to be transferred thereto.

(c) Within 15 days after each receipt or transfer of funds to the Rebate Fund, the Fiscal Agent shall withdraw from the Rebate Fund and pay to the United States of America the entire balance of the Rebate Fund, and the Fiscal Agent shall advise the Governmental Lender and the Servicer in writing of the date and amount of any payment so made.

(d) All payments to the United States of America pursuant to this Section 5.35 shall be made by the Fiscal Agent for the account and in the name of the Governmental Lender and shall be paid through the United States mail (return receipt requested or overnight delivery), addressed to the appropriate Internal Revenue Service Center and accompanied by the appropriate Internal Revenue Service forms (such forms to be provided to the Fiscal Agent by the Borrower or the Rebate Analyst as set forth in this Section 5.35).

(e) The Borrower shall preserve all statements, forms and explanations received and delivered pursuant this Section 5.35 and all records of transactions in the Rebate Fund until six years after the retirement of the Funding Loan.

(f) Moneys and securities held in the Rebate Fund shall not be deemed funds of the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender or the Governmental Lender and are not pledged or otherwise subject to any security interest in favor of the Funding Lender to secure the Funding Loan or any other obligations.

(g) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Borrower Loan Agreement, no payment shall be made to the United States if the Borrower shall furnish to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that such payment is not required under Section 148(d) and (f) of the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Tax-Exempt Governmental Lender Note. In such event, the Borrower shall be entitled to

withdraw funds from the Rebate Fund to the extent the Borrower shall provide a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender with respect to such withdrawal.

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the computations and payments of rebate amounts referred to in this Section 5.35 need not be made to the extent that neither the Governmental Lender nor the Borrower will thereby fail to comply with any requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code based on a Tax Counsel No Adverse Effect Opinion, a copy of which shall be provided to the Funding Lender.

Section 5.36. Covenants Under Funding Loan Agreement. The Borrower will fully and faithfully perform all the duties and obligations which the Governmental Lender has covenanted and agreed in the Funding Loan Agreement to cause the Borrower to perform and any duties and obligations which the Borrower is required in the Funding Loan Agreement to perform. The foregoing will not apply to any duty or undertaking of the Governmental Lender which by its nature cannot be delegated or assigned.

Section 5.37. Continuing Disclosure Agreement. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall enter into the Continuing Disclosure Agreement to provide for the continuing disclosure of information about the Funding Loan, the Borrower and other matters as specifically provided for in such agreement. The duties and obligations of the Borrower under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall be as set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

ARTICLE VI

NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby covenants and agrees as follows, which covenants shall remain in effect so long as any Borrower Payment Obligation or other obligation of the Borrower under any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents remains outstanding or unperformed. The Borrower covenants and agrees that it will not, directly or indirectly:

Section 6.1. Management Agreement. Without first obtaining the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, enter into the Management Agreement, and thereafter the Borrower shall not, without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) and subject to the Regulatory Agreement: (a) surrender, terminate or cancel the Management Agreement or otherwise replace the Manager or enter into any other management agreement; (b) reduce or consent to the reduction of the term of the Management Agreement; (c) increase or consent to the increase of the amount of any charges under the Management Agreement; (d) otherwise modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect any of its rights and remedies under, the Management Agreement; or (e) suffer or permit the occurrence and continuance of a default beyond any applicable cure period under the Management Agreement (or any successor management agreement) if such default permits the Manager to terminate the Management Agreement (or such successor management agreement).

Section 6.2. Dissolution. Dissolve or liquidate, in whole or in part, merge with or consolidate into another Person.

Section 6.3. Change in Business or Operation of Property. Enter into any line of business other than the ownership and operation of the Project, or make any material change in the scope or nature of its business objectives, purposes or operations, or undertake or participate in activities other than the continuance of its present business and activities incidental or related thereto or otherwise cease to operate the Project as a multi-family property or terminate such business for any reason whatsoever (other than temporary cessation in connection with construction or rehabilitation, as appropriate, of the Project).

Section 6.4. Debt Cancellation. Cancel or otherwise forgive or release any claim or debt owed to the Borrower by a Person, except for adequate consideration or in the ordinary course of the Borrower's business in its reasonable judgment.

Section 6.5. Assets. Purchase or own any real property or personal property incidental thereto other than the Project.

Section 6.6. Transfers. Make, suffer or permit the occurrence of any Transfer other than a transfer permitted under the Security Instrument and the Regulatory Agreement, nor transfer any material License required for the operation of the Project.

Section 6.7. Debt. Other than as otherwise expressly approved in writing by the Funding Lender, create, incur or assume any indebtedness for borrowed money (including subordinate debt) whether unsecured or secured by all or any portion of the Project or interest therein or in the Borrower or any partner thereof (including subordinate debt) other than (a) the Borrower Payment Obligations, (b) Subordinate Debt, (c) secured indebtedness incurred pursuant to or permitted by the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, and (d) trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of business.

Section 6.8. Assignment of Rights. Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent, attempt to assign the Borrower's rights or interest under any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document in contravention of any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document.

Section 6.9. Principal Place of Business. Change its principal place of business without providing 30 days' prior Written Notice of the change to the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer.

Section 6.10. Partnership Agreement. Without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter or amend in any material respect, or waive or release in any material respect, any of its rights or remedies under the Partnership Agreement, except as permitted in the Security Agreement; provided, however, the consent of the Funding Lender is not required for an amendment of the Partnership Agreement resulting solely from the "Permitted Transfer" of partnership interests of the Borrower as defined in and permitted by the Security Instrument.

Section 6.11. ERISA. Maintain, sponsor, contribute to or become obligated to contribute to, or suffer or permit any ERISA Affiliate of the Borrower to, maintain, sponsor, contribute to or

become obligated to contribute to, any Plan, or permit the assets of the Borrower to become “plan assets,” whether by operation of law or under regulations promulgated under ERISA.

Section 6.12. No Hedging Arrangements. Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender or unless otherwise required by this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower will not enter into or guarantee, provide security for or otherwise undertake any form of contractual obligation with respect to any interest rate swap, interest rate cap or other arrangement that has the effect of an interest rate swap or interest rate cap or that otherwise (directly or indirectly, derivatively or synthetically) hedges interest rate risk associated with being a debtor of variable rate debt or any agreement or other arrangement to enter into any of the above on a future date or after the occurrence of one or more events in the future.

Section 6.13. Loans and Investments; Distributions; Related Party Payments.

(a) Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender in each instance, the Borrower shall not (i) lend money, make investments, or extend credit, other than in the ordinary course of its business as presently conducted; or (ii) repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any interest in the Borrower, any Borrower Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in the Borrower except as otherwise permitted by the Partnership Agreement in accordance with the terms of the Security Instrument, or make any distribution, in cash or in kind, in respect of interests in the Borrower, any Borrower Affiliate or any other Person owning an interest, directly or indirectly, in the Borrower (except to the extent permitted by the Partnership Agreement and the Security Instrument and subject to the limitations set forth in Section 5.27 hereof).

(b) Disbursements for fees and expenses of any Borrower Affiliate and developer fees (however characterized) will only be paid to the extent that such fee or expense bears a proportionate relationship to the percentage of completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, as determined by the Construction Consultant, and only after deducting the applicable Retainage. Except as otherwise permitted by the Funding Lender, no Disbursements for the Developer Fee or any “deferred developer fees” shall be made prior to the Conversion Date other than in accordance with the Approved Developer Fee Schedule.

Section 6.14. Amendment of Related Documents or CC&Rs. Without the prior Written Consent of the Funding Lender in each instance, except as provided herein or in the Construction Funding Agreement, the Borrower shall not enter into or consent to any amendment, termination, modification, or other alteration of any of the Related Documents or any of the CC&Rs (including, without limitation, those contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement, any Architect’s Agreement or Engineer’s Contract, any Construction Contract, and any Management Agreement, but excluding the Partnership Agreement, which is covered by Section 6.10), or any assignment, transfer, pledge or hypothecation of any of its rights thereunder, if any.

Section 6.15. Personal Property. The Borrower shall not install materials, personal property, equipment or fixtures subject to any security agreement or other agreement or contract wherein the right is reserved to any Person other than the Borrower to remove or repossess any such materials, equipment or fixtures, or whereby title to any of the same is not completely vested

in the Borrower at the time of installation, without the Funding Lender's prior Written Consent; provided, however, that this Section 6.15 shall not apply to laundry equipment or other equipment that is owned by a third-party vendor and commercial tenants.

Section 6.16. Fiscal Year. Without the Funding Lender's Written Consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, neither the Borrower nor General Partner shall change the times of commencement or termination of its fiscal year or other accounting periods, or change its methods of accounting, other than to conform to GAAP.

Section 6.17. Publicity. Neither the Borrower nor the General Partner shall issue any publicity release or other communication to any print, broadcast or on-line media, post any sign or in any other way identify the Funding Lender or any of its affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein, without the prior written approval of the Funding Lender in each instance (provided that nothing herein shall prevent the Borrower or the General Partner from identifying the Funding Lender or its affiliates as the source of such financing to the extent that the Borrower or the General Partner are required to do so by disclosure requirements applicable to publicly held companies or any Governmental Authority). The Borrower and the General Partner agree that no sign shall be posted on the Project in connection with the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements unless such sign identifies Citigroup and its affiliates as the source of the financing provided for herein or the Funding Lender consents to not being identified on any such sign.

Section 6.18. Subordinate Loan Documents. Without the Funding Lender's prior written consent, the Borrower will not surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter, amend, waive, release, assign, transfer, pledge or hypothecate any of its rights or remedies under the Subordinate Loan Documents.

Section 6.19. Ground Lease. Without the Funding Lender's prior written consent, the Borrower will not surrender, terminate, cancel, modify, change, supplement, alter, amend, waive, release, assign, transfer, pledge or hypothecate any of its rights or remedies under the Ground Lease.

ARTICLE VII

RESERVED

ARTICLE VIII

DEFAULTS

Section 8.1. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Borrower Loan Agreement:

- (a) failure by the Borrower to pay any Borrower Loan Payment in the manner and on the date such payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of any Borrower Note or the failure by the Borrower to pay any Additional Borrower Payment on the date such payment is due in accordance with the terms and provisions of any Borrower Note, the Security Instrument, this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document;

(b) failure by or on behalf of the Borrower to pay when due any amount (other than as provided in subsection (a) above or elsewhere in this Section 8.1) required to be paid by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any Borrower Note, the Security Instrument or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, including a failure to repay any amounts that have been previously paid but are recovered, attached or enjoined pursuant to any insolvency, receivership, liquidation or similar proceedings, which default remains uncured for a period of five days after Written Notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower;

(c) an Event of Default as defined or described in the Borrower Notes, the Security Instrument or any other Borrower Loan Document occurs (or to the extent an “Event of Default” is not defined in any other Borrower Loan Document, any default or breach by the Borrower or any Guarantor of its obligations, covenants, representations or warranties under such Borrower Loan Document occurs) and any applicable notice and/or cure period has expired;

(d) any representation or warranty made by any of the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner in any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document to which it is a party, or in any report, certificate, financial statement or other instrument, agreement or document furnished by the Borrower, the Guarantor or the General Partner in connection with any Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document, shall be false or misleading in any material respect as of the Closing Date;

(e) the Borrower shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due;

(f) the Borrower Controlling Entity shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due, or an Act of Bankruptcy with respect to the Borrower Controlling Entity shall occur, unless in all cases the Borrower Controlling Entity is replaced with a substitute Borrower Controlling Entity that satisfies the requirements of Section 21 of the Security Instrument; which, in the case of a non-profit Borrower Controlling Entity, may be replaced within 60 days of such event with another non-profit Borrower Controlling Entity acceptable to the Funding Lender, in which case no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred;

(g) any portion of the Borrower Deferred Equity to be made by Equity Investor and required for (i) completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, (ii) the satisfaction of the Conditions to Conversion or (iii) the operation of the Improvements, is not received in accordance with the Partnership Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions contained therein and after the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods;

(h) the failure by the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of the Borrower to comply in all respects with ERISA, or the occurrence of any other event (with respect to the failure of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to pay any amount required to be paid under ERISA or with respect to the termination of, or withdrawal of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate from, any employee benefit or welfare plan subject to ERISA) the effect

of which is to impose upon the Borrower (after giving effect to the tax consequences thereof) for the payment of any amount in excess of \$50,000;

(i) a Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or there shall be a change in the assets, liabilities or financial position of any such Person which has a material adverse effect upon the ability of such Person to perform such Person's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document, provided that any such Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such Bankruptcy Event occurs prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(j) all or any part of the property of the Borrower is attached, levied upon or otherwise seized by legal process, and such attachment, levy or seizure is not quashed, stayed or released: (i) prior to completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 10 days of the date thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 30 days of the date thereof;

(k) subject to Section 10.16 hereof, the Borrower fails to pay when due any monetary obligation (other than pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement) to any Person in excess of \$100,000, and such failure continues beyond the expiration of any and all applicable cure or grace periods;

(l) any material litigation or proceeding is commenced before any Governmental Authority against or affecting the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or property of the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or any part thereof, and such litigation or proceeding is not defended diligently and in good faith by Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, as applicable, provided that any such material litigation or proceeding against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such material litigation is commenced on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such material litigation or proceeding is commenced prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(m) a final judgment or decree for monetary damages in excess of \$0,000 or a monetary fine or penalty (not subject to appeal or as to which the time for appeal has expired) is entered against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor by any Governmental Authority, and such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is not paid and discharged or stayed (i) prior to completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 10 days after entry thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 30 days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment, fine or penalty), provided that any such judgment, decree, fine or penalty against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, decree, fine or penalty is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(n) a final, un-appealable and uninsured money judgment or judgments, in favor of any Person other than a Governmental Authority, in the aggregate sum of \$100,000 or more shall be rendered against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets, that is not paid, superseded or stayed (i) prior to completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 10 days after entry thereof or (ii) after completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, within 30 days after entry thereof (or such longer period as may be permitted for payment by the terms of such judgment); or any levy of execution, writ or warrant of attachment, or similar process, is entered or filed against the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor, or against any of their respective assets (that is likely to have a material adverse effect upon the ability of the Borrower, any General Partner or Guarantor to perform their respective obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement, any other Borrower Loan Document or any Related Document), and such judgment, writ, warrant or process shall remain unsatisfied, unsettled, unvacated, unhandred and unstayed (i) prior to completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, for a period of 10 days or (ii) after completion of the construction and/or rehabilitation of the Improvements, for a period of 30 days, or in any event later than five Business Days prior to the date of any proposed sale thereunder; provided that any such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process against a Guarantor shall not constitute an Event of Default: (i) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered on or after the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was executed by such Guarantor), or (ii) if such judgment, levy, writ, warrant, attachment or similar process is entered prior to the date upon which the Guaranty terminates in accordance with its terms (or the date upon which all of the Guaranties have terminated in accordance with their terms, if more than one Guaranty was

executed by such Guarantor) and the Borrower replaces such Guarantor with a person or entity satisfying the Funding Lender's mortgage credit standards for principals and acceptable to the Funding Lender in its sole and absolute discretion within 30 days after notice thereof from the Funding Lender;

(o) the inability of the Borrower to satisfy any condition for the receipt of a Disbursement hereunder (other than an Event of Default specifically addressed in this Section 8.1) and failure to resolve the situation to the satisfaction of the Funding Lender for a period in excess of 30 days after Written Notice from the Funding Lender unless (i) such inability shall have been caused by conditions beyond the control of the Borrower, including, without limitation, acts of God or the elements, fire, strikes and disruption of shipping; (ii) the Borrower shall have made adequate provision, acceptable to the Funding Lender, for the protection of materials stored on-site or off-site and for the protection of the Improvements to the extent then constructed against deterioration and against other loss or damage or theft; (iii) the Borrower shall furnish to the Funding Lender satisfactory evidence that such cessation of construction or rehabilitation will not adversely affect or interfere with the rights of the Borrower under labor and materials contracts or subcontracts relating to the construction, rehabilitation or operation of the Improvements; and (iv) the Borrower shall furnish to the Funding Lender satisfactory evidence that the completion of the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements can be accomplished by the Completion Date;

(p) the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements is abandoned or halted prior to completion for any period of 30 consecutive days;

(q) the Borrower shall fail to keep in force and effect any material permit, license, consent or approval required under this Borrower Loan Agreement, or any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Project orders or requires that construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements be stopped, in whole or in part, or that any required approval, license or permit be withdrawn or suspended, and the order, requirement, withdrawal or suspension remains in effect for a period of 30 consecutive days;

(r) failure by the Borrower to Substantially Complete the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements in accordance with this Borrower Loan Agreement on or prior to the Substantial Completion Date;

(s) failure by the Borrower to complete the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements in accordance with this Borrower Loan Agreement on or prior to the Completion Date;

(t) failure by any Subordinate Lender to disburse the proceeds of its Subordinate Loan in approximately such amounts and at approximately such times as set forth in the Cost Breakdown and in the Subordinate Loan Documents;

(u) failure by the Borrower to satisfy the Conditions to Conversion on or before the Outside Conversion Date as extended; or

(v) an “Event of Default” or “Default” (as defined in the applicable agreement) shall occur under any of the Subordinate Loan Documents, after the expiration of all applicable notice and cure periods;

(w) the Borrower fails to obtain all grading, foundation, building and all other construction permits, licenses and authorizations from all applicable Governmental Authorities or third parties necessary for the completion of the construction or rehabilitation of the Improvements, and access to, the Project, within 30 days after the Closing Date; or

(x) any failure by the Borrower to perform or comply with any of its obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement (other than those specified in this Section 9.1), as and when required, which continues for a period of 30 days after written notice of such failure by the Funding Lender or the Servicer on its behalf to the Borrower (with a copy to the Governmental Lender); provided, however, if such failure is susceptible of cure but cannot reasonably be cured within such 30-day period, and the Borrower shall have commenced to cure such failure within such 30-day period and thereafter diligently and expeditiously proceeds to cure the same, such 30-day period shall be extended for an additional period of time as is reasonably necessary for the Borrower in the exercise of due diligence to cure such failure, such additional period not to exceed 60 days, for a total of 90 days. However, no such notice or grace period shall apply to the extent such failure could, in the Funding Lender’s judgment, absent immediate exercise by the Funding Lender of a right or remedy under this Borrower Loan Agreement, result in harm to the Funding Lender, impairment of the Borrower Notes or this Borrower Loan Agreement or any security given under any other Borrower Loan Document.

Section 8.2. Remedies.

8.2.1 ***Acceleration.*** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default (other than an Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1) and at any time and from time to time thereafter, as long as such Event of Default continues to exist, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to the Governmental Lender pursuant to the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity, the Funding Lender may, take such action (whether directly or by directing the actions of the Fiscal Agent), without notice or demand, as the Funding Lender deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against the Borrower and in and to the Project, including declaring the Borrower Payment Obligations to be immediately due and payable (including, without limitation, the principal of, Prepayment Premium, if any, and interest on and all other amounts due on the Borrower Notes to be immediately due and payable), without notice or demand, and apply such payment of the Borrower Payment Obligations in any manner and in any order determined by the Funding Lender, in the Funding Lender’s sole and absolute discretion; and upon any Event of Default described in paragraph (e), (f) or (i) of Section 8.1, the Borrower Payment Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without notice or demand, and the Borrower hereby expressly waives any such notice or demand, anything contained in any Borrower Loan Document to the contrary notwithstanding. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, enforcement of remedies hereunder and under the Funding Loan Agreement shall be controlled by the Funding Lender.

8.2.2 **Remedies Cumulative.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, all or any one or more of the rights, powers, privileges and other remedies available to the Funding Lender against the Borrower under the Borrower Loan Documents or at law or in equity may be exercised by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, at any time and from time to time, whether or not all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations shall be declared due and payable, and whether or not the Funding Lender shall have commenced any foreclosure proceeding or other action for the enforcement of its rights and remedies under any of the Borrower Loan Documents. Any such actions taken by the Funding Lender shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued independently, singly, successively, together or otherwise, at such time and in such order as the Funding Lender may determine in its sole discretion, to the fullest extent permitted by law, without impairing or otherwise affecting the other rights and remedies of the Funding Lender permitted by law, equity or contract or as set forth in the Borrower Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower agrees that if an Event of Default is continuing, all Liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to the Funding Lender shall remain in full force and effect until the Funding Lender has exhausted all of its remedies, the Security Instrument has been foreclosed, the Project has been sold and/or otherwise realized upon satisfaction of the Borrower Payment Obligations or the Borrower Payment Obligations have been paid in full. To the extent permitted by applicable law, nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be construed as requiring the Funding Lender to resort to any portion of the Project for the satisfaction of any of the Borrower Payment Obligations in preference or priority to any other portion, and the Funding Lender may seek satisfaction out of the entire Project or any part thereof, in its absolute discretion.

Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender agree that any cure of any default made or tendered by the Equity Investor shall be deemed to be a cure by the Borrower and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Borrower.

8.2.3 **Delay.** No delay or omission to exercise any remedy, right, power accruing upon an Event of Default, or the granting of any indulgence or compromise by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent shall impair any such remedy, right or power hereunder or be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such remedy, right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Potential Default or Event of Default shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Potential Default or Event of Default or to impair any remedy, right or power consequent thereon. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Lender and the Fiscal Agent reserve the right to seek a deficiency judgment or preserve a deficiency claim, in connection with the foreclosure of the Security Instrument to the extent necessary to foreclose on the Project, the Rents, the funds or any other collateral.

8.2.4 **Waiver of Set Off.** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender may, at any time and from time to time, without notice to the Borrower or any other Person (any such notice being expressly waived), set off and appropriate and apply (against and on account of any obligations and liabilities of the Borrower to the

Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent arising under or connected with this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents, irrespective of whether or not the Funding Lender shall have made any demand therefor, and although such obligations and liabilities may be contingent or unmatured), and the Borrower hereby grants to the Funding Lender, as security for the Borrower Payment Obligations, a security interest in, any and all deposits (general or special, including but not limited to Debt evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured, but not including trust accounts) and any other Debt at any time held or owing by the Funding Lender to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower.

8.2.5 ***Assumption of Obligations.*** In the event that the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or its assignee or designee shall become the legal or beneficial owner of the Project by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, such party shall succeed to the rights and the obligations of the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower Notes, the Regulatory Agreement, and any other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party. Such assumption shall be effective from and after the effective date of such acquisition and shall be made with the benefit of the limitations of liability set forth therein and without any liability for the prior acts of the Borrower.

8.2.6 ***Accounts Receivable.*** Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Funding Lender shall have the right, to the extent permitted by law, to impound and take possession of books, records, notes and other documents evidencing the Borrower's accounts, accounts receivable and other claims for payment of money, arising in connection with the Project, and to make direct collections on such accounts, accounts receivable and claims for the benefit of the Funding Lender.

8.2.7 ***Defaults Under Other Documents.*** The Funding Lender shall have the right to cure any default under any of the Related Documents and the Subordinate Loan Documents, but shall have no obligation to do so.

8.2.8 ***Abatement of Disbursements.*** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary herein or any of the other Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, the Funding Lender's obligation to make further Disbursements shall abate (i) during the continuance of any Potential Default, (ii) after any disclosure to the Funding Lender of any fact or circumstance that, absent such disclosure, would cause any representation or warranty of the Borrower to fail to be true and correct in all material respects, unless and until the Funding Lender elects to permit further Disbursements notwithstanding such event or circumstance; and (iii) upon the occurrence of any Event of Default.

8.2.9 ***Completion of Improvements.*** Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Funding Lender shall have the right to cause an independent contractor selected by the Funding Lender to enter into possession of the Project and to perform any and all work and labor necessary for the completion of the Project substantially in accordance with the Plans and Specifications, if any, and to perform the Borrower's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement. All sums expended by the Funding

Lender for such purposes shall be deemed to have been disbursed to and borrowed by the Borrower and shall be secured by the Security Documents.

8.2.10 ***Right To Directly Enforce.*** Notwithstanding any other provision hereof to the contrary, the Funding Lender shall have the right to directly enforce all rights and remedies hereunder with or without involvement of the Governmental Lender or the Fiscal Agent, provided that only the Governmental Lender may enforce the Unassigned Rights. In the event that any of the provisions set forth in this Section 8.2.10 are inconsistent with the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument, the covenants, terms and conditions of the Security Instrument shall prevail.

8.2.11 ***Power of Attorney.*** Effective upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, and continuing until and unless such Event of Default is cured or waived, the Borrower hereby constitutes and appoints the Funding Lender, or an independent contractor selected by the Funding Lender, as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact with full power of substitution, for the purposes of completion of the Project and performance of the Borrower's obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement in the name of the Borrower, and hereby empowers said attorney-in-fact to do any or all of the following upon the occurrence and continuation of an Event of Default (it being understood and agreed that said power of attorney shall be deemed to be a power coupled with an interest which cannot be revoked until full payment and performance of all obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents):

(a) to use any of the funds of the Borrower or the General Partner, including any balance of the Borrower Loan, as applicable, and any funds which may be held by the Funding Lender for the Borrower (including all funds in all deposit accounts in which the Borrower has granted to the Funding Lender a security interest), for the purpose of effecting completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, in the manner called for by the Plans and Specifications;

(b) to make such additions, changes and corrections in the Plans and Specifications as shall be necessary or desirable to complete the Project in substantially the manner contemplated by the Plans and Specifications;

(c) to employ any contractors, subcontractors, agents, architects and inspectors required for said purposes;

(d) to employ attorneys to defend against attempts to interfere with the exercise of power granted hereby;

(e) to pay, settle or compromise all existing bills and claims which are or may be liens against the Project, the Improvements, or may be necessary or desirable for the completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, or clearance of objections to or encumbrances on title;

(f) to execute all applications and certificates in the name of the Borrower, which may be required by any other construction contract;

(g) to prosecute and defend all actions or proceedings in connection with the Project and to take such action, require such performance and do any and every other act as is deemed necessary with respect to the completion of the construction or rehabilitation, as the case may be, of the Improvements, which the Borrower might do on its own behalf;

(h) to let new or additional contracts to the extent not prohibited by their existing contracts;

(i) to employ watchmen and erect security fences to protect the Project from injury;

(j) to take such action and require such performance as it deems necessary under any of the bonds or insurance policies to be furnished hereunder, to make settlements and compromises with the sureties or insurers thereunder, and in connection therewith to execute instruments of release and satisfaction.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, rights and remedies may be pursued pursuant to the terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that, among the possible outcomes to the pursuit of such remedies, is the situation where the Funding Lender assignees or designees become the owner of the Project and assume the obligations identified above, and the Borrower Notes, the Borrower Loan and the other Borrower Loan Documents and Funding Loan Documents remain outstanding.

ARTICLE IX

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Section 9.1. Sale of Notes and Secondary Market Transaction.

9.1.1 *Cooperation.* Subject to the restrictions of Section 2.4 of the Funding Loan Agreement, at the Funding Lender's or the Servicer's request (to the extent not already required to be provided by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement), the Borrower shall use reasonable efforts to satisfy the market standards to which the Funding Lender or the Servicer customarily adheres or which may be reasonably required in the marketplace or by the Funding Lender or the Servicer in connection with one or more sales or assignments of all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Notes or participations therein or securitizations of single or multi-class securities (the "Securities") secured by or evidencing ownership interests in all or a portion of the Governmental Lender Notes (each such sale, assignment and/or securitization, a "Secondary Market Transaction"); provided that neither the Borrower nor the Governmental Lender shall incur any third party or other out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including the costs associated with the delivery of any Provided Information or any opinion required in connection therewith, and all such costs shall be paid by the Funding Lender or the Servicer, and shall not materially modify the Borrower's rights or obligations. Without

limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall, so long as the Borrower Loan is still outstanding:

(a) (i) provide such financial and other information with respect to the Borrower Loan, and with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Manager, the contractor of the Project or the Borrower Controlling Entity, (ii) provide financial statements, audited, if available, relating to the Project with customary disclaimers for any forward-looking statements or lack of audit, and (iii) at the expense of the Funding Lender or the Servicer, perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted such site inspection, appraisals, surveys, market studies, environmental reviews and reports (Phase Is and, if appropriate, Phase IIs), engineering reports and other due diligence investigations of the Project, as may be reasonably requested from time to time by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or the Rating Agencies or as may be necessary or appropriate in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction or Exchange Act requirements (the items provided to the Funding Lender or the Servicer pursuant to this subparagraph (a) being called the “Provided Information”), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents (including, without limitation, auditor consents) to include or incorporate by reference the Provided Information in an offering document or otherwise provide the Provided Information to investors or potential investors or opinions of counsel of independent attorneys acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer and the Rating Agencies;

(b) make such representations and warranties as of the closing date of any Secondary Market Transaction with respect to the Project, the Borrower, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents reasonably acceptable to the Funding Lender or the Servicer, consistent with the facts covered by such representations and warranties as they exist on the date thereof; and

(c) execute such amendments to the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to accommodate such Secondary Market Transaction so long as such amendment does not affect the material economic terms of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and is not otherwise adverse to the Borrower in its reasonable discretion.

9.1.2 ***Use of Information.*** The Borrower understands that certain of the Provided Information and the required records may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a “Secondary Market Disclosure Document”), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, the Rating Agencies and service providers or other parties relating to the Secondary Market Transaction. In the event that the Secondary Market Disclosure Document is required to be revised, the Borrower shall cooperate, subject to Section 9.1.1(c) hereof, with the Funding Lender and the Servicer in updating the Provided Information or required records for inclusion or summary in the Secondary Market Disclosure Document or for other use reasonably required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction by providing all current information pertaining to the Borrower and the Project necessary to keep the

Secondary Market Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters. The Borrower hereby consents to any and all such disclosures of such information.

9.1.3 ***Borrower Obligations Regarding Secondary Market Disclosure Documents.*** In connection with a Secondary Market Disclosure Document, the Borrower shall provide, or in the case of a Borrower-engaged third party such as the Manager, cause it to provide, information reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or such third party (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested by the Funding Lender pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the third party). The Borrower shall, if requested by the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer, certify in writing that the Borrower has carefully examined those portions of such Secondary Market Disclosure Document, pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager, and such portions (and portions of any other sections reasonably requested and pertaining to the Borrower, the Project or the Manager) do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Borrower shall not be required to make any representations or warranties regarding any Provided Information obtained from a third party except with respect to information it provided to such parties. Furthermore, the Borrower hereby indemnifies the Funding Lender, the Governmental Lender and the Servicer for any Liabilities to which any such parties may become subject to the extent such Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the use of the Provided Information in a Secondary Market Disclosure Document that contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such parties.

The Borrower and the Funding Lender agree and acknowledge that the Governmental Lender undertakes no obligation hereunder or in the Funding Loan Agreement to participate in the preparation of, or to approve, any Secondary Market Disclosure Document and the parties hereto agree that any Secondary Market Disclosure Document will, unless approved in advance by the Governmental Lender in writing, disclose no more regarding the Governmental Lender than its name and status as a political subdivision of the State of California and that the Governmental Lender Notes are limited obligations of the Governmental Lender secured solely by the payments made by the Borrower under the corresponding Borrower Notes and the Borrower Loan Agreement.

9.1.4 ***Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings.*** In connection with filings under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, the Borrower shall (a) indemnify the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender and the underwriter group for any securities (the “Underwriter Group”) for any Liabilities to which the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in the Provided Information a material fact required to be stated in the Provided Information in order to make the statements in the Provided Information,

in the light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading and (b) reimburse the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer, the Underwriter Group and other indemnified parties listed above for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender, the Servicer or the Underwriter Group in connection with defending or investigating the Liabilities; provided that the Borrower shall not provide any indemnification regarding any Provided Information obtained from unrelated third parties except with respect to information it provided to such parties.

9.1.5 ***Indemnification Procedure.*** Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof of notice of the commencement of any action for which a claim for indemnification is to be made against the Borrower, such indemnified party shall notify the Borrower in writing of such commencement, but the omission to so notify the Borrower will not relieve the Borrower from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure to notify causes prejudice to the Borrower. In the event that any action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies the Borrower of the commencement thereof, the Borrower will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by Written Notice delivered to the indemnified party promptly after receiving the aforesaid notice of commencement, to assume the defense thereof with counsel selected by the Borrower and reasonably satisfactory to such indemnified party in its sole discretion. After notice from the Borrower to such indemnified party under this Section 9.1.5, the Borrower shall not be responsible for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation. No indemnified party shall settle or compromise any claim for which the Borrower may be liable hereunder without the prior Written Consent of the Borrower.

9.1.6 ***Contribution.*** In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 9.1.4 hereof is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any Liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 9.1.4 hereof, the Borrower shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 10(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (a) the indemnified parties and the Borrower's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (b) the opportunity to correct and prevent any statement or omission; and (c) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. The parties hereto hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.1. Notices. All notices, consents, approvals and requests required or permitted hereunder or under any other Borrower Loan Document or Funding Loan Document (a “notice”) shall be deemed to be given and made when delivered by hand, by recognized overnight delivery service, confirmed facsimile transmission (provided any telecopy or other electronic transmission received by any party after 4:00 p.m., local time, as evidenced by the time shown on such transmission, shall be deemed to have been received the following Business Day), or five calendar days after deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

If to the Governmental Lender:	City and County of San Francisco Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development 5th Floor 1 South Van Ness Avenue San Francisco, CA 94103 Attention: Director Facsimile: (415) 701-5501
If to the Borrower:	FD Haynes Apartments, L.P. c/o HumanGood Affordable 6120 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 100 Pleasanton, CA 94588 Attention: President
With a copy to:	Third Baptist Gardens, Inc. 1399 McAllister Street San Francisco, CA 94115 Attention: Chairperson
With a copy to:	Renee Public Law Group 575 Market Street, Suite 2600 San Francisco, CA 94105 Attention: Geoff Spellberg
With a copy to:	Gubb & Barshay LLP Suite 450 505 14th Street Oakland, CA 94612 Attention: Scott Barshay, Esq. Facsimile: (415) 781-6967

With a copy to: RBC Community Investments, LLC
600 Superior Avenue, Suite 2300
Cleveland, OH 44114
Attention: President and General Counsel

With a copy to: Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt LLP
64th Floor
633 West 5th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: Kyle Arndt, Esq.
Facsimile: (213) 239-0410

If to the Funding Lender: Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management
Group
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

With copies to: Citibank, N.A.
Suite 160
325 East Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Attention: Operations Manager/Asset Manager
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (805) 557-0924

Prior to the Conversion Date,
with a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Account Specialist
Re: Frederick Douglas Haynes -
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

Following the Conversion
Date, with a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department
Suite 300
323 Norristown Road
Ambler, PA 19002
Attention: Client Relations Manager
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

And a copy of any notices of default sent to:

Citibank, N.A.
17th Floor
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

Any party may change such party's address for the notice or demands required under this Borrower Loan Agreement by providing written notice of such change of address to the other parties by written notice as provided herein.

Section 10.2. Brokers and Financial Advisors. The Borrower hereby represents that it has dealt with no financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the Borrower Loan, other than those disclosed to the Funding Lender and whose fees shall be paid by the Borrower pursuant to separate agreements. The Borrower and the Funding Lender shall indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any and all claims, liabilities, costs and expenses of any kind in any way relating to or arising from a claim by any Person that such Person acted on behalf of the indemnifying party in connection with the transactions contemplated herein. The provisions of this Section 10.2 shall survive the expiration and termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the repayment of the Borrower Payment Obligations.

Section 10.3. Survival. This Borrower Loan Agreement and all covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the making by the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Loan and the execution and delivery to the Governmental Lender of the Borrower Notes and the assignment of the Borrower Notes to the Fiscal Agent, and shall continue in full force and effect so long as all or any of the Borrower Payment Obligations is unpaid. All the Borrower's covenants and agreements in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the respective legal representatives, successors and assigns of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and the Servicer.

Section 10.4. Preferences. The Governmental Lender, acting solely at the direction of the Funding Lender, shall have the continuing and exclusive right to apply or reverse and reapply any and all payments by the Borrower to any portion of the Borrower Payment Obligations. To the extent the Borrower makes a payment to the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, or the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer receives proceeds of any collateral, which is in whole or part subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then, to the extent of such payment or proceeds received, the Borrower Payment Obligations or part thereof intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue in full force and effect, as if such payment or proceeds had not been received by the Governmental Lender or the Servicer.

Section 10.5. Waiver of Notice. The Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer except with respect

to matters for which this Borrower Loan Agreement or any other Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, to the Borrower and except with respect to matters for which the Borrower is not, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice. The Borrower hereby expressly waives the right to receive any notice from the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, as the case may be, with respect to any matter for which no Borrower Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer to the Borrower.

Section 10.6. Offsets, Counterclaims and Defenses. The Borrower hereby waives the right to assert a counterclaim, other than a compulsory counterclaim, in any action or proceeding brought against it by the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer with respect to a Borrower Loan Payment. Any assignee of the Funding Lender's or the Fiscal Agent's interest in and to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses that are unrelated to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents which the Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of such documents, and no such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by the Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon such documents, and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

Section 10.7. Publicity. The Funding Lender and the Servicer (and any affiliates of either party) shall have the right to issue press releases, advertisements and other promotional materials describing the Funding Lender's or the Servicer's participation in the making of the Borrower Loan or the Borrower Loan's inclusion in any Secondary Market Transaction effectuated by the Funding Lender or the Servicer or one of its or their affiliates. All news releases, publicity or advertising by the Borrower or any Borrower Affiliate through any media intended to reach the general public, which refers to the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents, the Borrower Loan, the Funding Lender or the Servicer in a Secondary Market Transaction, shall be subject to the prior Written Consent of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender or the Servicer, as applicable.

Section 10.8. Construction of Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that they were represented by counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and that the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents shall not be subject to the principle of construing their meaning against the party that drafted them.

Section 10.9. No Third Party Beneficiaries. The Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents are solely for the benefit of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower and, with respect to Sections 9.1.3 and 9.1.4 hereof, the Underwriter Group, and nothing contained in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to confer upon anyone other than the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer, and the Borrower any right to insist upon or to enforce the performance or observance of any of the obligations contained therein.

Section 10.10. Assignment. The Borrower Loan, the Security Instrument, the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents and all the Funding Lender's or the Fiscal Agent's rights, title, obligations and interests therein may be assigned by the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, at any time in its sole discretion, whether by operation of law (pursuant to a merger or other successor in interest) or otherwise, subject to the requirements of Article IV of the Funding Loan Agreement. Upon such assignment, all references to the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate, in this Borrower Loan Agreement and in any Borrower Loan Document shall be deemed to refer to such assignee or successor in interest and such assignee or successor in interest shall thereafter stand in the place of the Funding Lender or the Fiscal Agent, as appropriate. The Borrower shall accord full recognition to any such assignment, and all rights and remedies of the Funding Lender in connection with the interest so assigned shall be as fully enforceable by such assignee as they were by the Funding Lender before such assignment. In connection with any proposed assignment, the Funding Lender may disclose to the proposed assignee any information that the Borrower has delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Funding Lender with reference to the Borrower, the General Partner, the Guarantor or any Borrower Affiliate, or the Project, including information that the Borrower is required to deliver to Funding Lender pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, provided that such proposed assignee agrees to treat such information as confidential. The Borrower may not assign its rights, interests or obligations under this Borrower Loan Agreement or under any of the Borrower Loan Documents or Funding Loan Documents, or the Borrower's interest in any moneys to be disbursed or advanced hereunder, except only as may be expressly permitted hereby.

Section 10.11. Intentionally Omitted.

Section 10.12. Governmental Lender, Funding Lender, Fiscal Agent and Servicer Not in Control; No Partnership. None of the covenants or other provisions contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, give the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer the right or power to exercise control over the affairs or management of the Borrower, the power of the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer being limited to the rights to exercise the remedies referred to in the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents. The relationship between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer is, and at all times shall remain, solely that of debtor and creditor. No covenant or provision of the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents is intended, nor shall it be deemed or construed, to create a partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Borrower and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer or to create an equity in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer. Neither the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent nor the Servicer undertakes or assumes any responsibility or duty to the Borrower or to any other person with respect to the Project or the Borrower Loan, except as expressly provided in the Borrower Loan Documents or the Funding Loan Documents; and notwithstanding any other provision of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents: (a) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer are not, and shall not be construed as, a partner, joint venturer, alter ego, manager, controlling person or other business associate or participant of any kind of the Borrower or its stockholders, members, or partners and the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer do not intend to ever assume such status; (b) the Governmental Lender, the Funding

Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall in no event be liable for any of the Borrower Payment Obligations, expenses or losses incurred or sustained by the Borrower; and (c) the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer shall not be deemed responsible for or a participant in any acts, omissions or decisions of the Borrower, the Borrower Controlling Entities or its stockholders, members, or partners. The Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower disclaim any intention to create any partnership, joint venture, agency or common interest in profits or income between the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Servicer, the Fiscal Agent and the Borrower, or to create an equity in the Project in the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer, or any sharing of liabilities, losses, costs or expenses.

Section 10.13. Release. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that it is executing this Borrower Loan Agreement and each of the Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents to which it is a party as its own voluntary act free from duress and undue influence.

Section 10.14. Term of Borrower Loan Agreement. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be in full force and effect until all payment obligations of the Borrower hereunder have been paid in full and the Borrower Loan and the Funding Loan have been retired or the payment thereof has been provided for; except that on and after payment in full of the Borrower Notes, this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be terminated, without further action by the parties hereto; provided, however, that the obligations of the Borrower under Sections 5.11, 5.14, 5.15, 5.34, 5.35, 9.1.3, 9.1.4, 9.1.5, 9.1.6 and 10.15, as well as under Section 5.7 of the Construction Funding Agreement, shall survive the termination of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.15. Reimbursement of Expenses. If, upon or after the occurrence of any Event of Default or Potential Default, the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent or the Servicer shall employ attorneys or incur other expenses for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the Borrower contained herein, the Borrower will on demand therefor reimburse the Governmental Lender, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Servicer for fees of such attorneys and such other expenses so incurred.

The Borrower's obligation to pay the amounts required to be paid under this Section 10.15 shall be subordinate to its obligations to make payments under the Borrower Notes.

Section 10.16. Permitted Contests. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Borrower shall have the right to contest or object in good faith to any claim, demand, levy or assessment (other than in respect of Debt or Contractual Obligations of the Borrower under any Borrower Loan Document or Related Document) by appropriate legal proceedings that are not prejudicial to the Governmental Lender's or the Funding Lender's rights, but this shall not be deemed or construed as in any way relieving, modifying or providing any extension of time with respect to the Borrower's covenant to pay and comply with any such claim, demand, levy or assessment, unless the Borrower shall have given prior Written Notice to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender of the Borrower's intent to so contest or object thereto, and unless (a) the Borrower has, in the Governmental Lender's and the Funding Lender's judgment, a reasonable basis for such contest, (b) the Borrower pays when due any portion of the claim, demand, levy or assessment to which the Borrower does not object, (c) the

Borrower demonstrates to the Funding Lender's satisfaction that such legal proceedings shall conclusively operate to prevent enforcement prior to final determination of such proceedings, (d) the Borrower furnishes such bond, surety, undertaking or other security in connection therewith as required by law, or as requested by and satisfactory to the Funding Lender, to stay such proceeding, which bond, surety, undertaking or other security shall be issued by a bonding company, insurer or surety company reasonably satisfactory to the Funding Lender and shall be sufficient to cause the claim, demand, levy or assessment to be insured against by the Title Company or removed as a lien against the Project, (e) the Borrower at all times prosecutes the contest with due diligence, and (f) the Borrower pays, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by the Borrower, the amount so determined to be due and owing by the Borrower. In the event that the Borrower does not make, promptly following a determination of the amount of such claim, demand, levy or assessment due and owing by the Borrower, any payment required to be made pursuant to clause (f) of the preceding sentence, an Event of Default shall have occurred, and the Funding Lender may draw or realize upon any bond or other security delivered to the Funding Lender in connection with the contest by the Borrower, in order to make such payment.

Section 10.17. Funding Lender Approval of Instruments and Parties. All proceedings taken in accordance with transactions provided for herein, and all surveys, appraisals and documents required or contemplated by this Borrower Loan Agreement and the persons responsible for the execution and preparation thereof, shall be satisfactory to and subject to approval by the Funding Lender. The Funding Lender's approval of any matter in connection with the Project shall be for the sole purpose of protecting the security and rights of the Funding Lender. No such approval shall result in a waiver of any default of the Borrower. In no event shall the Funding Lender's approval be a representation of any kind with regard to the matter being approved.

Section 10.18. Funding Lender Determination of Facts. The Funding Lender shall at all times be free to establish independently, to its reasonable satisfaction, the existence or nonexistence of any fact or facts, the existence or nonexistence of which is a condition of this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.19. Calendar Months. With respect to any payment or obligation that is due or required to be performed within a specified number of Calendar Months after a specified date, such payment or obligation shall become due on the day in the last of such specified number of Calendar Months that corresponds numerically to the date so specified; provided, however, that with respect to any obligation as to which such specified date is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of any Calendar Month: if the Calendar Month in which such payment or obligation would otherwise become due does not have a numerically corresponding date, such obligation shall become due on the first day of the next succeeding Calendar Month.

Section 10.20. Determinations by Lender. Except to the extent expressly set forth in this Borrower Loan Agreement to the contrary, in any instance where the consent or approval of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender may be given or is required, or where any determination, judgment or decision is to be rendered by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender under this Borrower Loan Agreement, the granting, withholding or denial of such consent or approval and the rendering of such determination, judgment or decision shall be made

or exercised by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, as applicable (or its designated representative) at its sole and exclusive option and in its sole and absolute discretion.

Section 10.21. Governing Law. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State, without giving effect to the choice of law principles of the State that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State.

Section 10.22. Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue. The Borrower agrees that any controversy arising under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be litigated exclusively in the State. The state and federal courts and authorities with jurisdiction in the State shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all controversies which shall arise under or in relation to this Borrower Loan Agreement. The Borrower irrevocably consents to service, jurisdiction, and venue of such courts for any such litigation and waives any other venue to which it might be entitled by virtue of domicile, habitual residence or otherwise. However, nothing herein is intended to limit Beneficiary Parties' right to bring any suit, action or proceeding relating to matters arising under this Borrower Loan Agreement against the Borrower or any of the Borrower's assets in any court of any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.23. Successors and Assigns. This Borrower Loan Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate. The terms used to designate any of the parties herein shall be deemed to include the heirs, legal representatives, successors, successors-in-interest and assigns, as appropriate, of such parties. References to a "person" or "persons" shall be deemed to include individuals and entities.

Section 10.24. Severability. The invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any provision of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other provision, and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 10.25. Entire Agreement; Amendment and Waiver. This Borrower Loan Agreement contains the complete and entire understanding of the parties with respect to the matters covered herein. This Borrower Loan Agreement may not be amended, modified or changed, nor shall any waiver of any provision hereof be effective, except by a written instrument signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver, amendment, change, or modification is sought, and then only to the extent set forth in that instrument. No specific waiver of any of the terms of this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be considered as a general waiver. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no Disbursement shall constitute a waiver of any conditions to the Governmental Lender's or the Funding Lender's obligation to make further Disbursements nor, in the event the Borrower is unable to satisfy any such conditions, shall any such waiver have the effect of precluding the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender from thereafter declaring such inability to constitute a Potential Default or Event of Default under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.26. Counterparts. This Borrower Loan Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original document and all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

Section 10.27. Captions. The captions of the sections of this Borrower Loan Agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in construing this Borrower Loan Agreement.

Section 10.28. Servicer. The Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that, pursuant to the terms of Section 39 of the Security Instrument: (a) from time to time, the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may appoint a servicer to collect payments, escrows and deposits, to give and to receive notices under the Borrower Notes, this Borrower Loan Agreement or the other Borrower Loan Documents, and to otherwise service the Borrower Loan and (b) unless the Borrower receives Written Notice from the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender to the contrary, any action or right which shall or may be taken or exercised by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender may be taken or exercised by such servicer with the same force and effect.

Section 10.29. Beneficiary Parties as Third Party Beneficiary. Each of the Beneficiary Parties shall be a third party beneficiary of this Borrower Loan Agreement for all purposes.

Section 10.30. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Governmental Lender does not agree to not elect a trial by jury or to waive any jury trial and does not consent to any resolution by judicial reference. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT ENFORCEMENT OF SUCH AGREEMENT WOULD NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE FISCAL AGENT AND THE ABILITY OF THE GOVERNMENTAL LENDER TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY, THE BORROWER (a) COVENANTS AND AGREES NOT TO ELECT A TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ISSUE ARISING OUT OF THIS BORROWER LOAN AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT IS TRIABLE BY A JURY AND (b) WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ISSUE TO THE EXTENT THAT ANY SUCH RIGHT EXISTS NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. THIS WAIVER OF RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IS GIVEN BY THE BORROWER, KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WITH THE BENEFIT OF COMPETENT LEGAL COUNSEL. IF FOR ANY REASON THIS WAIVER IS DETERMINED TO BE UNENFORCEABLE, THE BORROWER AGREES TO THE RESOLUTION OF ALL DISPUTES BY JUDICIAL REFERENCE PURSUANT TO THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN THE SECURITY INSTRUMENT.

Section 10.31. Modifications. Modifications (if any) to this Borrower Loan Agreement (“Modifications”) are set forth on Exhibit A attached to this Borrower Loan Agreement. In the event of a Transfer under the terms of the Security Instrument, some or all of the Modifications to this Borrower Loan Agreement may be modified or rendered void by the Governmental Lender or the Funding Lender at its option by notice to the Borrower or such transferee.

Section 10.32. Reference Date. This Borrower Loan Agreement is dated for referenced purposes only as of [_____] 1, 2020 and will not be effective and binding on the parties hereto unless and until the Closing Date (as defined herein) occurs.

ARTICLE XI

LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY

Section 11.1. Limitation on Liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the liability of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Borrower Loan Documents and the Funding Loan Documents shall be limited to the extent set forth in the Borrower Notes.

Section 11.2. Limitation on Liability of Lender. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, the Governmental Lender shall not be obligated to pay the principal (or prepayment price) of or interest on the Funding Loan, except from Revenues and other money and assets received by the Fiscal Agent on behalf of the Governmental Lender pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State or any political subdivision thereof, nor the faith and credit of the Governmental Lender or any member is pledged to the payment of the principal (any prepayment premium) or interest on the Funding Loan. The Governmental Lender shall not be liable for any costs, expenses, losses, damages, claims or actions, of any conceivable kind on any conceivable theory, under or by reason of or in connection with this Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan, the Governmental Notes or the Funding Loan Agreement, except only to the extent amounts are received for the payment thereof from the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement.

The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the Governmental Lender's sole source of money to repay the Funding Loan will be provided by the payments made by the Borrower pursuant to this Borrower Loan Agreement, together with investment income on certain funds and accounts held by the Fiscal Agent under the Funding Loan Agreement, and hereby agrees that if the payments to be made hereunder shall ever prove insufficient to pay all principal (any prepayment premium) and interest on the Funding Loan as the same shall become due (whether by maturity, prepayment, acceleration or otherwise), then upon notice from the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower shall pay such amounts as are required from time to time to prevent any deficiency or default in the payment of such principal (or prepayment premium) or interest, including, but not limited to, any deficiency caused by acts, omissions, nonfeasance or malfeasance on the part of the Fiscal Agent, the Borrower, the Governmental Lender or any third party, subject to any right of reimbursement from the Fiscal Agent, the Governmental Lender or any such third party, as the case may be, therefor.

Section 11.3. Waiver of Personal Liability. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other instrument to the contrary, no recourse under or upon any obligation, covenant, or agreement or in the Governmental Notes, or under any judgment obtained against the Governmental Lender, or by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding by virtue of any constitution or statute or otherwise or under any circumstances, shall be had against any incorporator, member, director, commissioner, employee, agent or officer, as such, past, present, or future, of the Governmental Lender, either directly or through the Governmental Lender, or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, of any sum that may be due and unpaid by the Governmental Lender upon the Funding Loan. Any and all personal liability of every nature, whether at common law or in equity, or by statute or by constitution or otherwise, of any such incorporator, member, director, commissioner, employee, agent or officer, as such, to respond by

reason of any act or omission on his or her part or otherwise, for the payment for or to the Governmental Lender or any receiver thereof, or for or to the Funding Lender, of any sum that may remain due and unpaid upon the Funding Loan, is hereby expressly waived and released as a condition of and consideration for the execution of this Borrower Loan Agreement and the issuance of the Governmental Notes.

Section 11.4. Limitation on Liability of the Funding Lender's Officers, Employees, Etc.

(a) The Borrower assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender, provided, however, this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower from pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender at law or under any other agreement. None of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, nor any of its commissioners, officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable or responsible for (i) any acts or omissions of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender; or (ii) the validity, sufficiency or genuineness of any documents, or endorsements, even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, insufficient, fraudulent or forged. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, unless acceptance in light of such notice or information constitutes willful misconduct on the part of the Governmental Lender, or gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Funding Lender.

(b) None of the Governmental Lender, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender, the other Beneficiary Parties or any of their respective officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable to any contractor, subcontractor, supplier, laborer, architect, engineer or any other party for services performed or materials supplied in connection with the Project. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be liable for any debts or claims accruing in favor of any such parties against the Borrower or others or against the Project or the Mortgaged Property. The Borrower is not and shall not be an agent of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any purpose. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender are not joint venture partners with the Borrower or with each other in any manner whatsoever. Prior to default by the Borrower under this Borrower Loan Agreement and the exercise of remedies granted herein, the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall not be deemed to be in privity of contract with any contractor or provider of services to the Project, nor shall any payment of funds directly to a contractor, subcontractor or provider of services be deemed to create any third party beneficiary status or recognition of same by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender. Approvals granted by the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender for any matters covered under this Borrower Loan Agreement shall be narrowly construed to cover only the parties and facts identified in any written approval or, if not in writing, such approvals shall be solely for the benefit of the Borrower.

(c) Any obligation or liability whatsoever of the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender that may arise at any time under this Borrower Loan Agreement or any

other Borrower Loan Document shall be satisfied, if at all, out of the Funding Lender's assets only. No such obligation or liability shall be personally binding upon, nor shall resort for the enforcement thereof be had to, the Project or any of the Governmental Lender's or the Funding Lender's shareholders (if any), directors, officers, employees or agents, regardless of whether such obligation or liability is in the nature of contract, tort or otherwise.

Section 11.5. Delivery of Reports, Etc. The delivery of reports, information and documents to the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender as provided herein is for informational purposes only and the Governmental Lender's and the Funding Lender's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive knowledge of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein. The Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender shall have no duties or responsibilities except those that are specifically set forth herein, and no other duties or obligations shall be implied in this Borrower Loan Agreement against the Governmental Lender and the Funding Lender.

Section 11.6. City Contracting Provisions. The Borrower covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions set forth in Section 21 of the Regulatory Agreement as if fully set forth herein.

[Balance of page left blank intentionally]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Borrower Loan Agreement or caused this Borrower Loan Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its authorized representative as of the date first set forth above.

BORROWER:

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a
California limited liability company, its
general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

[Signature Page to Frederick Douglas Haynes Borrower Loan Agreement]

GOVERNMENTAL LENDER:

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By _____
Eric D. Shaw, Director
Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community
Development

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

Agreed to and Acknowledged by:

FUNDING LENDER:

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Deal ID No. 60000175

EXHIBIT A
MODIFICATIONS

[NONE]

RECORDING REQUESTED BY AND
WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

Katherine S. Thursby, Esq.
Fox Rothschild LLP
345 California Street, Suite 2200
San Francisco, CA

[APN]

REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND
DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

by and between the

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

and

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.

Dated as of [_____] 1, 2020

Relating to:

City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1

and

City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Taxable Series 2020F-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1. Definitions and Interpretation	2
2. Rehabilitation of the Project	9
3. Qualified Residential Rental Property	11
4. Restricted Units.....	13
5. Additional Requirements of the City.....	17
6. [Reserved]	19
7. Additional Requirements of State Law.....	21
8. Indemnification.....	21
9. Consideration	23
10. Reliance.....	23
11. Sale or Transfer of the Project	23
12. Term.....	24
13. Covenants to Run With the Land.....	25
14. Burden and Benefit	25
15. Uniformity: Common Plan	25
16. Enforcement.....	26
17. Recording and Filing.....	26
18. Payment of Fees	26
19. Governing Law	27
20. Amendments	27
21. City Contracting Provisions.....	27
22. Notice.....	27
23. Interpretation; Severability.	29

24.	Severability	29
25.	Multiple Counterparts	29
26.	Third-Party Beneficiaries.....	29
27.	CDLAC Requirements.....	30
EXHIBIT A	– Legal Description of Site	A-1
EXHIBIT B	– Income and Rental Certification Form	B-1
EXHIBIT C	– Completion Certificate.....	C-1
EXHIBIT D	– Form of Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance	D-1
EXHIBIT E	– Form of Certificate as to Commencement of Qualified Project Period.....	E-1
EXHIBIT F	– CDLAC Resolution.....	F-1
EXHIBIT G	– Certificate of Compliance (CDLAC Resolution)	G-1
EXHIBIT H	– City and County of San Francisco Mandatory Contracting Provisions.....	H-1
EXHIBIT I	– Form of Annual Monitoring Report.....	I-1
EXHIBIT J	– Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities.....	J-1
EXHIBIT K	- Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan	K-1

REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF
RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

This REGULATORY AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION OF RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS (the “Regulatory Agreement”) is made and entered into as of [_____] 1, 2020, by and between the CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO, a municipal corporation and chartered city and county, duly organized and validly existing under its City Charter and the Constitution and laws of the State of California (together with any successor to its rights, duties and obligations, the “City”), and FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P., a California limited partnership (the “Owner”), owner of a leasehold interest in the land described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

RECITALS

A. WHEREAS, pursuant to the Charter of the City, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as now in effect and as may be amended and supplemented (collectively, the “Act”), the City is authorized to issue revenue notes to make loans to any person in order to finance development of multifamily rental housing; and

B. WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the City has authorized the execution and delivery of multifamily revenue notes under the Act in connection with the acquisition and rehabilitation of property that assists low income individuals. The property is located on the site described in Exhibit A hereto and is known as Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments (the “Project”), which Project shall be subject to the terms and provisions hereof; and

C. WHEREAS, [Third Baptist Gardens, Inc] (the “Fee Owner”) owns fee simple title to the real property described in Exhibit A hereto and the Owner owns a leasehold estate pursuant to the Ground Lease (as hereinafter defined);

D. WHEREAS, in furtherance of the purposes of the Act and as a part of the City's plan of financing affordable housing, the City is executing and delivering its revenue notes designated (i) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Series 2020F-1 (the “Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note”) and (ii) Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Taxable Series 2020F-2 (the “Series F-2 Governmental Lender Note” and together with the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, the “Notes”) pursuant to the terms of a Funding Loan Agreement of even date herewith (the “Funding Loan Agreement”), among the City, as governmental lender, Citibank, N.A., as initial funding lender (the “Lender”) and U.S. Bank National Association, as Fiscal Agent (the “Fiscal Agent”), the proceeds of which are being used by the City to make a loan to the Owner (the “Loan”) pursuant to a Borrower Loan Agreement, of even date herewith (the “Borrower Loan Agreement”), between the City and the Owner, to finance the acquisition and rehabilitation of the Project pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the City on May __, 2020 (the “Resolution”); and

E. WHEREAS, City hereby certifies that all things necessary to make the Notes, when executed and delivered as provided in the Resolution and the Funding Loan Agreement, the valid,

binding and limited obligations of the City have been done and performed, and the execution and delivery of the Notes, in all respects have been duly authorized; and

F. WHEREAS, the Code (as defined herein) and the regulations and rulings promulgated with respect thereto and the Act prescribe that the use and operation of the Project be restricted in certain respects and in order to ensure that the Project will be acquired, constructed, equipped, used and operated in accordance with the Code and the Act, the City and the Owner have determined to enter into this Regulatory Agreement in order to set forth certain terms and conditions relating to the acquisition rehabilitation and operation of the Project.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and undertakings set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the City and the Owner agree as follows:

1. Definitions and Interpretation. Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings assigned to them in this Section 1, unless the context in which they are used clearly requires otherwise:

“Act” - The Charter of the City, Article I of Chapter 43 of the Administrative Code of the City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code and, as applicable, Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the Health and Safety Code of the State of California, as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended or supplemented.

“Adjusted Income” - The adjusted income of a person (together with the adjusted income of all persons of the age of 18 years or older who intend to reside with such person in one residential unit) as calculated in the manner prescribed pursuant to Section 8 of the Housing Act, or, if said Section 8 is terminated, as prescribed pursuant to said Section 8 immediately prior to its termination or as otherwise required under Section 142 of the Code and the Act.

“Affiliated Party” - A Person whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code, (b) a Person who together with the Owner are members of the same controlled group of corporations (as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Code, except that “more than 50 percent” shall be substituted for “at least 80 percent” each place it appears therein), (c) a partnership and each of its partners (and their spouses and minor children) whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code, and (d) an S corporation and each of its shareholders (and their spouses and minor children) whose relationship with the Owner would result in a disallowance of losses under Section 267 or 707(b) of the Code.

“Annual Monitoring Report” has the meaning set forth in Section 5(m).

“Area” - The HUD Metro Fair Market Rent Area (HMFA), or the successor area determined by HUD in which the Project is located.

“Authorized Owner Representative” - Any person who at the time and from time to time may be designated as such, by written certificate furnished to the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender containing the specimen signature of such person and signed on behalf of the Owner by the general partner(s) of the Owner, which certificate may designate an alternate or alternates.

“Available Units” - Residential units in the Project (except for not more than one unit set aside for a resident manager) that are actually occupied and residential units in the Project that are vacant and have been occupied at least once after becoming available for occupancy, provided that (a) a residential unit that is vacant on the later of (i) the date the Project is acquired or (ii) the date of the execution and delivery of the Notes are not an Available Unit and does not become an Available Unit until it has been occupied for the first time after such date, and (b) a residential unit that is not available for occupancy due to renovations is not an Available Unit and does not become an Available Unit until it has been occupied for the first time after the renovations are completed.

“Borrower Loan” – The loan of the proceeds of the Notes made to the Owner pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement to provide financing for the rehabilitation of the Project.

“Borrower Loan Agreement” – Has the definition given to it in the Recitals hereto.

“CDLAC” - The California Debt Limit Allocation Committee.

“CDLAC Requirements” - The requirements described in Section 27 of this Regulatory Agreement.

“CDLAC Resolution” - The Resolution described in Section 27 of this Regulatory Agreement.

“Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance” - The Certificate with respect to the Project to be filed by the Owner with the City and the Program Administrator, which shall be substantially in the form attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit D, or such other form as is provided by the City and executed by an Authorized Owner Representative.

“City” - The City and County of San Francisco, California.

“City Median Income” - the “Maximum Income by Household Size” derived by the Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development and published annually, based on the unadjusted area median income for the Area, as determined annually by HUD in a manner consistent with determinations of area median gross income under Section 8 of the Housing Act and Section 3009a of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008 or, if said Section 8 is terminated, as prescribed pursuant to said Section 8 immediately prior to its termination, and being adjusted for family size but unadjusted for high housing costs.

“Closing Date” - The date of delivery of the Notes, being [_____], 2020.

“Code” - The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as in effect on the execution and delivery of the Notes or (except as otherwise referenced herein) as it may be amended to apply to obligations

issued on the date of the execution and delivery of the Notes, together with applicable temporary and final regulations promulgated, and applicable official public guidance published, under the Code.

“Completion Certificate” - The certificate of completion of the rehabilitation of the Project required to be executed by an Authorized Owner Representative and delivered to the City and the Funding Lender by the Owner pursuant to Section 2(e) of this Regulatory Agreement, which shall be substantially in the form attached to this Regulatory Agreement as Exhibit C.

“Completion Date” - The date of completion of the rehabilitation of the Project, as that date shall be certified as provided in Section 2 of this Regulatory Agreement.

“Costs of Issuance” means the issuance costs for purposes of Section 147(g) of the Code incurred with respect to the issuance of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, but does not include fees charged by the City with respect thereto.

“CTCAC” - The California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

“Displaced Tenant Housing Preference Certificate Holder” - A person or household that has been issued a certificate under the Displaced Tenant Housing Preference Program, as further described in the Operational Rules attached as Exhibit J.

“Existing Tenant” - means any Tenant lawfully residing at, or legally entitled to return to, the Site, as of the Closing Date.

“Expiration of the Qualified Project Period” – means the date of the last event to occur under the definition of “Qualified Project Period” herein.

“Facilities” - The multifamily buildings, structures and other improvements on the Site to be acquired, rehabilitated and equipped with the proceeds of the Borrower Loan, and all fixtures and other property owned by the Owner and located on the Site, or used in connection with, such buildings, structures and other improvements. The Facilities do not include any commercial space.

“Fiscal Agent” – Has the definition given to it in the Recitals hereto

“Funding Lender” – Citibank, N.A. and its successors and assigns.

“Funding Loan” – The loan by the Funding Lender to the City, the proceeds of which are loaned by the City to the Owner pursuant to the Borrower Loan Agreement.

“Funding Loan Agreement” – The Funding Loan Agreement of even date herewith, among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender, pursuant to which the Funding Loan was made.

“Ground Lease” – The Ground Lease by and between the Fee Owner, as landlord, and the Owner, as tenant.

“Housing Act” – 42 U.S.C. Section 1437, known as the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

“Housing Law” - Chapter 7 of Part 5 of Division 31 of the California Health and Safety Code, as amended.

“HUD” - The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, its successors and assigns.

“Income Certification Form” – A fully completed and executed Income Certification Form substantially in the form designated in Exhibit B, or such other form as may be provided by the City.

“Inducement Date” – October 1, 2019, the date of adoption of the Inducement Resolution.

“Inducement Resolution” – Resolution No. 407-19 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the City on the Inducement Date and approved by the Mayor of the City on the Inducement Date, indicating its intention to issue Tax-Exempt obligations to finance a portion of the Project.

“Investor Limited Partner” – RBC Community Investments, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company and any of their successors or assigns that have been admitted as a limited partner in Owner in accordance with the Owner’s Governing Agreement, together with its successors and assigns.

“Low Income Tenant” – Any Tenant in the Project whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code or who fail to be described in Section 42(i)(3)(D) of the Code, such occupants shall not qualify as Low Income Tenants. The determination of a Tenant’s status as a Low Income Tenant shall initially be made by the Owner on the basis of an Income Certification Form (a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B) executed by the Tenant upon such Tenant’s occupancy of a Restricted Unit in the Project and upon annual recertification thereafter.

“Low Income Units” – The dwelling units in the Project required to be rented to, or designated for occupancy by, Low Income Tenants pursuant to Section 4 of this Regulatory Agreement.

“Managing General Partner” – FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a California limited liability company, the Owner’s general partner, and/or any other Person that the partners of Owner, with the prior written approval of City and the Funding Lender (to the extent required pursuant to the Loan Documents and to the extent permitted by the Deed of Trust), have selected to be a general partner of Owner, and any successor general partner of the Owner, in each case to the extent permitted under the Loan Documents and hereunder.

“Median Income for the Area” – The median gross income for the Area, as determined in a manner consistent with determinations of area median gross income under Section 8 of the Housing Act and Section 3009(a) of the Housing and Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (Pub. L. 110-289, 122 Stat 2654) or, if said Section 8 is terminated, as prescribed pursuant to said Section

8 immediately prior to its termination or as otherwise required under Section 142 of the Code and the Act, including adjustments for household size and high housing cost area.

“Notes” – Has the definition given to it in the recitals hereto.

“Owner” – FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, and its permitted successors and assigns.

“Operational Rules” – The Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities are incorporated by reference in Exhibit J.

“Owner’s Governing Agreement” – The Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership relating to Owner, by and among the Managing General Partner and Investor Limited Partner.

“Permitted Encumbrances” – Has the definition given to it in the Security Instrument.

“Program Administrator” - A governmental agency, a financial institution, a certified public accountant, an apartment management firm, a mortgage insurance company or other business entity performing similar duties or otherwise experienced in the administration of restrictions on bond financed multifamily housing projects, which shall be the City initially and, at the City’s election, any other person or entity appointed by the City who shall enter into an administration agreement in a form acceptable to the City.

“Project” - The Facilities and the Site.

“Project Costs” - To the extent authorized by the Code, the Regulations and the Act, any and all costs incurred by the Owner with respect to the rehabilitation of the residential component of the Project, whether paid or incurred prior to or after the Inducement Date, including, without limitation, costs for site acquisition, preparation, the planning of housing and related facilities and improvements, the removal or demolition of existing structures, the rehabilitation of housing and related facilities and improvements, and all other work in connection therewith, and all costs of financing, including, without limitation, the cost of consultant, accounting and legal services, other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility of the Project, contractor’s and Owner’s overhead and supervisors’ fees and costs directly allocable to the Project, administrative and other expenses necessary or incident to the Project and the financing thereof (including reimbursement to any municipality, county or entity for expenditures made for the Project), and interest on financing for the Project.

“Qualified Project Costs” - The Project Costs incurred after the date which is sixty (60) days prior to the Inducement Date and that are chargeable to a capital account with respect to the Project for federal income tax and financial accounting purposes, or would be so chargeable either with a proper election by the Owner or but for the proper election by the Owner to deduct those amounts, within the meaning of Regulations Section 1.103-8(a)(1); provided, however, that only such portion of the interest accrued during rehabilitation of the Project shall constitute a Qualified Project Cost as bears the same ratio to all such interest as the Qualified Project Costs bear to all Project Costs, and provided further that such interest shall cease to be a Qualified Project Cost on

the Completion Date, and provided still further that if any portion of the Project is being constructed by an Affiliated Party (whether as a general contractor or a subcontractor), “Qualified Project Costs” shall include only (a) the actual out-of-pocket costs incurred by such Affiliated Party in rehabilitating the Project (or any portion thereof), (b) any reasonable fees for supervisory services actually rendered by the Affiliated Party, and (c) any overhead expenses incurred by the Affiliated Party which are directly attributable to the work performed on the Project, and shall not include, for example, intercompany profits resulting from members of an affiliated group (within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code) participating in the rehabilitation of the Project or payments received by such Affiliated Party due to early completion of the Project (or any portion thereof).

“Qualified Project Period” – The period beginning on the Closing Date as specified in Section 2(p) of this Agreement and ending on the later of the following (subject to earlier termination pursuant to Section 12 hereof):

- (a) the date that is fifty-five (55) years after the date on which at least fifty percent (50%) of the units in the Project are first occupied;
- (b) the first date on which no Tax-Exempt private activity bonds or notes with respect to the Project are Outstanding;
- (c) the date on which any assistance provided with respect to the Project under Section 8 of the Housing Act terminates; or
- (d) the date that is seventy-five (75) years after the Closing Date; or
- (e) the date the Project ceases to operate as a multi-family residential project substantially similar to its current condition in terms of square footage and number of units.

“Qualified Rehabilitation Expenditures” - Any amount properly chargeable to the Project’s capital account which is incurred no earlier than 60 days prior to the Inducement Date by the person acquiring the building or property (or additions or improvements to property) or by the seller of the property under a sales contract between the Owner and the seller of the Project to the Owner in connection with the rehabilitation of a building. In the case of an integrated operation contained in a building before its acquisition, such term includes rehabilitating existing equipment in such building or replacing it with equipment having substantially the same function. “Qualified Rehabilitation Expenditures” do not include any amount which is incurred after the date that is two years after the later of the date on which the building was acquired by the Owner or the date on which the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note was issued. “Qualified Rehabilitation Expenditures” do not include any expenditure described in Section 47(c)(2)(B) of the Code. All amounts constituting Qualified Rehabilitation Expenditures must be depreciated on a straight line basis over 27.5 years (unless otherwise provided in the Code).

“Qualified Tenant” – An Existing Tenant or a Very-Low Income Tenant or a Low Income Tenant.

“Regulations” - The income tax regulations promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service or the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Code (or its predecessor) from time to time.

“Regulatory Agreement” - This Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, together with any amendments hereto or supplements hereof.

“Restricted Unit” – A Low (or Very Low) Income Unit or a Unit occupied by an Existing Tenant.

“Section 8” – Section 1437f of the Housing Act, unless explicitly referring to a section of this Regulatory Agreement (e.g., “Section 8 hereof”).

“Security Instrument” – The [Construction Deed of Trust, Assignment of Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing], dated as of the date hereof, executed by Owner in favor of the City, and assigned to the [Funding Lender][Fiscal Agent] to secure the Funding Loan, encumbering the Project.

“Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note” – Has the definition given to it in the Recitals hereto.

“Series F-2 Governmental Lender Note” – Has the definition given to it in the Recitals hereto.

“Site” - The parcel or parcels of real property in which a leasehold estate is granted the Owner under the Ground Lease and described in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto, and all rights and appurtenances thereto.

“SSI” – Supplemental Security Income administered pursuant to P.L. 74-271, approved August 14, 1935, 49 Stat. 620, as now in effect and as it may from time to time hereafter be amended or supplemented.

“State” - The State of California.

“TANF” – The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program administered pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sections 601-687.

“Tax Certificate” – The Tax Certificate as to Arbitrage and the Provisions of Section 103 and 141-150 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 dated as of the Closing Date executed and delivered by the City and the Owner.

“Tax Counsel” – An attorney or a firm of attorneys of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the tax status of interest on bonds issued by states and their political subdivisions, who is selected by the City and duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia.

“Tax-Exempt” – With respect to the status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note the exclusion of interest thereon from gross income of the Noteholder for federal income tax purposes pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Code (other than interest on any portion of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note owned by a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147 of the Code).

“Tenant” – At any time of determination thereof, all persons who together occupy a single residential unit in the Project, and upon the occupancy of a unit by any individual in addition to the previous Tenant of such unit, such unit shall be deemed to be occupied by a new Tenant.

“Very Low Income Tenant” – Any Tenant whose Adjusted Income does not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code, such occupants shall not qualify as Very Low Income Tenants. The determination of a Tenant’s status as a Very Low Income Tenant shall initially be made by the Owner on the basis of the Income Certification Form (a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B) executed by the Tenant upon such Tenant’s occupancy of a unit in the Project and upon annual recertification thereafter.

“Very Low Income Unit” - A dwelling unit in the Project required to be rented to, or designated for occupancy by, Very Low Income Tenants pursuant to Section 4 of this Regulatory Agreement.

Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, as used in this Regulatory Agreement, words of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender used in this Regulatory Agreement shall be construed to include each other gender when appropriate and words of the singular number shall be construed to include the plural number, and vice versa, when appropriate. This Regulatory Agreement and all the terms and provisions hereof shall be construed to effectuate the purposes set forth herein and to sustain the validity hereof.

The defined terms used in the preamble and recitals of this Regulatory Agreement have been included for convenience of reference only, and the meaning, construction and interpretation of all defined terms shall be determined by reference to this Section 1 notwithstanding any contrary definition in the preamble or recitals hereof. The titles and headings of the sections of this Regulatory Agreement have been inserted for convenience of reference only, and are not to be considered a part hereof and shall not in any way modify or restrict any of the terms or provisions hereof or be considered or given any effect in construing this Regulatory Agreement or any provisions hereof or in ascertaining intent, if any question of intent shall arise.

2. Rehabilitation of the Project. The Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Owner has incurred, or will incur within six (6) months after the Closing Date, a substantial binding obligation to a third party to commence the acquisition of a real estate leasehold interest in and rehabilitation of the Project, pursuant to which the Owner is or will be obligated to expend at least the lesser of (i) five (5) percent of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes or (ii) \$100,000 for the payment of Qualified Project Costs.

(b) The Owner's reasonable expectations respecting the total cost of rehabilitation of the Project and the allocation of proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note are accurately set forth in the Tax Certificate and Borrower Cost Certificate, each delivered to the City on the Closing Date.

(c) The Owner will proceed with due diligence to complete the rehabilitation of the Project and expects to expend the maximum authorized amount of the Borrower Loan for Project Costs within two (2) years of the Closing Date.

(d) The Owner shall prepare and submit to the City a final allocation of the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note to the payment of Qualified Project Costs, which allocation shall be consistent with the cost certification (as defined in the Owner's Governing Agreement) within 60 days after the Completion Date, but in any event no later than the earlier of (1) 18 months from the placed in service date for the Project, or (2) the third anniversary of the Closing Date.

(e) Within thirty (30) days of the Completion Date, the Owner will submit to the City and the Funding Lender a duly executed and completed Completion Certificate.

(f) Money on deposit in any fund or account in connection with the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, whether or not such money was derived from other sources, shall not be used by or under the direction of the Owner in a manner which would cause the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code, and the Owner specifically agrees that the investment of money in any such fund shall be restricted as may be necessary to prevent the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note from being an "arbitrage bond" under the Code.

(g) The Owner (and any person related to it within the meaning of Section 147(a)(2) of the Code) will not take or omit to take any action if such action or omission would in any way cause the proceeds from the sale of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note to be applied in a manner contrary to the requirements of the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement or this Regulatory Agreement.

(h) On or concurrently with the final draw by the Owner of amounts representing proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, the expenditure of such draw, when added to all previous disbursements representing proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, will result in not less than ninety-seven percent (97%) of all disbursements of the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note having been used to pay or reimburse the Owner for Qualified Project Costs and less than twenty-five (25%) percent of all disbursements having been used to pay for the acquisition of land or any interest therein. For the greatest number of buildings the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note shall be deemed allocated on a pro rata basis to each building in the Project and the land on which it is located so that each building and the land on which it is located will have been financed fifty percent (50%) or more by the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note for the purpose of complying with Section 42(h)(4)(B) of the Code and the Owner further covenants that it will not exercise any option to prepay the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note except upon the express written consent

of the Investor Limited Partner; provided, however, the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty is made for the benefit of the Owner and its partners and neither the City nor the Funding Lender shall have any obligation to perform, assure compliance with or enforce this covenant nor shall they incur any liability to any person, including without limitation, the Owner, the partners of the Owner, any other affiliate of the Owner or the holders of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note for any failure to comply with or meet the intent expressed in the foregoing representation, covenant and warranty; and provided further, failure to comply with this representation, covenant and warranty shall not constitute a default or “Event of Default” under this Agreement or the Borrower Loan Agreement.

(i) The statements made in the various certificates delivered by the Owner to the City on the Closing Date are true and correct.

(j) All of the amounts received by the Owner from the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note and earnings from the investment of such proceeds will be used to pay Project Costs; and no more than two percent (2%) of the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note shall be used to pay Costs of Issuance of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note.

(k) The Owner will not knowingly take or permit, or omit to take or cause to be taken, as is appropriate, any action that would adversely affect the Tax-Exempt status of the interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, and, if it should take or permit, or omit to take or cause to be taken, any such action, it will take all lawful actions necessary to rescind or correct such actions or omissions promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof.

(l) The Owner will take such action or actions as may be necessary, in the written opinion of Tax Counsel to the City, to comply fully with the Act, the Code and all applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures, Regulations or other official statements promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to the extent necessary to maintain the Tax-Exempt status of the interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note.

(m) No portion of the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note shall be used to provide any airplane, skybox or other private luxury box, health club facility, facility primarily used for gambling, or store the principal business of which is the sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption off premises. No portion of the proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note shall be used for an office unless the office is located on the premises of the facilities constituting the Project and unless not more than a de minimis amount of the functions to be performed of such office is not related to the day-to-day operations of the Project.

(n) In accordance with Section 147(b) of the Code, the average maturity of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note does not exceed one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the average reasonably expected economic life of the facilities being financed by the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note.

(o) The Owner agrees not to acquire the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note or any portion thereof or interest therein so long as it is the owner or substantial user (within the meaning of the Code) of the Project.

(p) The Owner hereby represents that, as of the Closing Date, not less than 50% of the dwelling units in the Project are occupied.

(q) The Owner has or shall, prior to the date which is 24 months after the Closing Date, expend proceeds of the Note equal to not less than 15% of the amount of Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note proceeds expended to acquire the Project (exclusive of any acquisition costs attributable to land) on Qualified Rehabilitation Expenditures which expenditures shall be confirmed in writing through the Completion Certificate delivered to the City and the Funding Lender.

3. Qualified Residential Rental Property. The Owner hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Project will be owned, managed and operated as a “qualified residential rental project” (within the meaning of Section 142(d) of the Code). The City hereby elects to have the Project meet the requirements of Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code and the Owner hereby elects and covenants that it shall comply with Section 142(d)(1)(B) of the Code. To that end, and for the term of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and covenants, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Project is being acquired and rehabilitated for the purpose of providing affordable multifamily residential rental property, and the Owner shall own, manage and operate the Project as a project to provide multifamily residential rental property comprised of a building or structure or several interrelated buildings or structures, together with any functionally related and subordinate facilities, and no other facilities, in accordance with applicable provisions of Section 142(d) of the Code and Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations, and the Act, and in accordance with such requirements as may be imposed thereby on the Project from time to time.

(b) All of the residential dwelling units in the Project will be similarly constructed units, and, to the extent required by the Code and the Regulations, each residential dwelling unit in the Project will contain complete separate and distinct facilities for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for a single person or a family, including a sleeping area, bathing and sanitation facilities and cooking facilities equipped with a cooking range (which may be a countertop cooking range), refrigerator and sink.

(c) None of the residential dwelling units in the Project will at any time be used on a transient basis (e.g., subject to leases that are less than thirty (30) days in duration) (including use as a corporate suite), or be used as a hotel, motel, dormitory, fraternity house, sorority house, rooming house, nursing home, hospital, sanitarium, rest home, retirement house or trailer court or park.

(d) No part of the Project will at any time be owned as a condominium or by a cooperative housing corporation, nor shall the Owner take any steps in connection with a conversion to such ownership or uses. Other than obtaining a final subdivision map on the Project and a Final Subdivision Public Report from the California Department of Real Estate, the Owner

shall not take any steps in connection with a conversion of the Project to a condominium ownership except with the prior written opinion of Tax Counsel that the Tax-Exempt status of the interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note will not be adversely affected thereby.

(e) All of the residential dwelling units in the Project will be available for rental on a continuous basis to members of the general public and the Owner will not give preference to any particular class or group in renting the residential dwelling units in the Project, except to the extent required by (i) this Regulatory Agreement, (ii) any regulatory or restrictive use agreement to which the Project is or becomes subject pursuant to Section 42 of the Code, (iii) any additional tenant income and rent restrictions imposed by any other federal, State or local governmental agencies, (v) any other legal or contractual requirement not excepted by clauses (i) through (iii) of this subsection, upon receipt by the Owner, the Funding Lender and the City of an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that compliance with such other requirement will not adversely affect the Tax-Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, and (vi) the requirements of the Ground Lease.

(f) The Site consists of a parcel or parcels that are contiguous and all of the Facilities will comprise a single geographically and functionally integrated project for residential rental property (including the portions of the common areas allocated to the Project), as evidenced by the ownership, management, accounting and operation of the Project.

(g) No residential dwelling unit in the Project shall be occupied by the Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any building in the Project contains five or more residential dwelling units, this Subsection shall not be construed to prohibit occupancy of residential dwelling units in such building by one or more resident managers or maintenance personnel any of whom may be the Owner; provided that the number of such managers or maintenance personnel is not unreasonable given industry standards in the area for the number of residential dwelling units in the Project.

(h) The Owner shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, religion, color, sex, source of income (*e.g.*, TANF, Section 8 or SSI), physical disability (including HIV/AIDS), age, national origin, ancestry, marital or domestic partner status, sexual preference or gender identity in the rental, lease, use or occupancy of the Project or in connection with the employment or application for employment of persons for the rehabilitation, operation and management of the Project, except to the extent required hereby.

(i) Should involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of Section 1.103-8(b) of the Regulations be caused by fire, seizure, requisition, foreclosure, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date which prevents the City from enforcing the requirements of the Code and the Regulations, or condemnation or similar event, the Owner covenants that, within a "reasonable period" determined in accordance with the Regulations, it will either prepay the Notes or, if permitted under the provisions of the Security Instrument, apply any proceeds received as a result of any of the preceding events to reconstruct the Project to meet the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code and the Regulations.

(j) The Owner agrees to maintain the Project, or cause the Project to be maintained, during the term of this Regulatory Agreement (i) in a reasonably safe condition and (ii) in good repair and in good operating condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, making from time to time all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof such that the Project shall be substantially the same condition at all times as the condition it is in at the time of the completion of the rehabilitation of the Project with the proceeds of the Notes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner's obligation to repair or rebuild the Project in the event of casualty or condemnation shall be subject to the terms of the Borrower Loan Agreement and the Security Instrument.

(k) The Owner will not sell dwelling units within the Project.

4. Restricted Units. The Owner hereby represents, as of the date hereof, and warrants, covenants and agrees as follows:

(a) Income and Rent Restrictions Pursuant to City Requirements. In addition to the requirements of Section 5, hereof, the Owner shall comply with the income and rent restrictions of this Subsection 4(a). *Any conflict or overlap between any two (2) or more of such provisions shall be resolved in favor of the most restrictive of such provisions, that is, in favor of the lowest income and rent restriction.*

(i) Income Restrictions Pursuant to the Code. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 142(d) of the Code, for the Qualified Project Period, not less than forty percent (40%) of the total number of completed units in the Project (excluding the manager's units), or forty-two (42) units, shall be designated as affordable units and during the Qualified Project Period shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code who fail to be described in Section 42(i)(3)(D) of the Code, such occupants shall not be qualified Tenants pursuant to this sentence.

(ii) Income and Rent Restrictions Pursuant to the Housing Law. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 52080(a)(1)(B) of the Housing Law, for the Qualified Project Period, not less than forty percent (40%) of the total number of completed units in the Project (excluding the manager's units), or forty-two (42) units, shall be designated as affordable units and during the Qualified Project Period shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, that if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code who fail to be described in Section 42(i)(3)(D) of the Code, such occupants shall not be Qualified Tenants pursuant to this sentence. Pursuant to the requirements of Section 52080(a)(1)(B) of the Housing Law, the monthly rent charged for such units shall not exceed (a) one-twelfth (1/12th) of the amount obtained by multiplying thirty percent (30%) times sixty percent (60%) of the Median Income for the Area, (b) less the utility allowance.

(iii) CDLAC Requirements. To the extent the income and rent restrictions contained in the CDLAC Requirements are more restrictive than any of the foregoing requirements, the Owner shall comply with the CDLAC Requirements.

(iv) MOHCD Bond Program Manual Requirements. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Owner shall comply with the income restrictions contained in the CDLAC Requirements and the rent restrictions set forth in paragraph (ii) of this Section 4(a) for the entirety of the Qualified Project Period.

(v) Income and Rent Restrictions in Event of Loss of Subsidy. If assistance provided with respect to the Project under Section 8 of the Housing Act is terminated or substantially reduced, the occupancy and rent restrictions set forth in Sections 4(a)(i), (ii) and (iv) may be altered, but only to the minimum extent required for the financial feasibility of the Project, as determined by the City in its reasonable discretion in accordance with substantially similar underwriting criteria used by the City to evaluate the Project's financial feasibility prior to the Closing Date, provided that, in any event, at least 40% of the units shall at all times be occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of Median Income for the Area and the monthly rent paid by such Tenants shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) times sixty percent (60%) of the lower of City Median Income or Median Income for the Area; and provided, further, that a Very Low Income Tenant shall not be subject to eviction because of the loss of Section 8 tenant-based or project-based rental assistance, other than through the action of the Very Low Income Tenant, including without limitation non-compliance with the terms and conditions of the tenant lease, so long as the Very Low Income Tenant continues to qualify as a Very Low Income Tenant and continues to pay the Tenant's portion of the rent permitted to be charged that Very Low Income Tenant pursuant to Section 4(a) and is in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Tenant's lease. In such event, the City shall use good faith efforts to meet with Owner within fifteen (15) days after Owner's written request and determine any rent increase within sixty (60) days after Owner's initial written request to meet. The relief provided by this section shall not be construed as authorizing the Owner to exceed any income or rent restrictions imposed on the Project by CDLAC, CTCAC or other agreements, and the Owner represents and warrants that it shall have obtained any necessary approvals or relief from any other applicable income and rent limitations prior to implementing the relief provided by this Section.

(b) Over-Income Tenants. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of Section 4(a), no Very Low Income Tenant or Low Income Tenant shall be denied continued occupancy of a Restricted Unit in the Project because, after admission, the aggregate Adjusted Income of all Tenants in the Restricted Unit increases to exceed the qualifying limit for such Restricted Unit.

(c) Because all of the units in the Project (except the manager's unit). are required to be Restricted Units pursuant to Section 4(a), hereof, any Available Unit not required to be rented to an Existing Tenant must be rented to or held vacant for a Very Low Income Tenant or Low Income Tenant, including a unit vacated by an Existing Tenant.

(d) Income Certifications. For all occupied Available Units, the Owner will obtain, complete and maintain on file Income Certification Forms for each Tenant (i) immediately prior to the initial occupancy of a Restricted Unit by such Tenant, and (ii) thereafter, annually, by

completing the Income Certification Form together with such information, documentation and certifications as are required therein or by the City, in its discretion, to substantiate the Tenant's income. In addition, the Owner will provide such further information as may be required in the future by the State, CDLAC, the City (on a reasonable basis), the Program Administrator and by the Act, Section 142(d) of the Code or the Regulations, as the same may be amended from time to time, and in such other form and manner as may be required by applicable rules, rulings, policies, procedures or other official statements now or hereafter promulgated, proposed or made by the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service with respect to obligations issued under Section 142(d) of the Code.

(e) Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance. Upon the commencement of the Qualified Project Period, and on each February 1st thereafter (or such other date as shall be requested in writing by the City or the Program Administrator) during the term of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner shall advise the Program Administrator of the status of the occupancy of the Project by delivering to the Program Administrator (with a copy to the Fiscal Agent) a Certificate of Continuing Program Compliance (a form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit D). The Owner shall also timely provide to the City such information as is requested by the City to comply with any reporting requirements applicable to it with respect to the Notes or the Project under any federal or State law or regulation, including without limitation, CDLAC regulations (Division 9.5 of Title 4 of the California Code of Resolutions).

(f) Recordkeeping. The Owner will maintain complete and accurate records pertaining to the Restricted Units, and will permit any duly authorized representative of the City, the Program Administrator (if other than the City), the Fiscal Agent, the Department of the Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service to inspect the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project upon reasonable notice during normal business hours, including those records pertaining to the occupancy of the Restricted Units, but specifically excluding any material which may be legally privileged.

(g) Annual Certification to Secretary of Treasury. The Owner shall submit to the Secretary of the Treasury annually on or before March 31 of each year, or such other date as is required by the Secretary of the Treasury, a completed Internal Revenue Service Form 8703, and shall provide a copy of each such form to the Program Administrator and the Fiscal Agent. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Subsection will subject the Owner to penalty, as provided in Section 6652(j) of the Code.

(h) Lease Provisions Regarding Income Certification Reliance. All leases pertaining to Restricted Units do and shall contain clauses, among others, wherein each Tenant who occupies a Restricted Unit: (1) certifies the accuracy of the statements made in the Income Certification Form, (2) agrees that the family income and other eligibility requirements shall be deemed substantial and material obligations of the tenancy of such Tenant, that such Tenant will comply promptly with all requests for information with respect thereto from the Owner or the Program Administrator on behalf of the City, and that the failure to provide accurate information in the Income Certification Form or refusal to comply with a request for information with respect thereto shall be deemed a violation of a substantial obligation of the tenancy of such Tenant; (3) acknowledges that the Owner has relied on the Income Certification Form and supporting

information supplied by the Tenant in determining qualification for occupancy of the Restricted Unit, and that any material misstatement in such certification (whether intentional or otherwise) will be cause for immediate termination of such lease or rental agreement; and (4) agrees that the Tenant's income is subject to annual certification in accordance with Subsection 4(c) hereof and that failure to cooperate with the annual recertification process reasonably instituted by the Owner pursuant to Subsection 4(d) above may provide grounds for termination of the lease.

(i) Maintenance of Tenant Lists and Applications. All tenant lists, applications and waiting lists relating to the Project shall at all times be kept separate and identifiable from any other business which is unrelated to the Project and shall be maintained, as required from time to time by the Program Administrator on behalf of the City, in a reasonable condition for proper audit and subject to examination during normal business hours by representatives of the Project, the City or the Fiscal Agent. Failure to keep such lists and applications or to make them available to the City or the Fiscal Agent shall be a default hereunder.

(j) Tenant Lease Subordination. All tenant leases or rental agreements shall be subordinate to this Regulatory Agreement.

(k) No Encumbrance, Demolition or Non-Rental Residential Use. The Owner shall not take any of the following actions:

(i) other than Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise previously approved by the City, encumber any portion of the Project or grant commercial leases of any part thereof, or permit the conveyance, transfer or encumbrance of any part of the Project (except for apartment leases), except (a) pursuant to the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement and on a basis subordinate to the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement, to the extent applicable, (b) upon receipt by the Owner, the Fiscal Agent and the City of an opinion of Tax Counsel that such action will not adversely affect the Tax-Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, or (c) upon a sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project in accordance with the terms of this Regulatory Agreement;

(ii) demolish any part of the Project or substantially subtract from any real or personal property of the Project (other than in the ordinary course of business); or

(iii) permit the use of the dwelling accommodations of the Project for any purpose except rental residences.

(l) Compliance with Regulatory Agreement. The Owner shall exercise reasonable diligence to comply or cause compliance with the requirements of this Regulatory Agreement and shall notify the City within fifteen (15) days and correct any noncompliance within sixty (60) days after such noncompliance is first discovered by the Owner or would have been discovered by the exercise of reasonable diligence, unless such noncompliance is not reasonably susceptible to correction within sixty (60) days, in which event the Owner shall have such additional time as may be reasonably necessary to effect such correction provided the Owner has commenced such correction after discovery and is diligently prosecuting such correction and is keeping the City updated on its progress.

5. Additional Requirements of the City.

(a) Income and Rent Restrictions Required by the City. For the Qualified Project Period, forty percent (40%) of the total number of completed units in the Project, or forty-two (42) units, shall be designated as affordable units and during the Qualified Project Period shall be rented to and continuously occupied by Tenants whose Adjusted Income does not exceed sixty percent (60%) of the Median Income for the Area; provided, however, that if all the occupants of a unit are students (as defined under Section 152(f)(2) of the Code), no one of whom is entitled to file a joint return under Section 6013 of the Code who fail to be described in Section 42(i)(3)(D) of the Code, such occupants shall not be Qualified Tenants pursuant to this sentence. At the City's election, the monthly rent charged for such units shall not exceed (a) one-twelfth (1/12th) of the amount obtained by multiplying thirty percent (30%) times sixty percent (60%) of the of the lower of City Median Income or Median Income for the Area, (b) less the utility allowance.

(b) Minimum Lease Term. The term of the lease for any Restricted Unit shall not be less than one year.

(c) Limitation on Rent Increases. Annual rent increases on a Restricted Unit shall be limited to the percentage increase of the annual change in the lower of the City Median Income or the applicable Median Income for the Area for that Restricted Unit, provided, however, that this provision shall not prohibit rent increases permitted for units covered by the Section 8 rental subsidy agreement during any period when such agreement is in effect. Rent increases which are permitted but not made in a given year may not be carried forward and made in any subsequent year.

(d) Appointment of Program Administrator. The Owner acknowledges that the City may appoint a Program Administrator (other than the City), at the sole cost and expense of the City, to administer this Regulatory Agreement and to monitor performance by the Owner of the terms, provisions and requirements hereof. In such event, the Owner shall comply with any reasonable request by the City and the Program Administrator to deliver to any such Program Administrator, in addition to or instead of the City, any reports, notices or other documents required to be delivered pursuant hereto, and to make the Project and the books and records with respect thereto available for inspection during normal business hours with reasonable notice by the Program Administrator as an agent of the City. The City may change the Program Administrator at its sole and exclusive discretion. The Owner shall have the right to rely on any consent or direction given by the Program Administrator on the same basis as if given by the City.

(e) Management Agent. The Owner shall not enter into any agreement providing for the management or operation of the Project with any party other than [_____] without the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

(f) Preference In City Affordable Housing Programs. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Section 47.1, *et seq.* and the Operational Rules attached hereto as Exhibit J, to the extent such compliance is not

in conflict with any other requirements imposed on the Project pursuant to Sections 42 and 142(d) of the Code, the Act, the CDLAC Resolution, CTCAC negotiations or other Federal or State law.

(g) Nondiscrimination Based on Section 8, Household Size, or Source of Income. The Owner shall accept as tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective tenants, persons who are recipients of federal certificates or vouchers for rent subsidies pursuant to the existing program under Section 8 of the Housing Act, or any successor program or similar federal, State or local governmental assistance program. The Owner shall not apply selection criteria to Section 8 certificate or voucher holders that are more burdensome than criteria applied to all other prospective tenants and the Owner shall not refuse to rent to any tenant on the basis of household size as long as such household size does not exceed two (2) persons for a studio unit; three (3) persons for a one-bedroom unit; five (5) persons for a two-bedroom unit and seven (7) persons for a three-bedroom unit. The Owner shall not collect any additional fees or payments from such a tenant except security deposits or other deposits required of all tenants. The Owner shall not collect security deposits or other deposits from Section 8 certificate or voucher holders in excess of that allowed under the Section 8 program. The Owner shall not discriminate against tenant applicants on the basis of legal source of income (e.g., TANF, Section 8 or SSI), and the Owner shall consider a prospective tenant's previous rent history of at least one year as evidence of the ability to pay the applicable rent (i.e., ability to pay shall be demonstrated if such a tenant can show that the same percentage or more of the tenant's income has been consistently paid on time for rent in the past as will be required to be paid for the rent applicable to the unit to be occupied, provided that such tenant's expenses have not increased materially). Further, Owner shall comply with all notice provisions set forth in the Housing Act prior to terminating any lease to which any Tenant previously certified by the Owner as a Low Income Tenant is a party. The Owner acknowledges that (i) federal notice requirements under the Housing Act are distinct from those under State law or City law and the Owner shall comply with all federal, State and local laws in connection with any such notice requirements, and (ii) compliance with the law of one jurisdiction shall not be deemed compliance with the laws of all jurisdictions.

(h) Overincome Provisions after Expiration of Qualified Project Period. Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection 4(b), from and after the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period, in the event that Owner's certification of the Qualified Tenant's income, pursuant to Subsection 4(c), indicates that the Qualified Tenant's income exceeds one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the lower of the City Median Income or the Median Income for the Area, the Owner shall have the right to terminate such lease upon one hundred twenty (120) days prior written notice to the Tenant, and the lease for each Restricted Unit shall contain a statement to the foregoing effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Owner shall not be required to terminate the Qualified Tenant's lease if any regulation or statute governing the Project or the financing thereof prohibits the termination of the Tenant's lease in this manner.

(i) Consideration for Restrictions. It is hereby acknowledged and agreed that any restrictions imposed on the operation of the Project herein and which are in addition to those imposed pursuant to Section 142(d) of the Code or the Act are agreed to by the Owner, in consideration of financial assistance from the City.

(j) Amendment or Waiver by City; Conflicting Provisions. The requirements of Sections 4(a)(i) and 5 hereof may be amended, modified or waived (but not increased or made more onerous), at the City's sole discretion, by written amendment signed by the City and the Owner, or expressly waived by the City in writing, but no such waiver by the City shall, or shall be deemed to, extend to or affect any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement except to the extent the City and the Fiscal Agent have received an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that any such provision is not required by the Code or the Act and may be waived without adversely affecting the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note. Any requirement of Section 4(a)(ii) or Section 5 shall be void and of no force and effect if the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner receive a written opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that compliance with such requirement would be in conflict with the Act or any other applicable state or federal law.

(k) Extension of Qualified Project Period. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, the requirements of this Section 5 shall be in effect through the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period; subject to those certain provisions, if any, that shall survive and remain in full force and effect following the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period, as specified in Section 12 hereof.

(l) Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan. [During any period in which the Project is assisted with project-based Section 8 rental assistance, the units will be leased through the Coordinated Entry System. At all other times,] Owner will market the Restricted Units in accordance with the Marketing and Tenant Selection Plan approved by the City, which shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit K.

(m) Annual Reporting. Owner must file with the City annual report forms (the "Annual Monitoring Report") no later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of Owner's fiscal year. The Annual Monitoring Report must be in substantially the form attached as Exhibit I as may be updated by the City from time to time.

(n) Ground Lease. Owner shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Ground Lease and shall provide prompt written notice to the City and the Fiscal Agent of any default thereunder.

6. [Reserved].

7. Additional Requirements of State Law. In addition to the requirements set forth herein pursuant to Section 52080 of the Housing Law, the Owner hereby agrees that it shall also comply with each of the following requirements in each case for the term of this Regulatory Agreement as set forth in Section 12 hereof:

(a) Tenants Under Section 8 of the Housing Act. The Owner shall accept as tenants, on the same basis as all other prospective tenants, low-income persons who are recipients of federal certificates or vouchers for rent subsidies pursuant to the existing program under Section 8 of the Housing Act, and shall not permit any selection criteria to be applied to Section 8 certificate or voucher holders that is more burdensome than the criteria applied to all other prospective tenants.

(b) Availability on Priority Basis. The Restricted Units shall remain available on a priority basis for occupancy at all times by Qualified Tenants.

(c) Binding Covenants and Conditions. The covenants and conditions of this Regulatory Agreement shall be binding upon successors in interest of the Owner.

(d) Recordation of Regulatory Agreement. This Regulatory Agreement shall be recorded in the office of the county recorder of the City and County of San Francisco, California, and shall be recorded in the grantor-grantee index under the name of the Owner as grantor and to the name of the City as grantee.

(e) Restricted Income Units of Comparable Quality. The Restricted Units shall be of comparable quality and offer a range of sizes and number of bedrooms comparable to those units which are available to other tenants and shall be distributed throughout the Project. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties agree that this Subsection 7(e) shall have no practical effect because one hundred percent (100%) of the units (excluding the manager's unit) in the Project are required to be Restricted Units pursuant to Subsection 4(a).

(f) Availability Following Expiration of Qualified Project Period. Following the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period, except in the event of foreclosure and redemption of the Notes, deed in lieu of foreclosure, eminent domain, or action of a federal agency preventing enforcement, units reserved for occupancy as required by Subsection 4(a)(ii) shall remain available to any eligible Tenant occupying a Restricted Unit at the date of such expiration or termination, at the rent determined by Subsection 4(a)(ii), until the earliest of (i) the household's income exceeds one hundred-forty percent (140%) of the maximum eligible income specified therein except as specified in Subsection 5(h), (ii) the household voluntarily moves or is evicted for good cause, as defined in the Housing Law, and (iii) the Owner pays the relocation assistance and benefits to households if required by, and as provided in, Section 7264(b) of the California Government Code.

(g) Availability Preceding Expiration of Qualified Project Period. During the three (3) years prior to the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period, the Owner shall continue to make available to Restricted Units to Qualified Tenants that have been vacated to the same extent that non-Restricted Units, if any, are made available to non-eligible households.

(h) Notice and Other Requirements. The Owner shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 65863.10 of the California Government Code, including the requirements for providing notices in Sections (b), (c), (d) and (e) thereof, and shall comply with all applicable requirements of Section 65863.11 of the California Government Code.

(i) Syndication of the Project. As provided in Section 52080(e) of the Housing Law, the City hereby approves the syndication of tax credits with respect to the Project, pursuant to Section 42 of the Code, to the Investor Limited Partner, or any affiliate thereof or successor thereto, pursuant to the terms of the Owner's Governing Agreement. Any subsequent syndication of tax credits with respect to the Project to an affiliate of or successor to the Investor Limited Partner shall not require the prior written approval of the City so long as the Owner's Governing Agreement will not be amended, modified or supplemented other than in connection with such syndication, except to reflect such transfer or limited partnership interests and other non-material

corrections or adjustments; provided, however, that the Owner shall provide to the City, at least five (5) business days prior to the effective date of any such subsequent syndication, written notice of such syndication certifying that no amendment, modification or supplement to the Owner's Governing Agreement will be effected in connection with such syndication except to the extent necessary to reflect such syndication, together with copies of any assignments of limited partnership interests and any other syndication documents. Any other syndication of the Project shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Director of the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development of the City, which approval shall be granted only after the City determines that the terms and conditions of such syndication (1) shall not reduce or limit any of the requirements of the Act or regulations adopted or documents executed pursuant to the Act, (2) shall not cause any of the requirements of the City set forth in this Section 7 hereof to be subordinated to the syndication agreement, and (3) shall not result in the provision of fewer Restricted Units, or the reduction of any benefits or services, than were in existence prior to the syndication agreement.

8. Indemnification. The Owner hereby releases the City, the Fiscal Agent, the Funding Lender and their respective officers, members, directors, officials and employees from, and covenants and agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Funding Lender and the officers, members, directors, officials, agents and employees of each of them (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties," and each an "Indemnified Party") from and against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, demands, expenses, taxes, suits, judgments, actions and liabilities of whatever nature, joint and several (including, without limitation, costs of investigation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses, litigation and court costs, amounts paid in settlement, and amounts paid to discharge judgments), directly or indirectly (a) by or on behalf of any person arising from any cause whatsoever in connection with transactions contemplated hereby or otherwise in connection with the Project, the Borrower Loan or the Notes, or the execution or amendment of any document relating thereto; (b) arising from any cause whatsoever in connection with the approval of financing for the Project or the making of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan or otherwise, including without limitation, any advances of the Borrower Loan or the Funding Loan or any failure of the Fiscal Agent to make any advance thereunder; (c) arising from any act or omission of the Owner or any of its agents, servants, employees or licensees, in connection with the Borrower Loan or the Project; (d) arising in connection with the issuance and sale, resale or reissuance of any note, bond, including any secondary market transaction with respect thereto, or any certifications or representations made by any person other than the City or the party seeking indemnification in connection therewith and the carrying out by the Owner of any of the transactions contemplated by the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement and this Regulatory Agreement; (e) arising in connection with the operation and management of the Project, or the conditions, environmental or otherwise, occupancy, use, possession, conduct or management of work done in or about, or from the planning, design, acquisition, installation, rehabilitation or construction of, the Project or any part thereof; and (f) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by the City or the Funding Lender of their powers or duties under the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Funding Loan Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement or any other agreements in connection therewith to which either of them is a party; provided, however, that this provision shall not require the Owner to indemnify (i) the Funding Lender from any claims, costs, fees, expenses or liabilities arising from the negligence or willful misconduct of the Funding Lender, or (ii) the City for any claims, costs, fees, expenses or

liabilities arising solely from the willful misconduct of the City. In the event that any action or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Party with respect to which indemnity may be sought hereunder, the Owner, upon written notice from the Indemnified Party, shall assume the investigation and defense thereof, including the engagement of counsel selected by the Indemnified Party; and the Owner shall assume the payment of all reasonable fees and expenses related thereto (provided however that if the Indemnified Party is the City, the selection of the counsel rests in the sole discretion of the City Attorney and the Owner shall assume the payment of all attorneys' fees and expenses related thereto), with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no indemnification obligation shall give rise to an obligation to pay principal and interest in the Loan, which is not otherwise set forth in the Funding Loan Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement, the Notes or any other agreement relating to the Notes.

Additionally, the Owner also shall pay and discharge and shall indemnify and hold harmless the City and the Funding Lender from (i) any lien or charge upon payments by the Owner to the City and the Funding Lender hereunder and (ii) any taxes (including, without limitation, all ad valorem taxes and sales taxes), assessments, impositions and other charges in respect of any portion of the Project. If any such claim is asserted, or any such lien or charge upon payments, or any such taxes, assessments, impositions or other charges, are sought to be imposed, the City or the Funding Lender shall give prompt notice to the Owner, and the Owner shall have the sole right and duty to assume, and will assume, the defense thereof, including the engagement of counsel approved by the Indemnified Party, and the payments of all reasonable fees and expenses related thereto, provided that if the Indemnified Party is the City, the selection of counsel rests in the sole discretion of the City Attorney, and the Owner shall assume the payment of all expenses related thereto, with full power to litigate, compromise or settle the same in its discretion; provided that the Indemnified Party shall have the right to review and approve or disapprove any such compromise or settlement. If a potential conflict exists between the Owner's defense and the interests of an Indemnified Party, then such Indemnified Party shall have the right to engage separate counsel in any such action or proceeding and participate in the investigation and defense thereof, and the Owner shall pay the reasonable fees and expenses (and in the case of the City, all such fees and expenses) of such separate counsel.

Notwithstanding any transfer of the Project to another Owner in accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner shall remain obligated to indemnify the City pursuant to this Section 8 if such subsequent Owner fails to so indemnify the City, unless at the time of transfer the City has consented to the transfer to the extent such consent is required hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 8 shall survive the term of the Notes and this Regulatory Agreement including the termination of this Regulatory Agreement pursuant to the second paragraph of Section 12 herein.

The obligations of the Owner under this Section are independent of any other contractual obligation of the Owner to provide indemnity to the Indemnified Parties or otherwise, and the obligation of the Owner to provide indemnity hereunder shall not be interpreted, construed or

limited in light of any other separate indemnification obligation of the Owner. The Indemnified Parties shall be entitled simultaneously to seek indemnity under this Section and any other provision under which they are entitled to indemnification.

In addition thereto, the Owner will pay upon demand all of the fees and expenses paid or incurred by the Indemnified Parties in enforcing the provisions hereof.

9. Consideration. The City has issued the Notes and made the Borrower Loan to provide funds for the purpose of financing the Project, all for the purpose, among others, of inducing the Owner to acquire, rehabilitate, equip and operate the Project. In consideration of the making of the Borrower Loan by the City, the Owner has entered into this Regulatory Agreement and has agreed to restrict the use of the Project on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

10. Reliance. The City and the Owner hereby recognize and agree that the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein may be relied upon by all persons interested in the legality and validity of the Notes, and in the Tax Exempt status of the interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note. In performing its duties and obligations hereunder, the City may rely upon statements and certificates of the Owner, the Low Income Tenants, and upon audits of the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project. In addition, the City may consult with counsel, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by the City hereunder in good faith and in conformity with such opinion.

11. Sale or Transfer of the Project. The Owner intends to hold the Project for its own account, has no current plans to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project, (except in accordance with the Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal that is attached to the Owner's Governing Agreement) and, except as otherwise provided herein, hereby covenants and agrees not to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project, or any portion thereof (other than for individual tenant use as contemplated hereunder or pursuant to the aforementioned Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal) or interest therein, including any interest in the Owner, without obtaining the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and receipt by the City of (i) evidence satisfactory to the City that the Owner's purchaser or transferee has assumed in writing and in full, the Owner's duties and obligations under this Regulatory Agreement, (ii) an opinion of counsel of the transferee that the transferee has duly assumed the obligations of the Owner under this Regulatory Agreement and that such obligations and this Regulatory Agreement are binding on the transferee, (iii) evidence acceptable to the City that either (A) the purchaser or assignee has experience in the ownership, operation and management of rental housing projects in the City such as the Project without any record of material violations of discrimination restrictions or other state or federal laws or regulations applicable to such projects, or (B) the purchaser or assignee agrees to retain a property management firm with the experience and record described in subparagraph (A) above or (C) if the purchaser or assignee does not have management experience, the City may cause the Program Administrator to provide on-site training in program compliance if the City determines such training is necessary, (iv) evidence satisfactory to the City that no event of default exists under this Regulatory Agreement, the Borrower Loan Agreement or any document related to the Borrower Loan, and payment of all fees and expenses of the City and the Fiscal Agent due under any of such

documents is current, and (v) an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that such transfer will not, in itself, cause interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note to become includable in the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes except to the extent held by a “substantial user” of the Project or a “related person” within the meaning of Section 147(a) of the Code. It is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed that any sale, transfer or other disposition of the Project in violation of this Section 11 shall be null, void and without effect, shall cause a reversion of title to the Owner, and shall be ineffective to relieve the Owner of its obligations under this Regulatory Agreement. Nothing in this Section 11 shall affect any provision of any other document or instrument between the Owner and any other party which requires the Owner to obtain the prior written consent of such other party in order to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Project. Not less than sixty (60) days prior to consummating any sale, transfer or disposition of any interest in the Project, the Owner shall deliver to the City a notice in writing explaining the nature of the proposed transfer and providing relevant information regarding the proposed transfer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Section 11 shall not apply to the transfer of all or any portion of (a) the limited partner interest of the Investor Limited Partner in the Owner (which is instead subject to the term of Section 7(i), and (b) the Managing General Partner interest to an affiliate of the Managing General Partner.

The foregoing notwithstanding, the Project may be transferred pursuant to a foreclosure, exercise of power of sale or deed in lieu of foreclosure or comparable conversion under the Deed of Trust without the consent of the City or compliance with the provisions of this Section 11.

12. Term. Subject to the following paragraph of this Section 12, Section 8 hereof and any other provision expressly agreed herein to survive the termination of this Regulatory Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement and all of the terms hereof shall become effective upon its execution and delivery and shall remain in full force and effect through the Expiration of the Qualified Project Period.

The terms of this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, this Regulatory Agreement shall terminate and be of no further force and effect in the event of (i) involuntary noncompliance with the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement caused by events such as fire, seizure, requisition, change in a federal law or an action of a federal agency after the Closing Date, which prevents the City from enforcing such provisions, or (ii) foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, or transfer of title in the Project deed in lieu of foreclosure, or condemnation or a similar event, but only if, in case of the events described in either clause (i) or (ii) above, within a reasonable period, either the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note is paid in full or amounts received as a consequence of such event are used to provide a project that meets the requirements hereof; provided, however, that the preceding provisions of this sentence shall cease to apply and the restrictions contained herein shall be reinstated if, at any time subsequent to the termination of such provisions as the result of the foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, or the delivery of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or a similar event, the Owner or any related person (within the meaning of Section 1.103-10(e) of the Regulations) obtains an ownership interest in the Project for federal income tax purposes. The Owner hereby agrees that, following any foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure or similar event, neither the Owner nor any such related person as described above will obtain an ownership interest in the Project for federal tax purposes. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary,

this entire Regulatory Agreement, or any of the provisions or sections hereof, may be terminated upon agreement by the City and the Owner subject to compliance with any of the provisions contained in this Regulatory Agreement only if there shall have been received by the City an opinion of Tax Counsel that such termination will not adversely affect the Tax - Exempt status of the interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note or the exemption from State personal income taxation of the interest on the Notes. The Owner shall provide written notice of any termination of this Regulatory Agreement to the City in the event of the occurrence of any of the events described in clause (i) above.

Upon the expiration or termination of the terms of this Regulatory Agreement, the parties hereto agree to execute, deliver and record appropriate instruments of release and discharge of said expired or terminated terms hereof; provided, however, that the execution and delivery of such instruments shall not be necessary or a prerequisite to the termination of this Regulatory Agreement in accordance with its terms.

13. Covenants to Run With the Land. The Owner hereby subjects its leasehold interest in the Project (including the Site) to the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth in this Regulatory Agreement. The City and the Owner hereby declare their express intent that the covenants, reservations and restrictions set forth herein shall be deemed covenants running with the land and shall pass to and be binding upon the Owner's successors in title to the Project; provided, however, that on the termination of this Regulatory Agreement said covenants, reservations and restrictions shall expire except those terms which are expressly intended to survive after termination. Each and every contract, deed or other instrument hereafter executed covering or conveying the Project or any portion thereof shall conclusively be held to have been executed, delivered and accepted subject to such covenants, reservations and restrictions, regardless of whether such covenants, reservations and restrictions are set forth in such contract, deed or other instruments. No breach of any of the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement shall defeat or render invalid the lien of a mortgage made in good faith and for value encumbering the Site.

14. Burden and Benefit. The City and the Owner hereby declare their understanding and intent that the burden of the covenants set forth herein touch and concern the land in that the Owner's leasehold interest in the Project is rendered less valuable thereby. The City and the Owner hereby further declare their understanding and intent that the benefit of such covenants touch and concern the land by enhancing and increasing the enjoyment and use of the Project by Low Income Tenants, the intended beneficiaries of such covenants, reservations and restrictions, and by furthering the public purposes for which the Notes were issued.

15. Uniformity: Common Plan. The covenants, reservations and restrictions hereof shall apply uniformly to the entire Project in order to establish and carry out a common plan for the use, development and improvement of the Site.

16. Enforcement. If the Owner defaults in the performance or observance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Owner set forth in this Regulatory Agreement, and if such default remains uncured for a period of sixty (60) days the "Cure Period" after written notice thereof shall have been given by the City to the Owner and the Investor Limited Partner (and a

copy of such notice shall also be given to the Fiscal Agent, provided however that the failure of the City to provide such copy to the Fiscal Agent shall have no effect on the sufficiency of the notice to the Owner), the City may, as its sole option, extend the Cure Period (provided, however, that the City may at its sole option extend such period if the default is of the nature which would reasonably require more than 60 days to cure and if the Owner provides the City, if requested by the City, with an opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that such extension will not adversely affect the Tax Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note). Upon the expiration of the Core Period, as the same may be extended or aforesaid, then the City may declare an “event of default” to have occurred hereunder, and, subject to the provisions of the Borrower Loan Agreement, may take any one or more of the following steps:

(a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, require the Owner to perform its obligations and covenants hereunder or enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the City hereunder; or

(b) have access to and inspect, examine and make copies of all of the books and records of the Owner pertaining to the Project; or

(c) take such other action at law or in equity as may appear necessary or desirable to enforce the obligations, covenants and agreements of the Owner hereunder, subject, however, to those limits on exercising remedies set forth in Section 7.2 of the Borrower Loan Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, the occurrence of an event of default under this Regulatory Agreement shall not be deemed, under any circumstances whatsoever, to be a default under the Security Instrument except as may be otherwise specified in the Security Instrument.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulatory Agreement to the contrary, the City agrees that any cure of any default made or tendered by the Investor Limited Partner shall be deemed to be a cure by the Owner and shall be accepted or rejected on the same basis as if made or tendered by the Owner.

17. Recording and Filing. The Owner shall cause this Regulatory Agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto and thereto, to be recorded and filed in the real property records of the City and County of San Francisco and in such other places as the City may reasonably request. The Owner shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording.

18. Payment of Fees. Notwithstanding any prepayment of the Borrower Loan Agreement and notwithstanding a discharge of the Borrower Loan Agreement or the Notes, the Owner shall continue to pay the City’s annual administrative fee as calculated and described below. Upon the occurrence of an event of default hereunder, the Owner shall continue to pay to the City compensation for any services rendered by any of them hereunder and reimbursement for all expenses incurred by it in connection therewith.

The Owner shall pay to the City (i) on the Closing Date, an initial issuance fee of \$[] (which is equal to one quarter of one percent (0.25%) of the maximum principal amount of the Note) and (ii) an annual administrative fee not to exceed one eighth of one percent (0.125%) of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, but no less than \$2,500, commencing on the Closing Date and thereafter on each anniversary date of the Closing Date thereafter during the term of this Regulatory Agreement; provided, however, notwithstanding the foregoing, the first installment of the annual administrative fee due on the Closing Date is \$[].

In case any action at law or in equity, including an action for declaratory relief, is brought against the Owner to enforce the provisions of this Regulatory Agreement, the Owner agrees to pay reasonable attorney's fees and other reasonable expenses incurred by the City, the Funding Lender, the Fiscal Agent, CDLAC and/or the Program Administrator in connection with such action.

19. Governing Law. This Regulatory Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.

20. Amendments. To the extent any amendments to the Act, the Regulations or the Code shall, in the written opinion of Tax Counsel filed with the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner, impose requirements upon the ownership or operation of the Project more restrictive than those imposed by this Regulatory Agreement which must be complied with in order to maintain the Tax-Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, this Regulatory Agreement shall be deemed to be automatically amended to impose such additional or more restrictive requirements. Otherwise, this Regulatory Agreement shall be amended only by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto or their successors in title, and duly recorded in the real property records of the City and County of San Francisco, California provided that any amendment to the CDLAC Requirements shall also be subject to the consent of CDLAC, and provided further, that any amendment to Sections 3 and 4 thereof shall require an opinion of Tax Counsel filed with the City, the Fiscal Agent, the Lender and the Owner, to the effect that such amendment will not adversely affect the Tax-Exempt status of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note.

21. City Contracting Provisions. The Owner covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions set forth in Exhibit H to this Regulatory Agreement, which are incorporated in and made a part of this Regulatory Agreement by this reference.

22. Notice. All notices, certificates or other communications shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given on the date personally delivered, or given by telecopier (with proof of transmission and promptly confirmed by mail in the manner described under this Section), or on the second day following the date on which the same have been mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid or the day following delivery by a recognized overnight delivery service, addressed as follows:

If to the City: City and County of San Francisco
City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 316
San Francisco, California 94102
Attention: City Controller

With copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice): City and County of San Francisco
City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 140
San Francisco, California 94102
Attention: City Treasurer

City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, California 94103
Attention: Director
Facsimile: (415) 701 5501

Office of the City Attorney
City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 234
San Francisco, California 94102
Attention: Finance Team
Email: cityattorney@sfgov.org

City and County of San Francisco
Office of Public Finance
City Hall, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
Room 336
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attention: Finance Team

If to the Owner: FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.
c/o HumanGood Affordable
6120 Stoneridge Mall Road, Suite 100
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Attention: President

With copies to (which copies shall not constitute notice):

Third Baptist Gardens, Inc.
1399 McAllister Street
San Francisco, CA 94115
Attention: Chairperson

Renne Public Law Group
575 Market Street, Suite 2600
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Geoff Spellberg

Gubb & Barshay, LLP
505 14th Street, Suite 450
Oakland, CA 94612
Attention: Scott Barshay, Esq.
Facsimile: (415) 781 6967

If to the Investor Limited Partner:

RBC Community Investments, LLC
600 Superior Avenue, Suite 2300
Cleveland, OH 44114
Attention: President and General Counsel

With a copy to (which copy shall not constitute notice):

Bocarsly Emden Cowan Esmail & Arndt LLP
64th Floor
633 West 5th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Attention: Kyle Arndt, Esq.

If to the Lender:

Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Transaction and Asset Management Group
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212) 723-8209

With a copy to (which copy shall not constitute notice):

Citibank, N.A.
Suite 160
325 East Hillcrest Drive
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
Attention: Operations Manager/Asset Manager
Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (805) 557-0924

Prior to the Conversion Date, with a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
6th Floor Trading
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: Account Specialist
Re: Frederick Douglas Haynes - Deal ID# 60000175
Facsimile: (212)723-8209

Following the Conversion Date, with a copy to: Citibank, N.A.
c/o Berkadia Commercial Servicing Department
Suite 300
323 Norristown Road
Ambler, PA 19002
Attention: Client Relations Manager
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (215) 328-0305

And a copy of any notices of default sent to: Citibank, N.A.
17th Floor
388 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10013
Attention: General Counsel's Office
Deal ID # 60000175
Facsimile: (646) 291-5754

If to the Trustee: U.S. Bank National Association
One California Street, Suite 1000
Mail Code: SF-CA-SFCT
San Francisco, California 94111
Attention: Andrew Fung

With a copy to (which copy shall not constitute notice): Dorsey & Whitney, LLP
600 Anton Boulevard, Suite 2000
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Attention: Dennis Wong, Esq.

Any of the foregoing parties may, by notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, documents or other communications shall be sent.

23. Interpretation; Severability. The parties to this Regulatory Agreement acknowledge that each party and their respective counsel have participated in the drafting of this Regulatory Agreement. Accordingly, the parties agree that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not apply in the interpretation of this Regulatory Agreement or any supplement or exhibit hereto.

24. Severability. If any provision of this Regulatory Agreement shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining portions hereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

25. Multiple Counterparts. This Regulatory Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and each of which shall be deemed to be an original.

26. Third-Party Beneficiaries. The parties to the Regulatory Agreement recognize and agree that the terms of this Regulatory Agreement and the enforcement of those terms are entered into for the benefit of various parties, including CDLAC. The parties hereto acknowledge that each of the Funding Lender and CDLAC are each intended to be a third party beneficiary of this Regulatory Agreement. CDLAC shall accordingly have contractual rights in this Regulatory Agreement and shall be entitled (but not obligated) to enforce, in accordance with Section 16 hereof, the terms hereof and the terms of the CDLAC Resolution. Notwithstanding the above, CDLAC shall be entitled solely to enforce the terms of the CDLAC Resolution, and any enforcement of the terms and provisions of the CDLAC Resolution by CDLAC shall not adversely affect the interests of the Funding Lender, and shall otherwise be subject to the terms, conditions and limitations otherwise applicable to the enforcement of remedies under this Regulatory Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 52080(k) of the Housing Law, the provisions of Sections 4(a) and Section 6 hereof may be enforced either in law or in equity by any resident, local agency, entity, or by any other person adversely affected by the Owner's failure to comply with that Section.

27. CDLAC Requirements. In addition to the other requirements set forth herein and to the extent not prohibited by the requirements set forth in Sections 2 through 6 hereof, the Owner hereby agrees to comply with each of the requirements of CDLAC set forth in this Section 27, as follows:

(a) The Owner shall comply with CDLAC Resolution No. 20-107 adopted on April 14, 2020, attached hereto as Exhibit F (the "CDLAC Resolution") and the CDLAC conditions set forth in Exhibit A thereto (collectively the "CDLAC Requirements"), which conditions are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof.

(b) The Owner acknowledges that the City shall monitor the Owner's compliance with the terms of the CDLAC Requirements. The Owner will cooperate fully with the City in connection with such monitoring and reporting requirements as provided herein. Compliance with the terms of the CDLAC Requirements not contained within this Regulatory Agreement, but referred to in the CDLAC Requirements are the responsibility of the Owner to report to the City.

(i) The Owner will prepare and submit to the City a Certificate of CDLAC Program Compliance pursuant to the terms of the CDLAC Requirements. The Owner acknowledges that the Owner will prepare and submit to the City, not later than February 1 of each year, until the Owner has submitted to the City and CDLAC a Completion Certificate, and on February 1 every three (3) years thereafter until the end of the term of the CDLAC Requirements,

a Certificate of CDLAC Program Compliance in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G (or as otherwise required by CDLAC), executed by an Authorized Owner Representative.

(ii) The Owner shall prepare and deliver an “On-going Compliance Self-Certification” form pursuant to the terms of the CDLAC Requirements. The Owner acknowledges that the Owner will prepare and submit to the City, not later than February 1 of each year until the Owner has submitted to the City and CDLAC a Completion Certificate, and on February 1 every three (3) years thereafter until the end of the term of the CDLAC Requirements, a Self-Certificate form in the form provided by CDLAC.

(iii) Within thirty (30) days following the completion of the Project, the Owner will prepare and submit to the City, the Fiscal Agent, CDLAC and the Lender, a Completion Certificate, executed by an Authorized Owner Representative, certifying among other things to the substantial completion of the Project.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 12 of this Regulatory Agreement, this Regulatory Agreement shall terminate on the date (55) fifty-five years after the date on which at least 50% of the units in the Project are first occupied or such later date as the Qualified Project Period shall begin, as required by the CDLAC Requirements.

(d) The Owner shall notify CDLAC in writing of: (i) any change in ownership of the Project, (ii) any change in the issuer of the Bonds, (iii) any change in the name of the Project or the Project manager, (iv) any default under the Indenture, the Loan Agreement or this Regulatory Agreement, including, but not limited to, such defaults associated with the Tax-Exempt status of the Bonds and the income and rental requirements as provided in this Regulatory Agreement and the CDLAC Requirements, or (v) termination of this Regulatory Agreement.

(e) CDLAC shall have the right, but not the obligation, to deliver revised CDLAC Requirements to the Owner after the Closing Date, at any time, that are not more restrictive than the original CDLAC Requirements; provided however, that, with the prior written consent of the Lender, which will not be unreasonably withheld: (i) any changes in the terms and conditions of the CDLAC Requirements prior to recordation against the Project in the real property records of the County of San Francisco, California, of a regulatory agreement between the Owner and CTCAC (the “CTCAC Regulatory Agreement”) shall be limited to such changes as are necessary to correct any factual errors or to otherwise conform the CDLAC Requirements to any change in facts or circumstances applicable to the Owner or the Project; and (ii) after recordation of the CTCAC Regulatory Agreement, any changes in the terms and conditions of the CDLAC Requirements shall be limited to such changes as are necessary to conform Items 1, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and/or 37 of Exhibit A to the CDLAC Requirements to any change in terms and conditions requested by the Owner and approved by CDLAC. The Owner shall record or cause to be recorded in the real property records of the County of San Francisco, California, an amendment to this Regulatory Agreement containing such revised CDLAC Requirements, executed by the parties hereto or their successor in title and pay any expenses in connection therewith. The Owner shall provide CDLAC with a copy of that recorded amendment reflecting the revised CDLAC Requirements.

Any of the foregoing requirements of CDLAC contained in this Section 27 may be expressly waived by CDLAC, in its sole discretion, in writing, but (i) no waiver of CDLAC of any requirement of this Section 27 shall, or shall be deemed to, extend to or affect any other provision of this Regulatory Agreement, except to the extent that the City has received an opinion of Tax Counsel that any such provision is not required by the Act or the Code and may be waived without adversely affecting the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note for federal income tax purposes; and (ii) any requirement of this Section 27 shall be void and of no force and effect if the City and the Owner receive a written opinion of Tax Counsel to the effect that compliance with any such requirement would cause interest on the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note to cease to be Tax-Exempt or to the effect that any compliance with such requirement would be in conflict with the Act, the Code or any other state or federal law.

28. California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Reporting Requirements.

No later than January 31 of each calendar year (commencing January 31, 2021), the Owner, on behalf of the City, agrees to provide the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, by any method approved by such Commission, with a copy to the City, the annual report information required by Section 8855(k)(1) of the California Government Code. This covenant shall remain in effect until the later of the date (i) the Notes are no longer outstanding or (ii) the proceeds of the Notes and the Funding Loan have been fully spent.

[Signatures appear on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Owner have executed this Regulatory Agreement by their duly authorized representatives, all as of the date first written hereinabove.

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

By: _____
Eric D. Shaw, Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development

Approved as to Form:
DENNIS J. HERRERA
City Attorney

By _____
Deputy City Attorney

[Signatures continue on following page.]

OWNER:

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a
California limited liability company, its
general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

On _____, before me, _____, Notary Public,
(Print Name of Notary Public)

personally appeared _____

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the data below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent reattachment of this form.

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER

- Individual
- Corporate Officer

Title(s)

- Partner(s) Limited General
- Attorney-In-Fact
- Trustee(s)
- Guardian/Conservator
- Other: _____

Signer is representing:
Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies)

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

Title Or Type Of Document

Number Of Pages

Date Of Documents

<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> <p>Signer(s) Other Than Named Above</p>
-------------	---

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) ss.
COUNTY OF _____)

On _____, before me, _____, Notary Public,
(Print Name of Notary Public)

personally appeared _____

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the data below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent reattachment of this form.

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY SIGNER

DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

- Individual
- Corporate Officer

Title(s)

Title Or Type Of Document

- Partner(s) Limited General
- Attorney-In-Fact
- Trustee(s)
- Guardian/Conservator
- Other: _____

Number Of Pages

Signer is representing:
Name Of Person(s) Or Entity(ies)

Date Of Documents

<hr/> <hr/>	<hr/> Signer(s) Other Than Named Above
-------------	---

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SITE

Real property in the City of San Francisco, County of San Francisco, State of California, described as follows:

[TO COME]

EXHIBIT B

INCOME CERTIFICATION FORM

A current version of the CTCAC form may be downloaded from the State Treasurer's website at the following link: <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/ctcac/compliance/tic.pdf>.

EXHIBIT C

COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, California 94103

Re: City and County of San Francisco, California Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Series 2020F-1, and

City and County of San Francisco, California Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Taxable Series 2020F-2

The undersigned (the "Owner") hereby certifies that all aspects of the rehabilitation of the Project (as that term is used in the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, by and between the City and County of San Francisco and the Owner (the "Regulatory Agreement")) were substantially completed and the Project was fully available for occupancy by tenants in the Project as of _____, 20__ (the "Completion Date"). Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them under the Regulatory Agreement.

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

(a) the aggregate amount disbursed on the Loan to date is \$_____;
and

(b) all amounts disbursed on the Loan have been applied to pay or reimburse the undersigned for the payment of Project Costs and none of the amounts disbursed on the Loan has been applied to pay or reimburse any party for the payment of costs or expenses other than Project Costs; and

(c) as shown on the attached sheet (showing the breakdown of expenditures for the Project and the source of the funds which were used to pay such costs), in compliance with Subsection 2(h) of the Regulatory Agreement at least ninety-seven percent (97%) of the amounts disbursed on the Loan funded by proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note have been applied to pay or reimburse the Owner for the payment of Qualified Project Costs. Furthermore, less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the amounts disbursed on the Loan funded by proceeds of the Series F-1 Governmental Lender Note, exclusive of amounts applied to pay the costs of issuing the Notes, have been applied to pay or reimburse the Owner for the cost of acquiring land.

[Signatures appear on the next page.]

Date: _____, 20__

OWNER:

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a
California limited liability company, its
general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

EXHIBIT D

CERTIFICATE OF CONTINUING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE

Project Name: Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments

CDLAC Application Number(s): 19-581

CDLAC Resolution Number(s): 20-107

Property Address: 1049 Golden Gate Ave, 1019-1089 Golden Gate Avenue, 949-959 Laguna St.,
900-940 McAllister St., 1010-1030 Buchanan St., San Francisco, CA 94115

Project Completion Date (if completed, otherwise mark N/A): _____

Name of Obligation: City and County of San Francisco, California Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Series 2020F-1, and

City and County of San Francisco, California Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments) Taxable Series 2020F-2

The undersigned, being the authorized representatives of FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership (the "Owner"), hereby certifies that he/she has read and is thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the various documents associated with the Owner's participation in the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") Multifamily Housing Program, such documents including:

1. the Regulatory Agreement and Declaration of Restrictive Covenants, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020 (the "Regulatory Agreement"), between the Owner and the City; and
2. the Borrower Loan Agreement, dated as of [_____] 1, 2020, among the City, the Fiscal Agent and the Owner.

The undersigned further certifies that:

A. There have been no changes to the ownership entity, principals or property management of the Project since the Notes were issued and delivered, or since the last certification was provided (as applicable), except as described below:

(If so please attach a request to revise the CDLAC Resolution, noting all pertinent information regarding the change, otherwise state "NONE")

If Project has not yet been placed in service, mark N/A for the balance of the items below:

B. During the preceding twelve (12) months (i) such Project was continually in compliance with the Regulatory Agreement executed in connection with such loan from the City and (ii) ___ of the units in the Project were occupied by Qualified Tenants (minimum of one hundred percent (100%), excluding one manager's unit).

C. As of the date of this Certificate, the following percentages of completed residential units in the Project (i) are occupied by Qualified Tenants, or (ii) are currently vacant and being held available for such occupancy and have been so held continuously since the date a Qualified Tenant vacated such unit, as indicated below:

TOTAL UNITS:

Occupied by Low Income Tenants:

Studio: _____	Unit Nos. _____
1 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____
2 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____
3 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____

Occupied by Very Low Income Tenants:

Studio: _____	Unit Nos. _____
1 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____
2 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____
3 bedroom units: _____	Unit Nos. _____

Total percentage occupied by Qualified Tenants: _____ (minimum of one hundred percent (100%), excluding one manager's unit)

Held vacant for occupancy continuously since last occupied by a Low Income Tenant:

_____%; Unit Nos. _____

Held vacant for occupancy continuously since last occupied by a Very Low Income Tenant:

_____%; Unit Nos. _____

It hereby is confirmed that each tenant currently residing in a unit in the Project has completed an Income Certification Form in the form approved by the City and that since commencement of the Qualified Project Period, not less than all of the occupied units (excluding the manager's unit) in the Project have been rented to (or are vacant and last occupied by) Qualified Tenants. The undersigned hereby certifies that the Owner is not in default under any of the terms and provisions of the above documents.

D. The units occupied by Qualified Tenants are of similar size and quality to other units and are dispersed throughout the Project.

E. Select appropriate certification: [No unremedied default has occurred under this Regulatory Agreement, the Notes, the Loan Agreement or the Security Instrument.] [A default has occurred under the _____. The nature of the default and the measures being taken to remedy such default are as follows: _____.]

F. There has been no change of use for the Project, except as follows: (please describe if any, or otherwise indicate "NONE")

G. Select appropriate certification: The undersigned hereby certifies that the Project [has satisfied all] [except as described below, has satisfied all] of the requirements memorialized in the Exhibit A of the CDLAC Resolution, a copy of which is attached hereto (i.e. qualifying project completion, qualifying depreciable asset purchase, qualifying loan originations, the use of public funds, manager units, income rent restrictions, sustainable building methods, etc., as applicable), and thus has achieved all public benefit requirements (excluding service amenities) as presented to CDLAC.

[Describe any requirements not satisfied: _____]

H. As captured in Exhibit A of the CDLAC Resolution, the Project has committed to and is currently providing the following service amenities for a minimum of ten (10) years, on a regular and ongoing basis, which are provided free of charge (with the exception of day care services): [Confirm]

Please check the services that apply or write N/A where appropriate:

_____ After-school Programs

_____ Educational, health and wellness, or skill building classes

_____ Health and Wellness services and programs (not group classes)

_____ Licensed Childcare provided for a minimum of twenty (20) hours per week (Monday-Friday)

_____ Bona-Fide Service Coordinator/ Social Worker

1) For this reporting period, attached is evidence (i.e. MOUs, contracts, schedules, calendars, flyers, sign-up sheets, etc.) confirming that the above listed services are being provided and have met the requirements of Exhibit A of the CDLAC Resolution.

2) If any of the above services requirements were not met, what corrective action is being taken to comply?

(Please also attach the completed project sponsor certification form as provided in the CDLAC Resolution)

(Please also attach the completed Occupancy and Rent Information form attached hereto)

I. The representations set forth herein are true and correct to the best of the undersigned's knowledge and belief, and the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the City will be relying solely on the foregoing certifications and accompanying documentation, if any, in making its certification to CDLAC pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC regulations (Division 9.5 of Title 4 of the California Code of Regulations), and agrees to provide to the City such documentation or evidence, in support of the foregoing certifications, as the City or CDLAC may request.

Capitalized terms used in this Certificate and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Regulatory Agreement.

Date: _____, 20__

OWNER:

FD HAYNES APARTMENTS, L.P.,
a California limited partnership

By: FD Haynes Apartments GP LLC, a
California limited liability company, its
general partner

By: HumanGood Affordable Housing,
a California nonprofit public benefit
corporation, its member/manager

By: _____
Name: Ancel Romero
Its: President

EXHIBIT E

CERTIFICATE AS TO COMMENCEMENT OF QUALIFIED PROJECT PERIOD

RECORDING REQUESTED BY
AND WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:
City and County of San Francisco
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Attention: Director

 \$[]
City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Series 2020F-1

and

 \$[]
City and County of San Francisco, California
Multifamily Housing Revenue Note
(Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments)
Taxable Series 2020F-2

The undersigned, being the authorized representative(s) of FD Haynes Apartments, L.P., a California limited partnership, hereby certifies that: (complete blank information):

Ten percent (10%) of the dwelling units in the Project financed in part from the proceeds of the above-captioned Notes were first occupied on _____;

Fifty percent (50%) of the dwelling units in the Project financed in part from the proceeds of the above-captioned Notes were first occupied on _____.

[Signatures appear on the next page.]

Date: _____, 20__

OWNER:

EXHIBIT F
CDLAC RESOLUTION

[See Attached.]

EXHIBIT G

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE (CDLAC RESOLUTION)

A current version of the certificate form may be downloaded from the State Treasurer's website at the following link: <https://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac/procedures/rulemaking/2018/cert-compl-ii-qrrp.pdf>.

EXHIBIT H

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO MANDATORY CONTRACTING PROVISIONS

The following provisions shall apply to this Regulatory Agreement, referred to in this Exhibit as “Agreement,” as if set forth in the text thereof. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Appendix shall have the meanings given in the Agreement.

1. Nondiscrimination; Penalties.

(a) *Non Discrimination in Contracts.* The Owner shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. The Owner shall incorporate by reference in any subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require any subcontractors to comply with such provisions. The Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.

(b) *Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits.* *San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2.* The Owner does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12B.2.

(c) *Condition to Contract.* As a condition to the Agreement, the Owner shall execute the “Chapter 12B Declaration: Nondiscrimination in Contracts and Benefits” form (form HRC-12B-101) with supporting documentation and secure the approval of the form by the San Francisco Human Rights Commission.

2. MacBride Principles—Northern Ireland. The provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code §12F are incorporated by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By entering into this Agreement, the Owner confirms that it has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.

3. Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban. Under San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges the Owner not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

4. Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace. The City reserves the right to deny access to, or require the Owner to remove from, City facilities personnel of such Owner who the City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs the City’s ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. The City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled

substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

5. Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act. The Owner shall provide the services specified in the Agreement in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.

6. Sunshine Ordinance. The Owner acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, such Owner's performance of services provided under the Agreement, and the City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

7. Limitations on Contributions. By executing this Agreement, the Owner acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of the Owner's board of directors; the Owner's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in such Owner; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by such Owner. The Owner must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

8. Requiring Minimum Compensation for Covered Employees. The Owner shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. The Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By entering into this Agreement, the Owner certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

9. Requiring Health Benefits for Covered Employees. The Owner shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. The Owner shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. The Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.

10. Prohibition on Political Activity with City Funds. In performing the services provided under the Agreement, the Owner shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. The Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

11. Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information. If this Agreement requires the City to disclose “Private Information” to the Owner within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, the Owner shall use such information consistent with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the services provided under the Agreement. The Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.

In the performance of services provided under the Agreement, the Owner may have access to the City’s proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage the City. If the City discloses proprietary or confidential information to the Owner, such information must be held by such Owner in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. The Owner shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.

12. Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions. The Owner agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, “City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions,” of the San Francisco Administrative Code (“Chapter 12T”), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement. The text of Chapter 12T is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/fco>. A partial listing of some of the Owner’s obligations under Chapter 12T is set forth in this Section. The Owner is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of Chapter 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to the Owner’s operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco which excludes City property. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

13. Reserved.

14. Submitting False Claims; Monetary Penalties. The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code §§ 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Under San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor, subcontractor or consultant who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor, subcontractor or consultant will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor, subcontractor or consultant: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

15. Conflict of Interest. By entering into the Agreement, the Owner certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 et seq.), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 et seq.), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

16. Assignment. The services provided under the Agreement to be performed by the Owner are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations may be assigned or delegated by the Owner unless first approved by the City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

17. Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements. The Owner shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the provided remedies for noncompliance.

18. Cooperative Drafting. This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of the City and the Owner, and all parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

19. Laws Incorporated by Reference. The full text of the laws listed in this Appendix, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated into this Agreement by reference. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Appendix are available at www.sfgov.org under "Open Gov."

20. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition. The Owner agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

21. First Source Hiring Program. The Owner must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and the Owner is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

22. Prevailing Wages. Owner understands and agrees that all provisions of section 1770, et seq., of the California Labor Code are required to be incorporated into every contract for any public work or improvement and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement. Owner also understands and agrees that all provisions of Section 6.22(e) and 21C of the Administrative Code are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.

EXHIBIT I

Form of Annual Monitoring Report

[See Attached.]

EXHIBIT J

OPERATIONAL RULES FOR SAN FRANCISCO HOUSING LOTTERIES AND RENTAL LEASE UP ACTIVITIES

[During any period in which the Project is assisted with project-based Section 8 rental assistance, the units will be leased through the Coordinated Entry System. At all other times], the Operational Rules for San Francisco Housing Lotteries and Rental Lease Up Activities may be found in the current version of the Housing Preferences and Lottery Procedures Manual, which is incorporated herein by this reference and may be downloaded from the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development website at the following link:

[https://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/MOH/Lottery Preferences/Lottery Preferences Manual.pdf](https://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/Documents/MOH/Lottery%20Preferences/Lottery%20Preferences%20Manual.pdf)

EXHIBIT K

MARKETING AND TENANT SELECTION PLAN

<p>How are utilities paid by the renter?</p>	<p>Renter pays own utility bills directly.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>Renter is charged a flat rate of \$___ by a third party vendor for the following utilities: _____ on a monthly basis.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>All utilities are paid by the building.</p>
<p>Other fees and/or building rules</p>	<p>Please list any fees for pets, mandatory insurance, bounced check, etc. here.</p>
<p>Contact Person</p>	
<p>Phone</p>	
<p>Email</p>	
<p>Website</p>	
<p>How to obtain an application</p>	
<p>Application deadline</p>	<p>_____, 5pm</p> <p>Applications must be <u>received</u> in paper form (no faxes or emails) by 5pm on the date of the deadline.</p>
<p>Address to which application should be delivered</p>	<p>Office: Rental Manager Name: Address: City/State/Zip Code: Attn:</p>
<p>Open House Dates (if applicable)</p>	<p>Date: Time:</p> <p>Date: Time:</p> <p>Date: Time:</p>
<p>Information Session</p>	<p>Enter date, time and location</p>
<p>Lottery</p>	<p>Enter date, time and location</p>

	<p>(Consider working with City to rent Main Library Koret Auditorium if a larger lottery is anticipated.)</p> <p>Applicants do not need to be present at the lottery. Results will be posted to (place your web URL here) within two weeks of the lottery.</p>
Special Note(s)	

II. Application/Selection Process and Timeline

The City and County of San Francisco’s requirements for the marketing, application process, lottery process, tenant selection process and tenant screening criteria are defined by Exhibits H, I, J, & K.

[Please complete the following timeline as part of your Marketing Plan]

Timeline of Entire Process (add info as needed)

Task Name	Date
Submittal of Marketing Plan to MOHCD	
Marketing period (3 months)	
Copy of Advertisements to required newspapers	
Applications Available to public	
Informational Workshop #1	
Informational Workshop #2	
Additional Community Outreach (if applicable)	
Application Deadline	
Lottery	
Demographic Summary of all Applicants to MOHCD	
Certificate of Preference count to MOHCD	
Application Review / Approval Process- start date	
Lease-up process / timeline	
Initial MOHCD approvals returned	
First Occupancy	
Rehabilitation start date- projected	
Project Closing- projected date	

III. Document Review

I/We certify that I/we and all agents involved in the process of renting affordable units have read Exhibits, H, I, J & K.

Representative (sign) _____

Representative (print) - _____

Title (print) - _____

Company (print) - _____

Date (print) - _____

**Flyer Template
(Sample)**

Affordable Homes for Rent in San Francisco

Exterior Photo	Interior Photo
----------------	----------------

**3 two-bedroom + 3 three-bedroom “Below Market Rate” rental units available
Bayside Village, 1125 Laurel Court, San Francisco**

- New Units with Modern Design + Amenities
- (2) Two-bedroom units for ____ available to households at or under 55% of median income
- Renter households must earn no more than the income levels listed below:
-

Household Size	One Person	Two Person	Three Person	Four Person	Five Person
55% of Median Income 2014	\$37,350	\$42,750	\$48,050	\$53,400	\$57,650

Applications must be received by 5pm on Friday, April 13, 2014 to Smith Rentals, 300 Church St., San Francisco, CA 94114.

Contact Smith Rentals at (415) 282-10000 or john@smithrentals.com for application and information on the units and view the full unit posting at www.sfmohcd.org.

Units are monitored through the San Francisco Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development and are subject to monitoring and other restrictions. Visit www.sfmohcd.org for program information.

**Information session
Monday, June 2, 2013, 6pm
123 Hyde Street**

Open House Dates

June 2, 5-6pm; June 12, 12-1pm; June 25, 5-6pm All applicants are encouraged to apply. Lottery preference will be given to Residential Certificate of Preference holders*, Displaced Tenants†, and households that live or work in San Francisco.

* Residential Certificate of Preference holders are households that hold a Residential Certificate of Preference under the San Francisco Redevelopment Agency’s Property Owner and Occupant Preference Program. Contact 415-701-5613 for more information.

† Displaced Tenants are those who applied to Mayor’s Office of Housing and Community Development (MOHCD) and is determined by MOHCD to qualify for 1 of 3 categories of tenants formerly residing in San Francisco and who were forced to vacate their residence.

Unit #	Bedroom Count	Bath Count	Square Feet	Floor	Rent	Income Maximum	Minimum Monthly Household Income Required	Deposit Required
E113	Studio	1	448	1	\$939	55% of AMI	\$2347.50	\$939
E114	1	1	605	1	\$1066	55% of AMI	\$2665	\$1066
E105	2	1	846	1	\$1192	55% of AMI	\$2980	\$1192



**COP Postcard Template
(sample)**

Affordable Homes for Rent in San Francisco

Exterior Photo	Interior Photo

3 two-bedroom (\$rent amount)+ 3 three-bedroom (\$rent amount) rental units available at Bayside Village, 1125 Laurel Court

- Renter Households must have a minimum monthly income of \$_____
- Renter households must earn no more than the income levels listed below:

Household Size	One Person	Two Person	Three Person	Four Person	Five Person
55% of Median Income 2012	\$39,650	\$45,300	\$51,000	\$56,650	\$61,200



Side Two:
Mayor's Office of Housing & Community Development
1 South Van Ness, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

Applications must be received by
5pm on Friday, April 13, 2012 to:
 Makras Real Estate, 1193 Church St.
 San Francisco, CA 94114.

For more information & to apply Contact JM Rentals
(415) 282-8400 or victor@jmrentals.com or
www.sfmohcd.org

Information session
Monday, June 2, 2012, 6pm
123 Hyde Street

PUBLIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO CONDUIT REVENUE OBLIGATIONS

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5852.1, the borrower identified below (the “Borrower”) has provided the following required information to the City and County of San Francisco (the “City”) prior to the City’s regular meeting (the “Meeting”) of its Board of Supervisors (the “Board”) at which Meeting the Board will consider the authorization of conduit revenue obligations (the “Note”) as identified below.

1. Name of Borrower: FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.
2. Board of Supervisors Meeting Date: June 2, 2020
3. Name of Note Issue/Conduit Revenue Obligations:
City and County of San Francisco Multifamily Housing Revenue Note (Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments), Series 2020 F-1 and F-2
4. Private Placement Lender or Note Purchaser, Underwriter or Financial Advisor (mark one) engaged by the Borrower from which the Borrower obtained the following required good faith estimates relating to the Note: [Citibank, N.A.](#)
 - (A) The true interest cost of the Note, which means the rate necessary to discount the amounts payable on the respective principal and interest payment dates to the purchase price received for the new issue of Note (to the nearest ten-thousandth of one percent):
[2.75%](#)
 - (B) The finance charge of the Note, which means the sum of all fees and charges paid to third parties: [\\$2,159,435.77](#)
 - (C) The amount of proceeds received by the public body for sale of the Note less the finance charge of the Note described in subparagraph (B) and any reserves or capitalized interest paid or funded with proceeds of the Note: [\\$65,600,564.23](#)
 - (D) The total payment amount, which means the sum total of all payments the Borrower will make to pay debt service on the Note plus the finance charge of the Note described in subparagraph (B) not paid with the proceeds of the Note (which total payment amount shall be calculated to the final maturity of the Note): [\\$91,241,509.47](#)

This document has been made available to the public at the Meeting of the Board.

Dated: [5/1/2020](#)

Project Description
Multifamily Securities Program
City and County of San Francisco

Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments

Overview

The funds described in the “Financing Structure” section below will be used to finance the rehabilitation of Fredrick Douglas Haynes Apartments, a 104-unit affordable multifamily housing project located at 1049 Golden Gate Avenue 94115 in the City and County of San Francisco (the “Project”).

Upon completion, the Project will include approximately 122,080 square feet of gross floor area, comprised of 103,700 square feet of residential area and 3,370 square feet of non-residential area. Non-residential spaces will include offices, community room, and laundry room.

Total project costs, including the cost to acquire the land and rehabilitate existing buildings, will be approximately \$101,188,530.

The residential unit distribution, which will include one three-bedroom superintendent unit is:

<u>Unit type</u>	<u>Number of units</u>
Studio	0
1-Bedroom	26
2-Bedroom	40
3-Bedroom	29
4-Bedroom	9

95% percent of the residential units currently serve households earning less than 80 percent of the San Francisco County Area Median Income (AMI), while the balance of units will serve households earning less than 150 percent of AMI/be rented at market rates.

Residents

No residents will be displaced as all residents will have the right to return after any temporary relocation that might be required.

Site Description and Scope of Work

Address: 1019 – 1089 Golden Gate Avenue 94115
949 – 959 Laguna Street 94115
900 – 940 McAllister Street 94115
1010 – 1030 Buchanan Street 94115

Block/Lot: Block 0771 Lot 025

The scope of work for the rehabilitation will include

- New siding, insulation and exterior skin
- New roofing
- New windows
- New heating
- New plumbing
- New electrical systems
- New flooring
- New bathrooms and kitchens
- Structural repair
- New landscaping
- The inclusion of new ADA and communication units
- Expanded community room
- New laundry
- New offices

Development and Management Team

Project Sponsor[s]:	HumanGood Affordable Housing, Inc. and Third Baptist Gardens, Inc.
General Contractor:	Nibbi Brothers General Contractor
Architect of Record:	Paulett Taggart Architects
Property Manager:	HumanGood Affordable Housing

Project Ownership Structure

Borrower Entity:	FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.
[Managing General Partner/ Managing Member]:	FD Haynes Apartments GP, LLC
Limited Partner:	Royal Bank of Canada

Financing Structure

The following sources of capital financing are expected to be utilized :

- tax-exempt bonds issued by the City;
- 4% low income housing tax credits (LIHTC);
- seller carryback financing from Third Baptist Gardens, Inc (current property owner);
- a conventional first mortgage

The sale of LIHTC will generate equity financing for the Project. The amount of private activity tax-exempt bonds used during construction will be sized specifically to meet the 50% of aggregate basis test required for the LIHTC.

Schedule

Financing is anticipated to close between June 2020, with construction commencing in July. Construction is scheduled to be 16 months. All construction is scheduled to complete by December 2021. Temporary relocation of Tenants is expected to last for approximately 7 months during construction.

Narrative Description of Project Sponsor Experience

Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments is a 104 unit apartment complex located in San Francisco's Western Addition neighborhood. It is currently owned by Third Baptist Gardens, Inc (TBG), the original developer. Developed in the early 1970s, the property suffers from severe deferred maintenance. In 2018, TBG, entered into a joint venture with HumanGood Affordable Housing (HGAH) in order to obtain development expertise and to receive financing to perform a substantial renovation of the site. The two entities created FD Haynes GP LLC to own, operate and renovate the site improvements. TBG will continue to own the land and will ground lease the site to the new partnership. Upon completion, this entity will serve as general partner of FD Haynes Apartments LP, which will own the site improvements. HGAH will also serve as property manager. In order to manage the development process, TBG entered into a development management agreement with HGAH/Beacon Development Group (BDG), a development subsidiary of HGAH. HGAH/BDG has significant experience developing affordable housing throughout California and Washington state.

Humangood Affordable Housing

HumanGood Affordable Housing is a wholly owned subsidiary company of HumanGood (formerly American Baptist Homes of the West). For the first twenty years of its existence, HumanGood concentrated its efforts on the development and management of continuing care communities. Starting in 1969, HumanGood expanded its operations to include subsidized affordable housing communities. HumanGood Affordable Housing focuses on meeting the housing and services needs of seniors with limited means. With over \$414 million in assets and \$27.8 million in annual revenue, HGAH owns and manages 59 properties with 4,773 units, across Washington and California, serving over 3000 residents. of the 59, HGAH owns and operates 49 properties and fee manages 10. HGAH communities also employs service coordinators whose role is to create interlocking services that transforms basic life enrichment activities into a solid infrastructure that enhances wellness and supports functional independence of their residents.

HGAH/Beacon Development Group

HGAH/Beacon Development Group is an affordable housing consulting firm that works on the West Coast with nonprofits and housing authorities. As a subsidiary of HumanGood, we facilitate the funding, design and construction of affordable housing developments for our clients, managing the entire development process from financing to construction to handing off the keys. Since 1999, HGAH/Beacon has served thousands of people through the development of over 5,000 units in 87 projects, with a combined value of over \$900 million dollars. HGAH/Beacon has developed housing across project types including family, senior, special needs and agricultural housing. Projects have included historic and sustainable buildings as well as urban mixed use and acquisition rehab. Primarily, a developer in Washington state, HGAH/Beacon has developed four projects in California in the past five years. A list of projects is attached.



CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
p (916) 653-3255
f (916) 653-6827
cdlac@treasurer.ca.gov
www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac

MEMBERS

FIONA MA, CPA, CHAIR
STATE TREASURER

GAVIN NEWSOM
GOVERNOR

BETTY T. YEE
STATE CONTROLLER

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

JUDITH BLACKWELL

April 17, 2020

Daniel Adams
Acting Director
City and County of San Francisco
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

RE: RESOLUTION ATTESTING TO THE TRANSFER OF PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION

Dear Mr. Adams:

Enclosed is a copy of Resolution No. 20-107, adopted by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (the "Committee") on April 14, 2020, transferring \$47,760,000 of the 2020 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds to the City and County of San Francisco (the "Applicant") for the Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments Project. The Resolution establishes the terms and conditions under which the allocation has been granted and supercedes Resolution No. Resolution No. 19-195 dated December 11, 2019. Please read it carefully and keep a copy in your

The following is additional information pertaining to the use of the allocation for this Project:

1. **Performance Deposit:** Pursuant to Section 5050 of the Committee's Regulations, the performance deposit certified in support of this project (\$100,000) is to remain on deposit until you receive written authorization from the Committee that it may be released. This written release will be provided once the Committee receives the "Report of Action Taken" form indicating that the allocation transferred was used for the issuance of bonds for the specific Project, a copy of the conformed regulatory agreement and the payment of the second installment of the CDLAC filing fee. A copy of the conformed regulatory agreement should be sent electronically to CDLAC@treasurer.ca.gov. The full amount of the deposit will be released upon the Committee's approval if at least 80% of the allocation is used for the issuance of bonds. If an amount less than 80% of the allocation is used to issue bonds, a proportionate amount of the deposit will be subject to forfeiture.

2. **IRS Certification:** The IRS-required certification will be prepared and sent to bond counsel once the Committee receives the "Report of Action Taken" form.

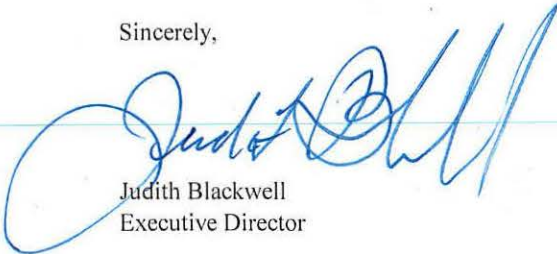
3. **Second Installment of Filing Fee:** Enclosed is an invoice for this Project. The invoice attached herein should be considered final, due and payable upon the issuance of bonds.

Daniel Adams
April 17, 2020
Page 2

4. Compliance: The Certification of Compliance II or equivalent form is to be submitted by the Project Sponsor to the Applicant by the Applicant's specified deadline, but no later than March 1st annually until the project's Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. Following the submission of the Certificate of Completion or equivalent form to the Applicant, the Certification of Compliance II is to be submitted March 1st every three (3) years thereafter. In addition, an Annual Applicant Public Benefits and On-going Compliance Self-Certification (Self Certification) form must be submitted by the Applicant online every year until the Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. After the completion of the project has been reported, the Self Certification will be required to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC Regulations. Verification to CDLAC of income and rental information is not required in advance of the submission of the Certificate of Completion. A copy of the Certification of Compliance II and the Certificate of Completion forms may be found at this website location: <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac>. Failure to submit compliance may result in disqualification from future program participation.

Please consult the Committee's Regulations for a full explanation of the use of allocation. Do not hesitate to contact me should you have questions.

Sincerely,



Judith Blackwell
Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: Christina Mun, City and County of San Francisco
J. Toger Swanson, Esq., Kutak Rock LLP
Ancel Romero, FD Haynes Apartments, LP

THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

(Supercedes Resolution No. 19-195)

**A RESOLUTION TRANSFERRING A PORTION OF THE 2020 STATE CEILING
ON QUALIFIED PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS FOR A
QUALIFIED RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROJECT**

WHEREAS, the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("Committee") has received an application ("Application") from the City and County of San Francisco ("Applicant") for the transfer to the Applicant of a portion of the 2020 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds under Section 146 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for use by the Applicant to issue bonds or other obligations ("Bonds") for a Project as specifically described in Exhibit A ("Project") (capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Regulations of the Committee implementing the Allocation of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds); and

WHEREAS, the Project Sponsor has represented and the Applicant has confirmed in the Application certain facts and information concerning the Project; and

WHEREAS, in evaluating the Project and allocating a portion of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds to the Applicant for the benefit of the Project, the Committee has relied upon the written facts and information represented in the Application by the Project Sponsor and the Applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate for the Committee to make a transfer of a portion of the 2020 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds ("Allocation") in order to benefit such Project described in the Application.

NOW, THEREFORE, the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee resolves as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby transferred to the Applicant an amount of the 2020 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds equal to **\$47,760,000**. Such Allocation may be used only by the Applicant and only for the issuance of Bonds for the Project, as specifically described in Exhibit A. All of the terms and conditions of Exhibit A are incorporated herein as though set forth in full (this resolution, together with Exhibit A are hereafter referred to collectively as this "Resolution").

Section 2. The terms and conditions of this Resolution shall be incorporated in appropriate documents relating to the Bonds. The Project Sponsor and the Applicant, and all of their respective successors and assignees, will be bound by such terms and conditions. The Applicant shall monitor the Project for compliance with the terms and conditions of this Resolution. In addition, the Project shall be subject to the monitoring provisions of the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Section 10337(c) and Section 5220 of the Committee's Regulations.

Section 3. Any modification to the Project made prior to the issuance of the Bonds that impacts the resolution must be reported to the Executive Director and, if the Executive Director determines such modification to be material in light of the Committee's Regulations, shall require reconsideration by the Committee before the Allocation may be used for the Project. After Bonds are issued, the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution shall be enforceable by the Committee through an action for specific performance or any other available remedy. In addition, after bonds are issued, changes to Items #1, #6, #7, #10 thru #12, #14 thru #16, #18 thru #26, and #37 of the Exhibit A require Committee or Executive Director approval for the term of commitment; changes to item #2, #13, #17, #27, and #39 thru #41 of the Exhibit A cannot be altered; changes to Items #3 thru #5 of the Exhibit A require no Committee or Executive Director approval but any alterations must be reported to CDLAC staff for the affordability period; changes to Items #8 and #9 of the Exhibit A require no CDLAC notification; and changes to Items #28 thru #36 and #38 of the Exhibit A require Committee or Executive Director approval only prior to the Project being Placed in Service by the CA Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC).

Section 4. Any material changes in the structure of the bond sale prior to the issuance of the Bonds and not previously approved by the Committee shall require approval of the Committee Chair or the Executive Director.

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

Page 2 of 3

Section 5. The transfer of proceeds from the sale of bonds to a project other than the Project subject to this Resolution is allowable only with the prior approval of the Executive Director in consultation with the Chair, except when the Project is unable to utilize any of its allocation and the Applicant is requesting the transfer of the entire Allocation to different project(s). In such case, prior approval of the Committee must be obtained. Any transfer made pursuant to this Section may only be made to another project of the same issuer that has been previously approved by the Committee.

Section 6. The Applicant is not authorized to use the Allocation transferred hereby to make a carryforward election with respect to the Project. The Applicant is not authorized to transfer the Allocation to any governmental unit in the State other than the Committee.

Section 7. The Allocation transferred herein to the Applicant shall automatically revert to this Committee unless the Applicant has issued Bonds for the Project by the close of business on **October 13, 2020**. Upon the discretion of the Executive Director, the expiration may be extended pursuant to the provisions in Chapter 1, Article 8 of the Committee's Regulations. (Please see Section 14 for further provisions.)

Section 8. Within twenty-four (24) hours of using the Allocation to issue Qualified Private Activity Bonds, the Applicant shall notify the Committee at CDLAC@treasurer.ca.gov that the Allocation has been used. This notice shall identify the Applicant, the Project or Program, the date the Allocation was used and the amount of Allocation used.

Section 9. Within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Bond closing, the Applicant or its counsel shall formally transmit to the Committee information regarding the issuance of the Bonds by submitting a completed Report of Action Taken in a form prescribed by and made available by the Committee.

Section 10. Any differences between the amount of Bonds issued and the amount of the Allocation granted in Section 1 of this Resolution shall automatically revert to the Committee. If at any time prior to the expiration date set forth in Section 7 hereof, the Applicant determines that part or all of the Allocation will not be used to issue Bonds by that date, the Applicant shall take prompt action by resolution of its governing Board or by action of its authorized officer to return such unused Allocation to the Committee.

Section 11. The staff of the Committee is authorized and directed to transmit a copy of this Resolution to the Applicant together with a request that the Applicant retain a copy of this Resolution in the Applicant's official records for the term of the Bonds under this Allocation or the term of the income and rental restrictions whichever is longer. The Committee staff is further directed to retain a copy of this Resolution in the files of the Committee (or any successor thereto) for the same period of time.

Section 12. In consideration of the Allocation transferred to the Applicant and the Project Sponsor, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor shall comply with all of the terms and conditions contained in this Resolution and ensure that these terms and conditions are included in the documents related to the Bonds. Furthermore, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor expressly agree that the terms and conditions of this Resolution may be enforced by the Committee through an action for specific performance or any other available remedy, provided however, that the Committee agrees not to take such action or enforce any such remedy that would be materially adverse to the interests of Bondholders. In addition, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor shall ensure that the Bond documents, as appropriate, expressly provide that the Committee is a third party beneficiary of the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution.

Section 13. The Certification of Compliance II or equivalent form is to be submitted by the Project Sponsor to the Applicant by the Applicant's specified deadline, but no later than March 1st annually until the project's Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. Following the submission of the Certificate of Completion or equivalent form to the Applicant, the Certification of Compliance II is to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter. In addition, an Annual Applicant Public Benefits and On-going Compliance Self-Certification (Self Certification) form must be submitted by the Applicant online every year until the Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. After the completion of the project has been reported, the Self Certification will be required to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC Regulations. Verification to CDLAC of income and rental information is not required in advance of the submission of the Certificate of Completion. A copy of the Certification of Compliance II and the Certificate of Completion forms may be found at this website location: <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac>. Failure to submit compliance may result in disqualification from future program participation.

Section 14. The Applicant may return the allocation to the Committee without assessment of negative points or forfeiture of the performance deposit if the formal notification is received by the Committee no later than June 14, 2020 for the project.

Section 15. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.


* * *

CERTIFICATION

I, Judith Blackwell, Executive Director of the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee, hereby certify that the above is a full, true, and correct copy of the Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Committee held in the Jesse Unruh Building, 915 Capitol Mall, Room 587, Sacramento, California 95814, on April 14, 2020 at 11:03 a.m. with the following votes recorded:

AYES: State Treasurer Fiona Ma, CPA
Gayle Miller for Governor Gavin Newsom
Anthony Sertich for State Controller Betty T. Yee

NOES: None
ABSTENTIONS: None
ABSENCES: None



Judith Blackwell, Executive Director

Date: April 17, 2020

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

(QUALIFIED RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROJECT)

EXHIBIT A

(Supercedes Resolution No. 19-195)

1. Applicant: City and County of San Francisco
2. Application No.: 19-581
3. Project Sponsor: FD Haynes Apartments, L.P. (FD Haynes Apartments GP, LLC)
4. Property Management Co.: HumanGood Affordable Housing
5. Project Name: Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments
6. Type of Project: Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Family
7. Location: San Francisco, CA
8. Private Placement Purchaser: **Citibank, N.A.**
Cash Flow Bond: **Not Applicable**

All units identified in the CDLAC resolution, including both the Federally Bond-Restricted Units and the Other Restricted Units, will be incorporated into the Bond Regulatory Agreement. Assumptions to be included in the Bond Regulatory Agreement regarding the Other Restricted Units will include the AMI as outlined in the CDLAC resolution, a limitation that tenants pay no more than 30% of their income and 1.5 persons per bedroom occupancy standard to determine the applicable rent.

Not Applicable

9. Public Sale: **Not Applicable**
Credit Enhancement Provider: **Not Applicable**
10. Total Number of Units: **103** plus **1** restricted manager unit(s)
11. Total Number of Restricted Rental Units: **89**
12. The term of the income and rental restrictions for the Project will be at least 55 years from the date 50% occupancy is achieved or when the project is otherwise placed in service.
13. The Regulatory Agreement shall not terminate prior to the end of the CDLAC Resolution affordability term in the event of foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, and/or transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure in connection with a deed of trust directly or indirectly securing the repayment of Cash Flow Permanent Bonds.
14. The Project will utilize Gross Rents as defined in Section 5170 of the Committee's Regulations.
Applicable
15. Income and Rental Restrictions
 - a. Federally Bond-Restricted Set-aside Units:
At least **40%** of the total units will be restricted at 60% of the Area Median Income.
 - b. Other Restricted Units
For the entire term of the income and rental restrictions, the Project will have:

At least **84** Qualified Residential units rented or held vacant for rental for persons or families whose income is at or below 50% of the Area Median Income.

At least **5** Qualified Residential units rented or held vacant for rental for persons or families whose income is at or below 60% of the Area Median Income.

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

Exhibit A

Page 2 of 5

16. 10% of the units will be restricted to households with incomes no greater than 50% of the Area Median Income in accordance with Section 5191 of the Committee's Regulations. These units will be distributed as follows:

Not Applicable:	Preservation Project
Studios:	0
One-bedroom:	0
Two-bedroom:	0
Three-bedroom:	0
Four-bedroom:	0
Five-bedroom	0

17. For substantial renovation projects, a minimum of \$35,000 in hard construction costs, including overhead, profit, and general conditions, will be expended for each Project unit.

Applicable

18. A minimum of \$0,000 of public funds will be expended for the Project.

Not Applicable

19. At a minimum, the financing for the Project shall include a Taxable Tail in the amount of \$18,000,000. Taxable debt may only be utilized for Project related expenses, not for the cost of issuance, for which the Project Sponsor could otherwise have used tax-exempt financing.

Applicable

20. If the Project received points for having large family restricted units for the entire term of the income and rental restrictions, the Project will have at least 26 three-bedroom or larger restricted units.

Applicable

21. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will provide to Project residents high-speed Internet or wireless (WiFi) service in each Project unit.

Not Applicable

22. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents an after school program of an ongoing nature on-site or there must be an after school program available to Project residents within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where Project will provide no cost round trip transportation. The programs shall include, but are not limited to: tutoring, mentoring, homework club, art, and recreation activities to be provided weekdays throughout the school year for at least ten (10) hours per week.

Not Applicable

23. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents instructor-led educational, health and wellness, or skill building classes. The classes shall include, but are not limited to: financial literacy, computer training, home-buyer education, GED, resume building, ESL, nutrition, exercise, health information/awareness, art, parenting, on-site food cultivation & preparation, and smoking cessation. Classes shall be provided at a minimum of 84 hours per year (drop-in computer labs, monitoring and technical assistance shall not qualify) and be located within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where Project will provide no-cost round trip transportation.

Not Applicable

24. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents 20 hours or more per week of licensed childcare on-site or there must be 20 hours or more per week of licensed childcare available to Project residents within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where Project will provide no cost round trip transportation.

Not Applicable

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

Exhibit A

25. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents health and wellness services and programs within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where the Project will provide no cost round trip transportation. Such services and programs shall provide individualized support for tenants (not group classes) but need to be provided by licensed individuals or organizations. The services shall include, but are not limited to: visiting nurses programs, intergenerational visiting programs and senior companion programs. Services shall be provided for a minimum of 100 hours per year.

Not Applicable

26. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents a bona fide service coordinator. The responsibilities must include, but are not limited to: (a) providing tenants with information about available services in the community, (b) assisting tenants to access services through referral and advocacy, and (c) organizing community-building and/or enrichment activities for tenants (such as holiday events, tenant council, etc.).

Not Applicable

27. Minimum sustainable specifications will be incorporated into the project design per Section 5205 of the CDLAC Regulations.

Applicable

Section Waived:

- Energy Efficiency
- Landscaping
- Roofs
- Exterior Doors
- Appliances (ENERGY STAR)
- Window Coverings
- Water Heater
- Floor Coverings
- Insulation (Greengard Emission Criteria)

28. The Project commits to becoming certified under any one of the following programs upon completion:

- a. Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED for Homes) **Not Applicable**
- b. Green Communities **Not Applicable**
- c. Passive House Institute US (PHIUS) **Not Applicable**
- d. Passive House **Not Applicable**
- e. Living Building Challenge **Not Applicable**
- f. National Green Building Standard ICC / ASRAE – 700 silver or higher rating **Not Applicable**
- g. Green Point Rated Multifamily Guidelines **Not Applicable**
- h. WELL **Not Applicable**

29. The Project is a New Construction or Adaptive Reuse Project that commits to Energy Efficiency (including heating, cooling, fan energy, and water heating but not the following end uses: lighting, plug load, appliances, or process energy) beyond the requirements in Title 24, Part 6 of California Building Code (Percentage Better than the 2016 Standards):

- a. 7% **Not Applicable**
- b. 12% **Not Applicable**

30. The Project is a New Construction or Adaptive Reuse Project that commits to Energy Efficiency. The local building department has determined that building permit applications submitted on or before December 31, 2016 are complete and energy efficiency beyond the requirements in the 2013 Title 24, Part 6, of the California Building Code (the 2013 Standards) for the project as a whole shall be awarded.

- a. 9% **Not Applicable**
- b. 15% **Not Applicable**

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

Exhibit A

Page 4 of 5

31. The Project is a New Construction or Adaptive Reuse Project that commits to Energy Efficiency with renewable energy that provides the following percentages of project tenants' energy loads (Offset of Tenants' Load):
 - a. 20% **Not Applicable**
 - b. 30% **Not Applicable**
 - c. 40% **Not Applicable**

32. The Project is a Home Energy Rating System (HERS II) Rehabilitation Project that commits to improve energy efficiency above the current modeled energy consumption of the project as a whole by:
 - a. 15% **Not Applicable**
 - b. 20% **Not Applicable**

33. The Project is a Rehabilitation Project that commits to developing and/or managing the Project with the following Photovoltaic generation or solar energy:
 - a. Photovoltaic generation that offsets tenants loads **Not Applicable**
 - b. Photovoltaic generation that offsets 50% of common area load **Not Applicable**
 - c. Solar hot water for all tenants who have individual water meters **Not Applicable**

34. The Project is a Rehabilitation Project and will implement sustainable building management practices that include: 1) development of a project-specific maintenance manual including replacement specifications and operating information on all energy and green building features; and 2) undertaking formal building systems commissioning, retro-commissioning or re-commissioning as appropriate (continuous commissioning is not required).
Not Applicable

35. The Project is a Rehabilitation project that individually meters or sub-meters currently master-metered gas, electricity, or central hot water systems for all tenants.
Not Applicable

36. The project will commit to use no irrigation at all, irrigate only with reclaimed water, greywater, or rainwater (excepting water used for Community Gardens) or irrigate with reclaimed water, greywater or rainwater in an amount that annually equals 10,000 gallons or 150 gallons per unit whichever is less.
Not Applicable

37. The Project will commit to having at least one (1) nonsmoking building. If the project only has one (1) building, it will be subject to a policy developed by the Sponsor that prohibits smoking in contiguous designated units. These restrictions will be incorporated into the lease agreements for the appropriate units.
Applicable

38. The Project will commit to having a parking ratio equivalent to or less than one (1) parking stall per single room occupancy or one-bedroom restricted rental unit and 1.5 parking stalls per two-bedroom or larger restricted rental unit.
Applicable

39. As specified in Section 5144(b) of the Committee's Regulations, sponsors will be required to utilize TCAC's Compliance Manual specifically Section VI: Qualify Tenants for Low Income Housing Tax Credit Units, to verify tenant income in conjunction with initial occupancy. No less than every three (3) years after the project is completed, the Sponsor must collect and retain the following income and verification documentation related to all the Federally Bond-Restricted units identified in the Committee Resolution: TCAC Tax Income Calculation (TIC) or equivalent documentation, all associated source income documentation, evidence of the verifying income computation and unit lease.
Applicable

RESOLUTION NO. 20-107

Exhibit A

Page 5 of 5

40. As specified in Section 5144(c) of the Committee's Regulations, compliance with the income and rental requirements of the Federally Bond-Restricted Units identified in the Committee Resolution and the Bond Regulatory Agreement must be demonstrated by the Applicants initial review of 20% of all management files associated with the Federally Bond-Restricted units and subsequent review every three years of 20% of all management files associated with the Federally Bond-Restricted units.

Applicable

41. As specified in Section 5144(d) of the Committee's Regulations, applicants are required to ensure an onsite inspection as well as an on-site review of the 20% Federally Bond-Restricted units is performed every 3 years after the Qualified Project Period has commenced.

The following entity will conduct the site and file inspections:

Not Applicable

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
ACCOUNTING SERVICES
915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 653-3255

FILING FEE INVOICE

PAYMENT IS DUE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF BOND CLOSING

Date: April 17, 2020

Invoice No.: FY 19-196
Application No.: 19-581
Analyst Initials: SL/RF

To: Christina Mun
Senior Project Manager
City and County of San Francisco
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

2nd Installment of fee levied pursuant to Section 8869.90 of the California Government Code:

NAME OF ISSUER: City and County of San Francisco
NAME OF PROJECT: Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments
ALLOCATION AWARD DATE: April 14, 2020
ALLOCATION AWARD AMOUNT: \$47,760,000 *(Replacing December 11, 2019 award)*

<u>AMOUNT DUE:</u>	Allocation award x .00035	=	\$	16,716.00
	Less initial application fee	=	-\$	1,200.00
	Amount Due	=	\$	15,516.00

Issuer or bond trustee to complete the following (please use ink):

BOND ISSUANCE DATE:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF BOND ISSUE: \$

AMOUNT OF BOND ALLOCATION USED: \$

The application fee is based on the amount of allocation used to issue bonds. Please complete the following *only if* the amount of allocation used is less than the amount of allocation awarded, and remit the *revised* amount due.

<u>REVISED AMOUNT DUE:</u>	Amount issued x .00035	=	\$	
	Less initial application fee	=	-\$	1,200.00
	Revised Amount Due	=	\$	

**PLEASE WRITE APPLICATION NUMBER ON YOUR CHECK, OR
RETURN A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT.**



CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
p (916) 653-3255
f (916) 653-6827
cdlac@treasurer.ca.gov
www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac

MEMBERS

FIONA MA, CPA, CHAIR
STATE TREASURER

GAVIN NEWSOM
GOVERNOR

BETTY T. YEE
STATE CONTROLLER

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

LARRY FLOOD

December 11, 2019

Daniel Adams
Acting Director
City and County of San Francisco
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

RE: RESOLUTION ATTESTING TO THE TRANSFER OF PRIVATE ACTIVITY BOND ALLOCATION

Dear Mr. Adams:

Enclosed is a copy of Resolution No. 19-195, adopted by the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (the "Committee") on December 11, 2019, transferring \$47,760,000 of the 2019 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds to the City and County of San Francisco (the "Applicant") for the Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments Project on a carryforward basis.

The Resolution establishes the terms and conditions under which the allocation has been granted. Please read it carefully and keep a copy in your permanent files. **You are advised to consult bond counsel regarding the making of a carryforward election pursuant to the rules of the Internal Revenue Service.**

The following is additional information pertaining to the use of the allocation for this Project:

1. **Performance Deposit:** Pursuant to Section 5050 of the Committee's Regulations, the performance deposit certified in support of this project (\$100,000) is to remain on deposit until you receive written authorization from the Committee that it may be released. This written release will be provided once the Committee receives the "Report of Action Taken" form indicating that the allocation transferred was used for the issuance of bonds for the specific Project, a copy of the conformed regulatory agreement and the payment of the second installment of the CDLAC filing fee. A copy of the conformed regulatory agreement should be sent electronically to CDLAC@treasurer.ca.gov. The full amount of the deposit will be released upon the Committee's approval if at least 80% of the allocation is used for the issuance of bonds. If an amount less than 80% of the allocation is used to issue bonds, a proportionate amount of the deposit will be subject to forfeiture.

2. **IRS Certification:** The IRS-required certification will be prepared and sent to bond counsel once the Committee receives the "Report of Action Taken" form.

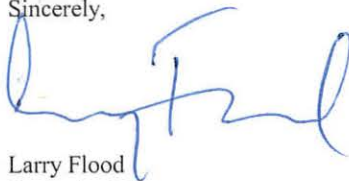
3. **Second Installment of Filing Fee:** **Enclosed is an invoice for this Project.** The invoice attached herein should be considered final, due and payable upon the issuance of bonds.

Daniel Adams
December 11, 2019
Page 2

4. Compliance: The Certification of Compliance II or equivalent form is to be submitted by the Project Sponsor to the Applicant by the Applicant's specified deadline, but no later than March 1st annually until the project's Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. Following the submission of the Certificate of Completion or equivalent form to the Applicant, the Certification of Compliance II is to be submitted March 1st every three (3) years thereafter. In addition, an Annual Applicant Public Benefits and On-going Compliance Self-Certification (Self Certification) form must be submitted by the Applicant online every year until the Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. After the completion of the project has been reported, the Self Certification will be required to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC Regulations. Verification to CDLAC of income and rental information is not required in advance of the submission of the Certificate of Completion. A copy of the Certification of Compliance II and the Certificate of Completion forms may be found at this website location: <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac>. Failure to submit compliance may result in disqualification from future program participation.

Please consult the Committee's Regulations for a full explanation of the use of allocation. Do not hesitate to contact me should you have questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Larry Flood", is written over the typed name.

Larry Flood
Executive Director

Enclosures

cc: Christina Mun, City and County of San Francisco
J. Toger Swanson, Esq., Kutak Rock LLP
Ancel Romero, FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.

THE CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

**A RESOLUTION TRANSFERRING A PORTION OF THE 2019 STATE CEILING
ON QUALIFIED PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS AND
AUTHORIZING THE MAKING OF A CARRYFORWARD ELECTION FOR A
QUALIFIED RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROJECT**

WHEREAS, the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee ("Committee") has received an application ("Application") from the City and County of San Francisco ("Applicant") for the transfer to the Applicant of a portion of the 2019 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds under Section 146 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for use by the Applicant to issue bonds or other obligations ("Bonds") for a Project as specifically described in Exhibit A ("Project") (capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Regulations of the Committee implementing the Allocation of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds); and

WHEREAS, the Project Sponsor has represented and the Applicant has confirmed in the Application certain facts and information concerning the Project; and

WHEREAS, in evaluating the Project and allocating a portion of the State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds to the Applicant for the benefit of the Project, the Committee has relied upon the written facts and information represented in the Application by the Project Sponsor and the Applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate for the Committee to make a transfer of a portion of the 2019 State Ceiling On Qualified Private Activity Bonds ("Allocation") in order to benefit such Project described in the Application; and

WHEREAS, the Committee has determined that it is appropriate to authorize the Applicant to make an election to carryforward Allocation to calendar year 2020 with respect to the Project described in the Application.

NOW, THEREFORE, the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee resolves as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby transferred to the Applicant authorization to use **\$47,760,000** of the 2019 State Ceiling on Qualified Private Activity Bonds. Such Allocation may be used only by the Applicant and only for the issuance of Bonds for the Project, as specifically described in Exhibit A. All of the terms and conditions of Exhibit A are incorporated herein as though set forth in full (this resolution, together with Exhibit A are hereafter referred to collectively as this "Resolution").

Section 2. The terms and conditions of this Resolution shall be incorporated in appropriate documents relating to the Bonds. The Project Sponsor and the Applicant, and all their respective successors and assignees, will be bound by such terms and conditions. The Applicant shall monitor the Project for compliance with the terms and conditions of this Resolution. In addition, the Project shall be subject to the monitoring provisions of California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Section 10337(c) and Section 5220 of the Committee's Regulations.

Section 3. Any modification to the Project made prior to the issuance of the Bonds that impacts the resolution must be reported to the Executive Director and, if the Executive Director determines such modification to be material in light of the Committee's Regulations, shall require reconsideration by the Committee before the Allocation may be used for the Project. After Bonds are issued, the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution shall be enforceable by the Committee through an action for specific performance or any other available remedy. In addition, after bonds are issued, changes to Items #1, #6, #7, #10 thru #12, #14 thru #16, #18 thru #26, and #37 of the Exhibit A require Committee or Executive Director approval for the term of commitment; changes to item #2, #13, #17, #27, and #39 thru #41 of the Exhibit A cannot be altered; changes to Items #3 thru #5 of the Exhibit A require no Committee or Executive Director approval but any alterations must be reported to CDLAC staff for the affordability period; changes to Items #8 and #9 of the Exhibit A require no CDLAC notification; and changes to Items #28 thru #36 and #38 of the Exhibit A require Committee or Executive Director approval only prior to the Project being Placed in Service by the CA Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC).

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

Page 2 of 3

Section 4. Any material changes in the structure of the bond sale prior to the issuance of the Bonds and not previously approved by the Committee shall require approval of the Committee Chair or the Executive Director.

Section 5. The transfer of proceeds from the sale of bonds to a project other than the Project subject to this Resolution is allowable only with the prior approval of the Executive Director in consultation with the Chair, except when the Project is unable to utilize any of its allocation and the Applicant is requesting the transfer of the entire Allocation to different project(s). In such case, prior approval of the Committee must be obtained. Any transfer made pursuant to this section may only be made to another/other project(s) of the same issuer that has been previously approved by the Committee.

Section 6. The Applicant is authorized to use the Allocation transferred hereby to make a carryforward election with respect to the Project. The Applicant is not authorized to transfer the Carryforward Allocation to any governmental unit in the State other than the Committee.

Section 7. The Allocation transferred herein to the Applicant shall automatically revert to this Committee unless the Applicant has issued Bonds for the Project by the close of business on **June 22, 2020**. Upon the discretion of the Executive Director, the expiration may be extended pursuant to the provisions in Chapter 1, Article 8 of the Committee's Regulations.

Section 8. Prior to being submitted to the IRS, draft Carryforward Elections must be emailed to CDLAC at cdlac@treasurer.ca.gov no later than February 1, 2020 for CDLAC approval of election amounts.

Section 9. Within twenty-four (24) hours of using the Allocation to issue Qualified Private Activity Bonds, the Applicant shall notify the Committee at CDLAC@treasurer.ca.gov that the Allocation has been used. This notice shall identify the Applicant, the project or program, the date the Allocation was used, and the amount of Allocation used.

Section 10. Within fifteen (15) calendar days of the Bond closing, the Applicant or its counsel shall formally transmit to the Committee information regarding the issuance of the Bonds by submitting a completed Report of Action Taken in a form prescribed by and made available by the Committee.

Section 11. Any differences between the amount of Bonds issued and the amount of the Carryforward Allocation granted in Section 1 of this Resolution shall be retained by the Applicant for the period allowed by Section 146(f)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code regarding carryforward elections. Use of any unused Carryforward Allocation shall be in accordance with Section 5132 of the Committee's Regulations regarding carryforward elections.

Section 12. The staff of the Committee is authorized and directed to transmit a copy of this Resolution to the Applicant together with a request that the Applicant retain a copy of this Resolution in the Applicant's official records for the term of the Bonds under this Carryforward Allocation or the term of the income and rental restrictions whichever is longer. The Committee staff is further directed to retain a copy of this Resolution in the files of the Committee (or any successor thereto) for the same period of time.

Section 13. In consideration of the Allocation transferred to the Applicant and the Project Sponsor, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor shall comply with all of the terms and conditions contained in this Resolution and ensure that these terms and conditions are included in the documents related to the Bonds. Further, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor expressly agree that the terms and conditions of this Resolution may be enforced by the Committee through an action for specific performance or any other available remedy, provided however, that the Committee agrees not to take such action or enforce any such remedy that would be materially adverse to the interests of Bondholders. In addition, the Applicant and the Project Sponsor shall ensure that the Bond documents, as appropriate, expressly provide that the Committee is a third party beneficiary of the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution.

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

Page 3 of 3

Section 14. The Certification of Compliance II or equivalent form is to be submitted by the Project Sponsor to the Applicant by the Applicant's specified deadline, but no later than March 1st annually until the project's Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. Following the submission of the Certificate of Completion or equivalent form to the Applicant, the Certification of Compliance II is to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter. In addition, an Annual Applicant Public Benefits and On-going Compliance Self-Certification (Self Certification) form must be submitted by the Applicant online every year until the Certificate of Completion has been submitted to the Applicant. After the completion of the project has been reported, the Self Certification will be required to be submitted March 1st every three years thereafter pursuant to Section 5144 of the CDLAC Regulations. Verification to CDLAC of income and rental information is not required in advance of the submission of the Certificate of Completion. A copy of the Certification of Compliance II and the Certificate of Completion forms may be found at this website location: <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/cdlac>. Failure to submit compliance may result in disqualification from future program participation.

Section 15. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

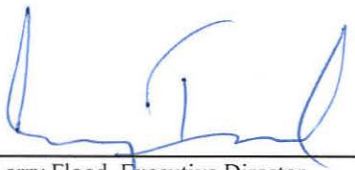
* * *

CERTIFICATION

I, Larry Flood, Executive Director of the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee, hereby certify that the above is a full, true, and correct copy of the Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Committee held in the Jesse Unruh Building, 915 Capitol Mall, Room 587, Sacramento, California 95814, on December 11, 2019 at 11:06 a.m. with the following votes recorded:

AYES: Jovan Agee for State Treasurer Fiona Ma, CPA
Gayle Miller for Governor Gavin Newsom
Anthony Sertich for State Controller Betty T. Yee

NOES: None
ABSTENTIONS: None
ABSENCES: None



Larry Flood, Executive Director

Date: December 11, 2019

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195
(QUALIFIED RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROJECT)
EXHIBIT A

1. Applicant: City and County of San Francisco
2. Application No.: 19-581
3. Project Sponsor: FD Haynes Apartments, L.P. (FD Haynes Apartments GP, LLC)
4. Project Management Co.: HumanGood Affordable Housing
5. Project Name: Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments
6. Type of Project: Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Family
7. Location: San Francisco, CA
8. Private Placement Purchaser: **Citibank, N.A.**
Cash Flow Bond: **Not Applicable**

All units identified in the CDLAC resolution, including both the Federally Bond-Restricted Units and the Other Restricted Units, will be incorporated into the Bond Regulatory Agreement. Assumptions to be included in the Bond Regulatory Agreement regarding the Other Restricted Units will include the AMI as outlined in the CDLAC resolution, a limitation that tenants pay no more than 30% of their income and 1.5 persons per bedroom occupancy standard to determine the applicable rent.

Applicable

9. Public Sale: **Not Applicable**
Credit Enhancement Provider: **Not Applicable**

10. Total Number of Units: **103** plus **1** restricted manager unit(s)

11. Total Number of Restricted Rental Units: **89**

12. The term of the income and rental restrictions for the Project will be at least 55 years from the date 50% occupancy is achieved or when the project is otherwise placed in service.

13. The Regulatory Agreement shall not terminate prior to the end of the CDLAC Resolution affordability term in the event of foreclosure, exercise of power of sale, and/or transfer of title by deed in lieu of foreclosure in connection with a deed of trust directly or indirectly securing the repayment of Cash Flow Permanent Bonds.

14. The Project will utilize Gross Rents as defined in Section 5170 of the Committee's Regulations.

Applicable

15. Income and Rental Restrictions:

a. Federally Bond-Restricted Set-aside Units:

At least **40%** of the total units will be restricted at 60% of the Area Median Income.

b. Other Restricted Units

For the entire term of the income and rental restrictions, the Project will have:

At least **84** Qualified Residential units rented or held vacant for rental for persons or families whose income is at or below 50% of the Area Median Income.

At least **5** Qualified Residential units rented or held vacant for rental for persons or families whose income is at or below 60% of the Area Median Income.

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

Exhibit A

Page 2 of 5

16. **10%** of the units will be restricted to households with incomes no greater than 50% of the Area Median Income in accordance with Section 5191 of the Committee's Regulations. These units will be distributed as follows:

Not Applicable: Preservation Project

Studios:	0
One-bedroom:	0
Two-bedroom:	0
Three-bedroom:	0
Four-bedroom:	0
Five-bedroom	0

17. For substantial renovation projects, a minimum of \$35,000 in hard construction costs, including overhead, profit, and general conditions, will be expended for each Project unit.

Applicable

18. A minimum of \$0,000 of public funds will be expended for the Project.

Not Applicable

19. At a minimum, the financing for the Project shall include a Taxable Tail in the amount of \$18,000,000. Taxable debt may only be utilized for Project related expenses, not for the cost of issuance for which the Project Sponsor could otherwise have used tax-exempt financing.

Applicable

20. If the Project received points for having large family units for the entire term of the income and rental restrictions, the Project will have at least 26 three-bedroom or larger units.

Applicable

21. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will provide to Project residents high-speed Internet or wireless (WiFi) service in each Project unit.

Not Applicable

22. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents an after school program of an ongoing nature on-site, or there must be an after school program available to Project residents within 1/2 mile of the Project except where the Project will provide no cost round trip transportation. The program shall include, but is not limited to: tutoring, mentoring, homework club, art, and recreation activities to be provided weekdays throughout the school year for at least ten (10) hours per week.

Not Applicable

23. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents instructor-led educational, health and wellness, or skill building classes. The classes shall include, but are not limited to: financial literacy, computer training, home-buyer education, GED, resume building, ESL, nutrition, exercise, health information/awareness, art, parenting, on-site food cultivation & preparation, and smoking cessation. Classes shall be provided at a minimum of 84 hours per year (drop-in computer labs, monitoring and technical assistance shall not qualify) and be located within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where Project will provide no cost round trip transportation.

Not Applicable

24. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents 20 hours or more per week of licensed childcare on-site or there must be 20 hours or more per week of licensed childcare available to Project residents within 1/2 mile of the Project except where Project will provide no cost round trip transportation.

Not Applicable

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

Exhibit A

Page 3 of 5

25. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents health and wellness services and programs within 1/2 mile of the Project or except where the Project will provide no cost round trip transportation. Such services and programs shall provide individualized support for tenants (not group classes) but need to be provided by licensed individuals or organizations. The services shall include, but are not limited to: visiting nurses programs, intergenerational visiting programs and senior companion programs. Services shall be provided for a minimum of 100 hours per year.

Not Applicable

26. For a period of fifteen (15) years after the Project is placed in use, the Project will offer to Project residents a bona fide service coordinator. The responsibilities must include, but are not limited to: (a) providing tenants with information about available services in the community, (b) assisting tenants with access services through referral and advocacy, and (c) organizing community-building and/or enrichment activities for tenants (such as holiday events, tenant council, etc.).

Not Applicable

27. Minimum sustainable specifications will be incorporated into the project design per Section 5205 of the CDLAC Regulations.

Applicable

Section Waived:

- Energy Efficiency
- Landscaping
- Roofs
- Exterior Doors
- Appliances (ENERGY STAR)
- Window Coverings
- Water Heater
- Floor Coverings
- Insulation (Greengard Emission Criteria)

28. The Project commits to becoming certified under any one of the following programs upon completion:
- a. Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED for Homes) **Not Applicable**
 - b. Green Communities **Not Applicable**
 - c. Passive House Institute US (PHIUS) **Not Applicable**
 - d. Passive House **Not Applicable**
 - e. Living Building Challenge **Not Applicable**
 - f. National Green Building Standard ICC / ASRAE – 700 silver or higher rating **Not Applicable**
 - g. Green Point Rated Multifamily Guidelines **Not Applicable**
 - h. WELL **Not Applicable**

29. The Project is a New Construction or Adaptive Reuse Project that commits to Energy Efficiency (including heating, cooling, fan energy, and water heating but not the following end uses: lighting, plug load, appliances, or process energy) beyond the requirements in Title 24, Part 6 of California Building Code (Percentage Better than the 2016 Standards):

- a. 7% **Not Applicable**
- b. 12% **Not Applicable**

RESOLUTION NO. 19-195

Exhibit A

Page 5 of 5

39. As specified in Section 5144(b) of the Committee's Regulations, sponsors will be required to utilize TCAC's Compliance Manual specifically Section VI: Qualify Tenants for Low Income Housing Tax Credit Units, to verify tenant income in conjunction with initial occupancy. No less than every three (3) years after the project is completed, the Sponsor must collect and retain the following income and verification documentation related to all the Federally Bond-Restricted units identified in the Committee Resolution: TCAC Tax Income Calculation (TIC) or equivalent documentation, all associated source income documentation, evidence of the verifying income computation and unit lease.

Applicable

40. As specified in Section 5144(c) of the Committee's Regulations, compliance with the income and rental requirements of the Federally Bond-Restricted Units identified in the Committee Resolution and the Bond Regulatory Agreement must be demonstrated by the Applicants initial review of 20% of all management files associated with the Federally Bond-Restricted units and subsequent review every three (3) years of 20% of all management files associated with the Federally Bond-Restricted units.

Applicable

41. As specified in Section 5144(d) of the Committee's Regulations, applicants are required to ensure an onsite inspection as well as an on-site review of the 20% Federally Bond-Restricted units is performed every three (3) years after the Qualified Project Period has commenced.

The following entity will conduct the site and file inspections:

Not Applicable

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA DEBT LIMIT ALLOCATION COMMITTEE
ACCOUNTING SERVICES
915 Capitol Mall, Room 311
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 653-3255

FILING FEE INVOICE

PAYMENT IS DUE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF BOND CLOSING

Date: December 11, 2019

Invoice No.: FY 19-125

Application No.: 19-581

Analyst Initials: RCF

To: Christina Mun
Sr. Project Manager
City and County of San Francisco
1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

2nd Installment of fee levied pursuant to Section 8869.90 of the California Government Code:

NAME OF ISSUER: City and County of San Francisco

NAME OF PROJECT: Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments

ALLOCATION AWARD DATE: December 11, 2019

ALLOCATION AWARD AMOUNT: \$47,760,000

AMOUNT DUE:
Allocation award x .00035 = \$ 16,716.00
Less initial application fee = -\$ 1,200.00
Amount Due = \$ 15,516.00

Issuer or Bond Trustee to complete the following (please use ink):

BOND ISSUANCE DATE:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF BOND ISSUE: \$

AMOUNT OF BOND ALLOCATION USED: \$

The application fee is based on the amount of allocation used to issue bonds. Please complete the following only if the amount of allocation used is less than the amount of allocation awarded, and remit the revised amount due.

REVISED AMOUNT DUE:
Amount issued x .00035 = \$
Less initial application fee = -\$ 1,200.00
Revised Amount Due = \$

**PLEASE WRITE APPLICATION NUMBER ON YOUR CHECK, OR
RETURN A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT.**

CERTIFICATE OF TEFRA PUBLICATION
FD Haynes Apartments

This Certificate of Publication is executed this day for the purposes of demonstrating compliance with Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as Amended (the "Code") and applicable Treasury Regulations (the "Regulations"). The undersigned, as a duly qualified and appointed representative of the **CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO** (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies as follows:

1. A Notice of Public Hearing, attached as Exhibit A, with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds/obligations (the "Bonds") of the Issuer for the benefit of the project described therein (the "Project") was published on the Issuer's primary website address of <https://sfmohcd.org/sites/default/files/August%2013%2C%202019%20-%20Notice%20of%20Public%20Hearing%20FD%20Haynes%20Apartments%20%281019%20%2E2%80%93%201089%20Golden%20Gate%20Avenue%2C%20949%20%2E2%80%93%20959%20Laguna%20Street%2C%20900%20%2E2%80%93%20940%20McAllister%20Street%2C%201010%20%2E2%80%93%201030%20Buchanan%20Street%29%20TEFRA%20Hearing%20on%20August%2021%2C%202019.pdf> on **August 13, 2019**.

2. The Notice of Public Hearing was posted in an area of the Issuer's website that is used to inform its residents about events affecting the residents and which is clearly identified and accessible to members of the general public seeking information concerning the issuance of the Bonds and the Project.

3. Evidence of the website publication of the Notice of Public Hearing is attached hereto as Exhibit B. This Issuer will maintain records showing that the Notice of Public Hearing containing the requisite information was timely posted on the Issuer's website.

4. The Notice of Hearing remained published on the Issuer's website for a period of **seven (7)** consecutive days and the Issuer held the hearing as described in the Notice of Public Hearing on **August 21, 2019**.

5. Following the hearing, the Issuer submitted the request for approval of the Issuance of the Bonds and Project to the applicable elected representative of the Issuer as required by Section 147(f) of the Code and the Regulations.

Dated: August 22, 2019

City and County of San Francisco


By: 
Name: Joan McNamara
Title: Senior Project Manager

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

[ATTACH TEXT OF TEFRA NOTICE]

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that on Wednesday, August 21, 2019 at 10:00 am, in the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, 1 South Van Ness Avenue, 5th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, the City and County of San Francisco (the "City") will conduct a public hearing (the "Public Hearing") at which time the City will hear and consider information concerning the proposed sale and issuance by the City of multifamily affordable housing mortgage revenue bonds (the "Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed Forty Seven Million, Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand dollars (\$47,760,000) The proceeds of the Bonds will be loaned to FD Haynes Apartments, L.P. (or an affiliate thereof or successor thereto) (the "Borrower"), pursuant to a loan agreement (the "Loan Agreement"). The proceeds of the Bonds loaned to the Borrower will be used to finance the rehabilitation of approximately 104 units of residential rental housing located at 1019 – 1089 Golden Gate Avenue, 949 – 959 Laguna Street, 900 – 940 McAllister Street, 1010 – 1030 Buchanan Street, San Francisco, California 94115 (the "Project"). The Project will be owned and operated by the Borrower.

The Bonds will be paid entirely by the Borrower from the revenues of the Project, in accordance with the Loan Agreement. Neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, the State of California (the "State") or any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State is pledged to the payment of the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, nor shall the City, the State or any other political corporation, subdivision or agency of the State be liable or obligated to pay the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds.

The Public Hearing is intended to comply with the public approval requirements of Section 147(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

All those interested in matters related to the issuance of the Bonds and to the financing of the Project are invited to attend and be heard at this hearing. Interested parties may appear in person at the time and place indicated above or submit written comments, which must be received prior to the Public Hearing, to the City, c/o Jonah Lee, Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, at the address indicated above.

Date: August 13, 2019

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Daniel Adams, Acting Director
Mayor's Office of Housing and Community
Development

EXHIBIT B
EVIDENCE OF PUBLICATION
[ATTACH SCREEN SHOT]

Visit our [new website SF.gov](https://sf.gov) (<https://sf.gov>)

Information from SFMOHCD.org

[Home](#) > [Vision & Impact](#) > [Plans & Progress Reports](#) > [Notices](#)

Notices

General Notices

- [September 3, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: 410 China Basin Street TEFRA Hearing on September 17, 2019](#) ([/sites/default/files/September%203%2C%202019%20-%20Notice%20of%20Public%20Hearing%20410%20China%20Basin%20Street%20TEFRA%20Hearing%20on%20September%2017%2C%202019.pdf](#))
- [August 13, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: FD Haynes Apartments \(1019 – 1089 Golden Gate Avenue, 949 – 959 Laguna Street, 900 – 940 McAllister Street, 1010 – 1030 Buchanan Street\) TEFRA Hearing on August 21, 2019](#) ([/sites/default/files/August%2013%2C%202019%20-%20Notice%20of%20Public%20Hearing%20FD%20Haynes%20Apartments%20%281019%20%E2%80%93%201089%20Golden%20Gate%20Avenue%2C%20949%20%E2%80%93%20959%20Laguna%20Street%2C%20900%20%E2%80%93%20940%20McAllister%20Street%2C%201010%20%E2%80%93%201030%20Buchanan%20Street%29%20TEFRA%20Hearing%20on%20August%2021%2C%202019.pdf](#))
- [July 2, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: Yosemite Apartments \(480 Eddy Street\) TEFRA Hearing on July 11, 2019](#) ([/sites/default/files/Notice%20of%20Public%20Hearing-Posted%20July%202%202019-%20Yosemite%20Apartments-480%20Eddy%20Street%20TEFRA%20Hearing%20on%20July%2011%202019.pdf](#))
- [June 27, 2019 - MOHCD Releases Community Opportunity to Purchase Act \(COPA\) Qualified Nonprofit Application](#) ([/current.sf.homeowners/](#))
- [June 27, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: Bernal Gateway \(3101 Mission Street, 141 Precita Avenue, and 143 Precita Avenue\) TEFRA Hearing on July 8, 2019](#) ([/sites/default/files/Notice%20of%20Public%20Hearing%20%28Posted%20June%2027%2C%202019%29%20%E2%80%93%20Bernal%20Gateway%20%283101%20Mission%20Street%2C%20141%20Precita%20Avenue%2C%20and%20143%20Precita%20Avenue%29%20TEFRA%20Hearing%20on%20July%208%2C%202019.pdf](#))
- [June 17, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: Maceo May \(401 Palms Ave\) TEFRA Hearing on June 26, 2019](#) ([/sites/default/files/Documents/MOH/Announcements/TEFRA%20Ad_Maceo%20May%20for%20posting%206%2017%2019_0.pdf](#))
- [May 21, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: 500-520 Turk and 555 Larkin Street TEFRA Hearing](#) ([/sites/default/files/TEFRA%20Ad_500%20Turk%20-%202019-0520%20final.pdf](#))
- [May 21, 2019 - Notice of Public Hearing: 1064-1068 Mission Street TEFRA Hearing](#) ([/sites/default/files/TEFRA%20Ad_1064%20Mission%20Final%2005%2017%2019.pdf](#))
- [April 1, 2019 - Affordable Housing Bond Working Group Public Meeting Notice](#) ([/article/affordable-housing-bond-working-group-public-meeting-notice](#))

Community Development Meeting Agendas & Minutes

- [Citizen's Committee on Community Development \[/meetings/11\]](#)
- [SoMa Fund Community Advisory Committee \[/soma.fund.meeting.information\]](#)

[Archived meetings \(pre-2015\) » \[/archived-meetings\]](#)

[Environmental Reviews \[/environmental-reviews\]](#)

MOHCD performs environmental reviews for all public buildings in San Francisco.

[Relocation Appeals Board \[/relocation-appeals-board\]](#)

San Francisco may occasionally displace residents and businesses when building new developments. The City will offer a relocation package to those residents and businesses. If you are dissatisfied with the relocation package, you can contact the Relocation Appeals Board.

From: [Peacock, Rebecca \(MYR\)](#)
To: [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)
Cc: [Kittler, Sophia \(MYR\)](#); [Chan, Amy \(MYR\)](#); [ROUX, KENNETH \(CAT\)](#)
Subject: Mayor -- [Resolution] -- [Multifamily Housing Revenue Note – 1049 Golden Gate Avenue, known as the “Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments” - Not to Exceed \$67,760,000]
Date: Tuesday, May 5, 2020 4:29:17 PM
Attachments: [8. 126 form.pdf](#)
[1. 01444564 Issuance Resolution.docx](#)
[2. Project Description FD Haynes 4-24-20.docx](#)
[3. Frederick Douglas Haynes Funding Loan Agreement-C1.docx](#)
[4. Frederick Douglas Haynes Borrower Loan Agreement-C1.docx](#)
[5. Regulatory Agreement \(Agenda\) - Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments Notes, Series 2020F-C3.docx](#)
[6. Section 5852.1 Disclosure Form.docx](#)
[7. 19-581 Frederick Douglas Haynes extension.pdf](#)

Attached for introduction to the Board of Supervisors is a **resolution authorizing the execution and delivery of a multifamily housing revenue note in one or more series in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$67,760,000 for the purpose of providing financing for the acquisition and rehabilitation of a 104-unit (includes one resident manager unit) multifamily rental housing project known as the “Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments”; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a funding loan agreement providing the terms and conditions of the loan from the funding lender to the City and the execution and delivery of the note; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a borrower loan agreement providing the terms and conditions of the loan from the City to the borrower; approving the form of and authorizing the execution of a regulatory agreement and declaration of restrictive covenants; authorizing the collection of certain fees; approving modifications, changes and additions to the documents; ratifying and approving any action heretofore taken in connection with the back-to-back loans, the note and the project; granting general authority to City officials to take actions necessary to implement this Resolution; and related matters.**

[@ROUX, KENNETH \(CAT\)](#), can you please “reply-all” to this email to indicate your approval of the legislation? Thank you!

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Rebecca Peacock ([they/she](#))
(415) 554-6982 | Rebecca.Peacock@sfgov.org
Office of Mayor London N. Breed
City & County of San Francisco

*** I am working remotely. Please call me at 267-663-8648 with any questions ****



San Francisco Ethics Commission

25 Van Ness Avenue, Suite 220, San Francisco, CA 94102

Phone: 415.252.3100 . Fax: 415.252.3112

ethics.commission@sfgov.org . www.sfethics.org

Received On:

File #:

200459

Bid/RFP #:

Notification of Contract Approval

SFEC Form 126(f)4

(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126(f)4)

A Public Document

Each City elective officer who approves a contract that has a total anticipated or actual value of \$100,000 or more must file this form with the Ethics Commission within five business days of approval by: (a) the City elective officer, (b) any board on which the City elective officer serves, or (c) the board of any state agency on which an appointee of the City elective officer serves. For more information, see: <https://sfethics.org/compliance/city-officers/contract-approval-city-officers>

1. FILING INFORMATION

TYPE OF FILING	DATE OF ORIGINAL FILING (for amendment only)
Original	
AMENDMENT DESCRIPTION – Explain reason for amendment	

2. CITY ELECTIVE OFFICE OR BOARD

OFFICE OR BOARD	NAME OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER
Board of Supervisors	Members

3. FILER'S CONTACT

NAME OF FILER'S CONTACT	TELEPHONE NUMBER
Angela Calvillo	415-554-5184
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	EMAIL
office of the clerk of the Board	Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org

4. CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT CONTACT

NAME OF DEPARTMENTAL CONTACT	DEPARTMENT CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER
Christina Mun	415-701-5679
FULL DEPARTMENT NAME	DEPARTMENT CONTACT EMAIL
MYR MOHCD	christina.mun@sfgov.org

5. CONTRACTOR	
NAME OF CONTRACTOR FD Haynes Apartments, L.P.	TELEPHONE NUMBER 818.638.4544
STREET ADDRESS (including City, State and Zip Code) 6120 Stoneridge Mall Rd., Pleasanton, CA 94588	EMAIL peggy1@beacondevgroup.com

6. CONTRACT		
DATE CONTRACT WAS APPROVED BY THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S)	ORIGINAL BID/RFP NUMBER	FILE NUMBER (If applicable) 200459
DESCRIPTION OF AMOUNT OF CONTRACT \$67,760,000		
NATURE OF THE CONTRACT (Please describe) Taxable and tax exempt multifamily housing revenue bond financing for the rehabilitation of Frederick Douglas Haynes Apartments at 1049 Golden Gate Avenue.		

7. COMMENTS

8. CONTRACT APPROVAL	
This contract was approved by:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A BOARD ON WHICH THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) SERVES Board of Supervisors
<input type="checkbox"/>	THE BOARD OF A STATE AGENCY ON WHICH AN APPOINTEE OF THE CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER(S) IDENTIFIED ON THIS FORM SITS

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor's board of directors; (B) the contractor's principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
1	Laycook	Bruce	Board of Directors
2	Stamper	Randall	Board of Directors
3	Meads	Gloria	Board of Directors
4	Benton	Donna	Board of Directors
5	Bihl	Mary	Board of Directors
6	Bose	Kenneth	Board of Directors
7	Crist	Bob	Board of Directors
8	Clarke	Walter	Board of Directors
9	Kelley	Al	Board of Directors
10	Melby	Lynn	Board of Directors
11	Reynolds	Mike	Board of Directors
12	Roderick	Sue	Board of Directors
13	Pickens	Roland	Board of Directors
14	Turner	Preston	Board of Directors
15	Wagner	Anthony	Board of Directors
16	Brown	Amos	Board of Directors
17	Bridges	Leona	Board of Directors
18	Haynes	Michelle	Board of Directors
19	Henderson	Dorothy	Board of Directors

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
20	Cummings	Cleo	Board of Directors
21	Donaldson	Joseph	Board of Directors
22	Parker	Cassandra	Board of Directors
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

9. AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

List the names of (A) members of the contractor’s board of directors; (B) the contractor’s principal officers, including chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief operating officer, or other persons with similar titles; (C) any individual or entity who has an ownership interest of 10 percent or more in the contractor; and (D) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract.

#	LAST NAME/ENTITY/SUBCONTRACTOR	FIRST NAME	TYPE
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			

Check this box if you need to include additional names. Please submit a separate form with complete information. Select “Supplemental” for filing type.

10. VERIFICATION

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information I have provided here is true and complete.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

<p>SIGNATURE OF CITY ELECTIVE OFFICER OR BOARD SECRETARY OR CLERK</p> <p>BOS Clerk of the Board</p>	<p>DATE SIGNED</p>
---	---------------------------